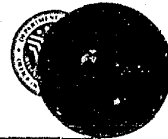


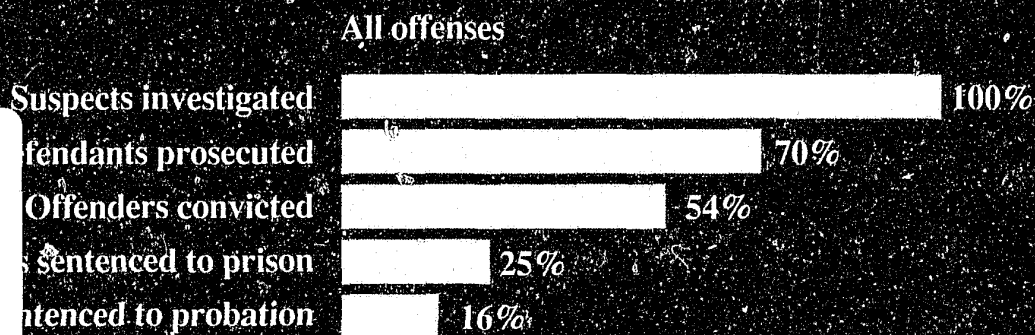
1-0774

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics



# Compendium of Federal Justice Statistics, 1988

## Federal criminal case processing, 1988



130474

## Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

(Revised December 1991)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

BJS maintains the following mailing lists:

- Law enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free. 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

## National Crime Victimization Survey

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1973-88 trends, NCJ-129392, 7/91  
1989 (final), NCJ-129391, 6/91  
1988 (final), NCJ-122024, 10/90

### BJS special reports

Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90  
Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90  
Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90  
The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89  
Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88  
Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87  
Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87  
Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87  
Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87  
Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86  
Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86  
The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86  
Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85  
The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

### BJS bulletins

Criminal victimization 1990, NCJ-130234, 10/91  
Crime and the Nation's households, 1990, NCJ-130302, 8/91  
The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85  
Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85  
Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

### BJS technical reports

New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89  
Serious crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

School crime, NCJ-131645, 9/91  
Teenage victims, NCJ-128129, 5/91  
Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-126826, 1/91

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-114457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88

Crime and older Americans information package, NCJ-104509, 5/87, \$10

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, Current and historical perspectives, vol. I, NCJ-75374, 8/82  
Methodology studies, vol. II, NCJ-90307, 12/84

## Corrections

### BJS bulletins and special reports

Capital punishment 1990, NCJ-131648, 9/91  
Prisoners in 1990, NCJ-129198, 5/91  
Women in prison, NCJ-127991, 4/91  
Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90  
Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89  
Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89  
Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-111940, 7/88  
Time served in prison and on parole, 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87  
Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88  
Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87  
Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86  
State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 11/86  
Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86  
The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Prisoners at midyear 1991 (press release), NCJ-133281, 10/91

Correctional populations in the United States: 1989, NCJ-130445, 10/91  
1988, NCJ-124280, 3/91

Race of prisoners admitted to State and Federal institutions, 1925-86, NCJ-125618, 6/91

National corrections reporting program, 1985, NCJ-123522, 12/90

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, year-end 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88

1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates

### BJS bulletins and special reports

Drugs and jail inmates, NCJ-130836, 8/91  
Jail inmates, 1990, NCJ-129756, 6/91  
Profile of jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-129097, 4/91  
Jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-123264, 6/90  
Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90  
Census of local jails, 1988 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-121101, 2/90  
Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88  
Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88  
Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87

### Census of local jails 1988:

Summary and methodology, vol. I, NCJ-127992, 3/91  
Data for individual jails in the Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. II-V, NCJ-130759-130762, 9/91

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. I-IV, NCJ-112796, 11/88  
Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, vol. V, NCJ-112796, 11/88

## Parole and probation

### BJS bulletins

Probation and parole: 1990, NCJ-125833, 11/91  
1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90  
1988, NCJ-119976, 11/89

### BJS special reports

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

## Children in custody

Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89  
Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113345, 9/88

## Law enforcement management

### BJS bulletins and special reports

State and local police departments, 1990, NCJ-133284, 12/91  
Sheriff's departments, 1990, NCJ-133283, 12/91  
Profile of state and local law enforcement agencies, 1987, NCJ-113949, 3/89

## Expenditure and employment

### BJS bulletins

Justice expenditure and employment: 1988, NCJ-124132, 7/90

Anti drug abuse formula grants: Justice variable pass-through data, 1988 (BJS technical report), NCJ-120070, 3/90  
Justice expenditure and employment: 1988 (full report), NCJ-125619, 8/91  
1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/83  
Extracts, 1984, 1985, 1986, NCJ-124139, 8/91

## Courts

### BJS bulletins

Pretrial release of felony defendants, 1988, NCJ-127202, 2/91  
Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90  
Criminal defense for the poor, 1986, NCJ-112919, 9/88  
State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 8/87  
The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85  
Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84  
Felony case processing in State courts, 1986, NCJ-121753, 2/90  
Felony case processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/85  
Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85

Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1986, NCJ-124944, 11/90  
Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90  
Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1986, NCJ-120021, 1/90  
Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87  
The prosecution of felony arrests: 1987, NCJ-124140, 9/90  
Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.60  
State court model statistical dictionary: Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85  
1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

## Privacy and security

Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

1989 overview, NCJ-121157, 5/90  
1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88  
1989 full report (1,500 pages microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145) NCJ-121158, 9/90

### Criminal justice information policy:

Forensic DNA analysis: Issues, NCJ-128567, 6/91

Statutes requiring use of criminal history record information, NCJ-129896, 6/91  
Survey of criminal history information systems, NCJ-125620, 3/91  
Original records of entry, NCJ-125620, 12/90

### BJS/SEARCH conference proceedings:

Criminal justice in the 1990's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90  
Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record?, NCJ-114347, 1/90  
Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88

Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89

Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88

Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88

Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-101442, 4/87

Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/88

## Drugs & crime data

Catalog of selected Federal publications on illegal drug and alcohol abuse, NCJ-132582, 10/91  
Drugs and crime facts, 1990, NCJ-128652, 8/91  
State drug resources: A national directory, NCJ-122582, 3/90  
Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90  
Drugs and crime facts, 1989, NCJ-121022, 1/90

## Computer crime

### BJS special reports

Electronic fund transfer: fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85  
and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84  
Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86  
Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

## Federal justice statistics

Compendium of Federal justice statistics: 1988, NCJ-130474, 12/91  
1986, NCJ-125617, 1/91  
1985, NCJ-123560, 8/90  
Federal criminal case processing, 1980-89, with preliminary data for 1990, NCJ-130526, 10/91  
The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 6/87  
Federal offenses and offenders  
BJS special reports  
Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90  
Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89  
Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ-111763, 6/88  
Pretrial release and detention: The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88  
White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87

## General

### BJS bulletins and special reports

BJS telephone contacts, '91, NCJ-130133, 7/91  
Tracking offenders, 1988, NCJ-129861, 6/91  
Tracking offenders, 1987, NCJ-125315, 10/90  
Criminal cases in five States, 1983-86, NCJ-118798, 9/89  
International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88

### BJS national update:

Jan. '92, NCJ-133097, 12/91  
Oct. '91, NCJ-131778, 10/91  
July '91, NCJ-129863, 7/91  
Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1990, NCJ-130580, 9/91

BJS program application kit, fiscal 1991, NCJ-128413, 3/91

Violent crime in the United States, NCJ-127855, 3/91

Attorney General's program for improving the Nation's criminal history records and identifying felons who attempt to purchase firearms, NCJ-128131, 3/91

BJS data report, 1989, NCJ-121514, 1/91

Publications of BJS, 1985-89: Microfiche library, PRO30014, 5/90, \$190  
Bibliography, TBO30013, 5/90, \$17.50

Publications of BJS, 1971-84: Microfiche library, PRO30012, 10/86, \$203  
Bibliography, TBO30012, 10/86, \$17.50

1990 directory of automated criminal justice information systems, Vol. 1, Corrections, \$10.60, 2, Courts, \$11.50, 3, Law enforcement, free, 4, Probation and parole, \$11.50, 5, Prosecution, \$11.50, NCJ-122260, 5/90

BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89

Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88

Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88

National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85

**See order form on last page**

---

# Compendium of Federal Justice Statistics, 1988

---

December 1991  
NCJ-130474

NCJRS

FEB 7 1992

ACQUISITIONS

130474

U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/BJS  
U.S. Department of Justice  
to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

**U.S. Department of Justice**  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.  
Director

This Bureau of Justice Statistics report was prepared by Abt Associates Inc. under the supervision of Carol Kaplan, chief, BJS federal statistical and information policy branch. The project is supported by BJS grant number 87-BJ-CX-K063. Principal staff for the project at Abt Associates were Kenneth Carlson, Jan Chaiken, Rick Defriesse, Irma Rivera, Mita Ghosh, and Andrew Blickenderfer. Layout and design were by Pearl Jusem.

The contents of this document do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the Bureau of Justice Statistics or the U.S. Department of Justice.

BJS authorizes any person to reproduce, publish, translate or otherwise use all or any part of the copyrighted material in this publication.

The Assistant Attorney General is responsible for matters of administration and management with respect to the OJP agencies: the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Institute of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and the Office of Victims of Crime. The Assistant Attorney General further establishes policies and priorities consistent with the statutory purposes of the OJP agencies and the priorities of the Department of Justice.

## Preface

---

This compendium is the fourth in a series of BJS publications which describe the processing of criminal suspects through all phases of the Federal criminal justice system during a given year. Data are presented in text and tabular form and describe activity at both the national level and in individual Federal districts. Uniform crime categories are used in order to permit the reader to trace Federal justice processing from case screening through bail release, prosecution, adjudication, sentencing, and corrections.

Comparisons between selected statistics for 1988 and those for other years are presented in the BJS publication *Federal Criminal Case Processing, 1980-89*, which currently includes updates through part of 1990.<sup>1</sup> This compendium contains more complete and up-to-date information for 1988 than is found in *Federal Criminal Case Processing, 1980-89*.

The compendium presents only factual information, without analyses of trends or explanatory factors underlying the statistics. Analyses of Federal justice statistics may be found in *Special Reports* and other publications, some of which are cited in the compendium. Assessment of changing patterns in the compendium's tabulations may depend on detailed examination of subcategories not shown in the tabulations or may

require other sources of information, such as knowledge of legislation or Federal agency procedures.

The compendium is prepared under the BJS Federal Justice Statistics program. The BJS Federal Justice database, maintained under the program, includes data supplied by operational agencies involved in prosecution, adjudication and corrections and describes activity dating back to 1979.

BJS hopes that the material in this compendium will assist policymakers and criminal justice practitioners in addressing the pressing issues currently facing the Federal justice system.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Federal Criminal Case Processing, 1980-89, with Preliminary Data for 1990*, Bureau of Justice Statistics, October 1991 (NCJ-130526)

# Contents

---

|                                          |                                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Introduction, 1                          | Chapter 3: Adjudication, 27                                  | Methodology, 57     |
| Organization of the compendium           | Defendants in cases terminated                               | Data notes, 59      |
| Note to reader                           | Case-processing time                                         | District tables, 61 |
| System overview, 3                       | Characteristics of convicted offenders                       | Glossary, 113       |
| Chapter 1: Prosecution, 7                | Matters concluded by U.S. Magistrates                        |                     |
| Matters received                         | Tables, 31                                                   |                     |
| Disposition of matters concluded         | Chapter 4: Sentencing, 35                                    |                     |
| Basis for declination                    | Offenders convicted and sentences imposed                    |                     |
| Processing time                          | Relationship between sentence and method of case disposition |                     |
| Tables, 11                               | Characteristics of offenders sentenced to incarceration      |                     |
| Chapter 2: Pretrial release, 17          | Average prison sentence length                               |                     |
| Release procedures                       | Relationship of prison term to offender characteristics      |                     |
| Types of pretrial release                | Tables, 39                                                   |                     |
| Factors relating to release or detention | Chapter 5: Corrections, 45                                   |                     |
| Rates of release and detention           | Probation outcomes                                           |                     |
| Types of detention                       | Parole outcomes                                              |                     |
| Incidence of pretrial violations         | Comparison of parole and probation populations               |                     |
| Defendant characteristics                | Violation rate                                               |                     |
| Tables, 22                               | Time served in prison                                        |                     |
|                                          | Tables, 49                                                   |                     |

# Tables

|                                                                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Chapter 1: Prosecution, 11</b>                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
| 1.1 Suspects in matters received by U.S. Attorneys, by offense, 1988                    | 3.2 Time from filing to disposition of cases terminated in 1988                                        | 5.5 Parole and probation outcomes, by type of release, 1988                                   |
| 1.2 Disposition of suspects in matters concluded, by offense, 1988                      | 3.3 Characteristics of convicted offenders, 1988                                                       | 5.6 Average time to first release, and percent of sentence served, prisoners released in 1988 |
| 1.3 Basis for declination of prosecution by U.S. Attorneys, 1988                        | 3.4 Dispositions by U.S. Magistrates, by offense, 1988                                                 | 5.7 Average time served to first release, prisoners released in 1988                          |
| 1.4 Disposition of matters declined for prosecution by U.S. Attorneys, by offense, 1988 | <b>Chapter 4: Sentencing, 39</b>                                                                       |                                                                                               |
| 1.5 Average processing time from receipt to filing or declination, by offense, 1988     | 4.1 Sentence types in cases terminated, by offense, 1988                                               |                                                                                               |
| <b>Chapter 2: Pretrial release, 22</b>                                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
| 2.1 Form of pretrial release or detention, by offense, 1988                             | 4.2 Type and length of sentences imposed, by offense, 1988                                             |                                                                                               |
| 2.2 Pretrial detention hearing outcomes, by offense, 1988                               | 4.3 Sentences imposed on convicted offenders, by offense of conviction and method of disposition, 1988 |                                                                                               |
| 2.3 Pretrial detention hearings, by offender characteristics, 1988                      | 4.4 Convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration, by offense and offender characteristics, 1988      |                                                                                               |
| 2.4 Behavior of defendants released prior to trial, by offense, 1988                    | 4.5 Average incarceration sentence lengths imposed, by offense and offender characteristics, 1988      |                                                                                               |
| 2.5 Behavior of defendants released prior to trial, by type of release, 1988            | <b>Chapter 5: Corrections, 49</b>                                                                      |                                                                                               |
| 2.6 Pretrial release and detention status, by defendant characteristics, 1988           | 5.1 Outcome of probation supervision, by offense, 1988                                                 |                                                                                               |
| <b>Chapter 3: Adjudication, 31</b>                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
| 3.1 Disposition of cases terminated in 1988, by offense                                 | 5.2 Characteristics of offenders terminating probation supervision, 1988                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                         | 5.3 Outcome of parole supervision, by offense, 1988                                                    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                         | 5.4 Characteristics of offenders terminating parole supervision, 1988                                  |                                                                                               |

## District tables

---

### Prosecution, 62

D-1.1 Suspects in criminal matters received by U.S. Attorneys, by offense, 1988

D-1.2 Suspects in criminal cases prosecuted, by offense, 1988

D-1.3 Suspects in matters declined, by offense, 1988

### Pretrial release, 68

D-2.1 Form of pretrial release or detention, 1988

D-2.2 Behavior of defendants released prior to trial, 1988

### Adjudication, 72

D-3.1 Conviction rate, by most serious offense charged, 1988

D-3.2 Convicted offenders, by most serious offense charged, 1988

D-3.3 Characteristics of convicted offenders, 1988

### Sentencing, 78

D-4.1 Incarceration rate, by offense, 1988

D-4.2 Incarceration rate, by offender characteristics, 1988

D-4.3 Average incarceration sentence length imposed, by offense, 1988

D-4.4 Probation rate, by offense, 1988

### Corrections, 88

D-5.1 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime, by original offense, 1988

D-5.2 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation, by original offense, 1988

D-5.3 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime, by offender characteristics, 1988

D-5.4 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation, by offender characteristics, 1988

D-5.5 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime, by original offense, 1988

D-5.6 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation, by original offense, 1988

D-5.7 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime, by offender characteristics, 1988

D-5.8 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation, by offender characteristics, 1988



# Introduction

The 1988 Compendium of Federal Justice Statistics is a comprehensive Bureau of Justice Statistics report presenting an overview of Federal criminal case processing. The data in the compendium are extracted from the BJS Federal Justice database, which links data describing each component of Federal processing. Data are presently included from the Executive Office for the U.S. Attorneys, the Pretrial Services Agency (PSA), the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, and the U.S. Bureau of Prisons. Future editions of the compendium will incorporate data from additional Federal agencies.

The compendium describes the progress of Federal criminal suspects through prosecution (Chapter 1), pretrial release (Chapter 2), adjudication (Chapter 3), sentencing (Chapter 4), and corrections (Chapter 5). Tables follow the text of each chapter.

Both individual and corporate cases are included in the tables, and both felonies and misdemeanors, unless otherwise indicated. Corporations are not represented in tables based on data collected during pretrial interviews or in tables showing offenders sentenced to incarceration.

The 1988 compendium, fourth in a series which also includes 1984, 1985, and 1986, describes each aspect of processing in relation to suspects or defendants who completed a pertinent stage of processing during calendar year 1988. For example, the tables in Chapter 1 describe suspects whose criminal matters were initiated in 1988 or those whose matters were concluded during 1988. Chapter 3 describes defendants whose cases were terminated or disposed in the Federal courts during calendar year 1988; these are not necessarily the same as the suspects whose criminal matters are tabulated in Chapter 1.

In text discussions of tables, any comments about changes between 1986 and 1988 are based on comparisons with the corresponding table in the *Compendium of Federal Justice Statistics, 1986*. Comments about changes between 1987 and 1988 are based on *Federal Criminal Case Processing, 1980-89*.

In the Federal justice database, individuals and corporations are tracked from one stage of processing to the next. Files are linked on the basis of names, demographic characteristics, and key events to permit a system-wide view of the Federal justice process. Consistent with Federal statute, identifiable data in the database may not be revealed or used for any purposes other than research or statistics.

Incomplete linkages do not affect any of the tables in this publication that are derived from a single data source, since records are included in the tabulated statistics whether or not they have been linked to other records in the database. However, some tables in this compendium provide greater richness and detail by drawing on more than one data source for each case; these tables are necessarily based upon linked records only.

## Organization of the compendium

Each chapter of the compendium describes a major stage in the processing of criminal suspects and defendants and combines data from all U.S. judicial districts. Geographically detailed data appear in the district tables at the end of this compendium. The contents of the compendium include:

**System overview.** This section provides a graphic overview of the Federal system. Figure 1 is a flow chart of Federal processing in 1988. This figure differs from previous

editions to reflect pretrial procedures under the Bail Reform Act of 1986. Figure 2 describes the attrition of suspects from prosecutorial review to sentencing, incarceration, and release.

**Chapter 1.** This chapter describes decisions taken by Federal prosecutors in screening criminal matters and the characteristics of cases prosecuted or declined.

**Chapter 2.** This chapter provides information on pretrial release, detention, and defendant conduct while awaiting trial.

**Chapter 3.** This chapter describes actions of U.S. district courts in adjudicating guilt or innocence. Characteristics of offenses and convicted offenders are described.

**Chapter 4.** This chapter describes sentencing decisions and offense and offender characteristics.

**Chapter 5.** This chapter addresses corrections. Data describe the time served in incarceration and the results of supervision under probation or parole.

**Methodology.** This section describes the procedures followed in analyzing data and developing tables.

**Data notes.** This section contains information relevant to the interpretation of individual tables.

**Glossary.** This section contains definitions for terms used in the compendium. Since many terms used in the text or tables have specialized meanings (either because they refer to Federal law or because of reporting procedures in the Federal agencies supplying the source data) readers are encouraged to check the glossary for exact definitions of tabulated data.

---

### **Note to reader**

The tables in the compendium were constructed to permit valid comparisons within each table and to allow the reader to compare percentages (but not raw totals) across tables. It should be understood, however, that the total number of subjects shown in a particular table may not equal the number of subjects involved in a particular stage of processing, since some records could not be linked and some data sources did not include information on particular data elements classified in a particular table. Data notes indicate the exact universe for individual tables. Numbers cited in the text are based on exact calculations and may vary slightly from totals derived from tables.

## System overview

### Federal Criminal Case Processing

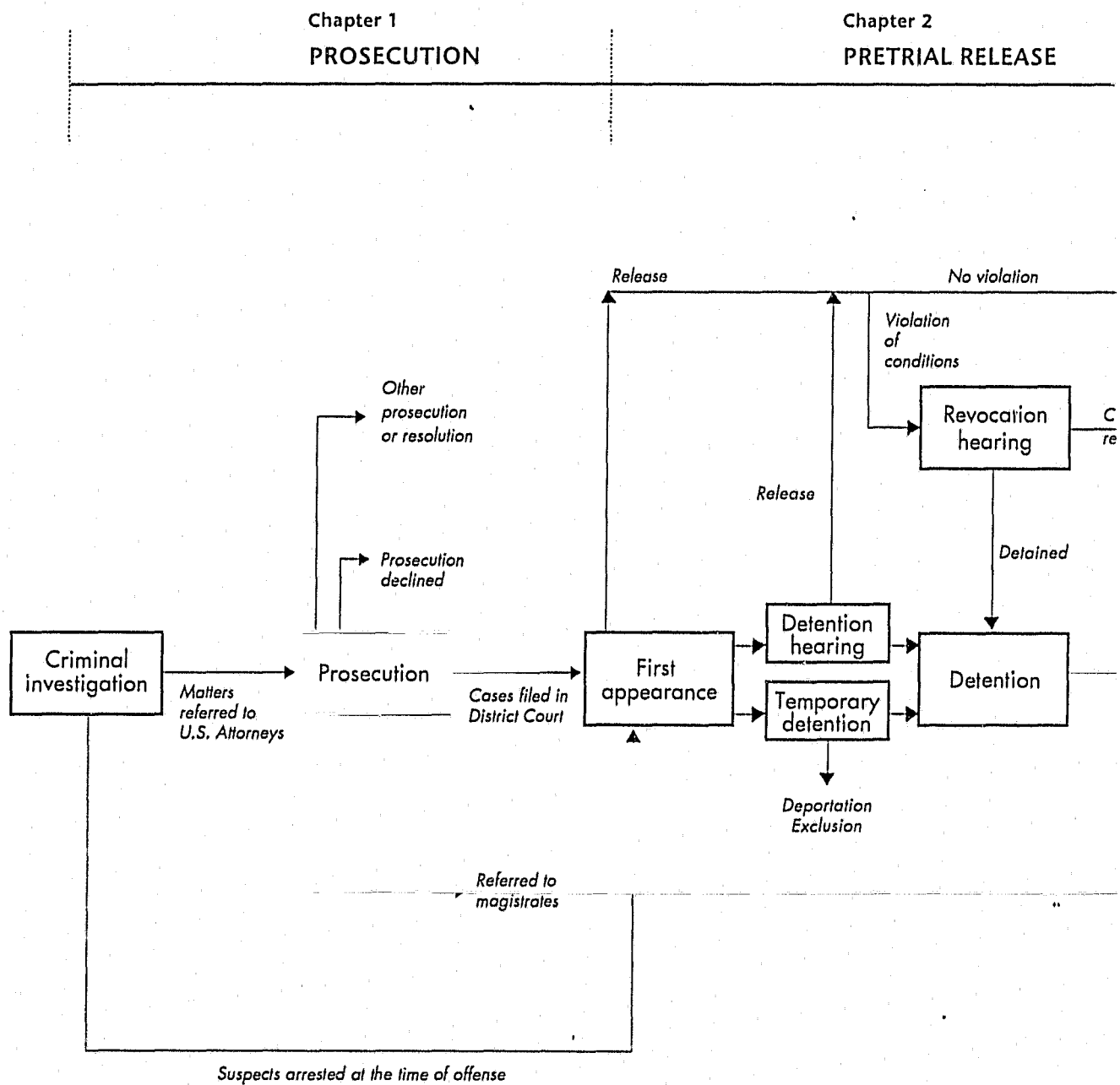
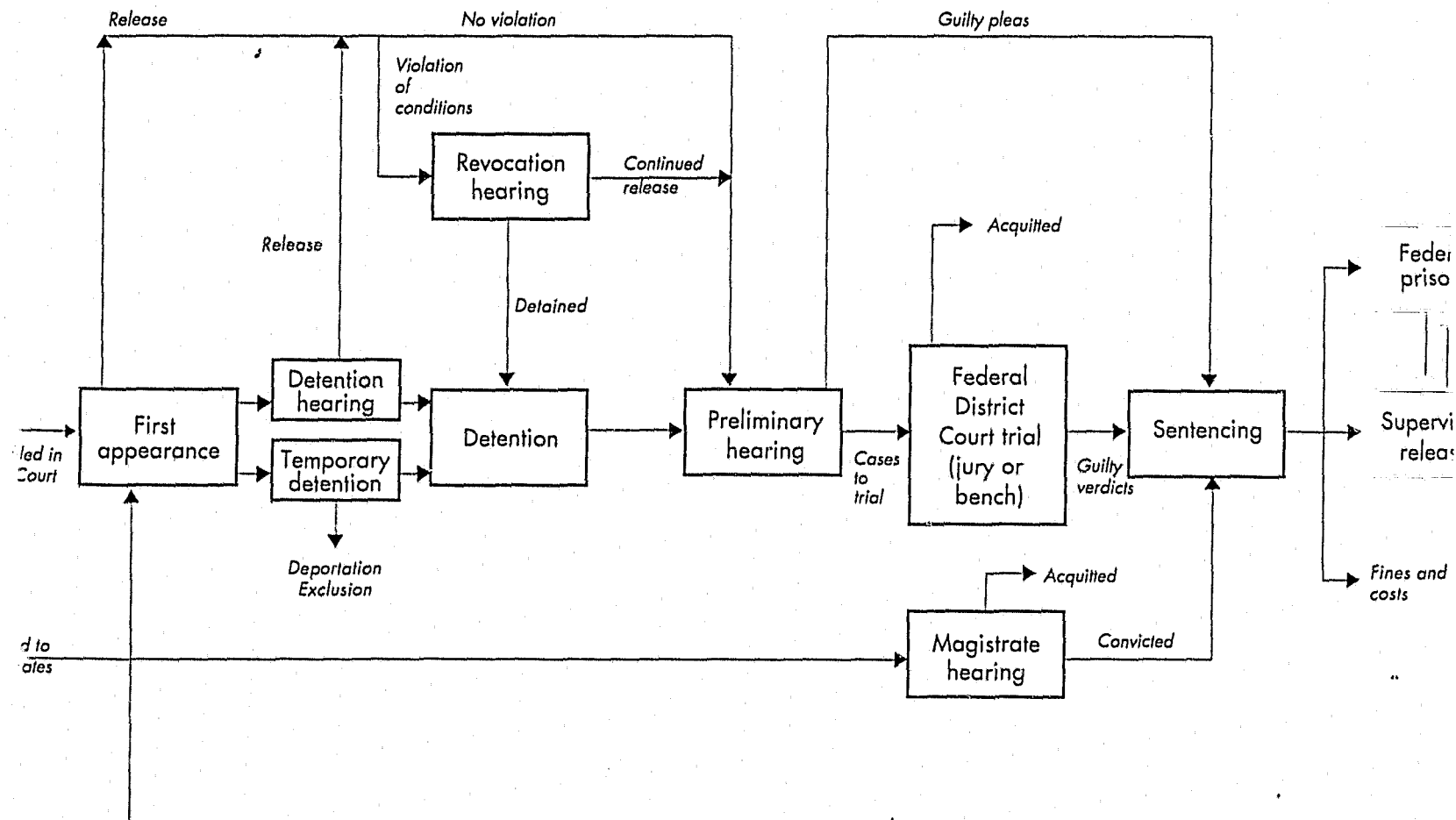


Figure 1

Chapter 2  
PRETRIAL RELEASE

Chapter 3  
ADJUDICATION

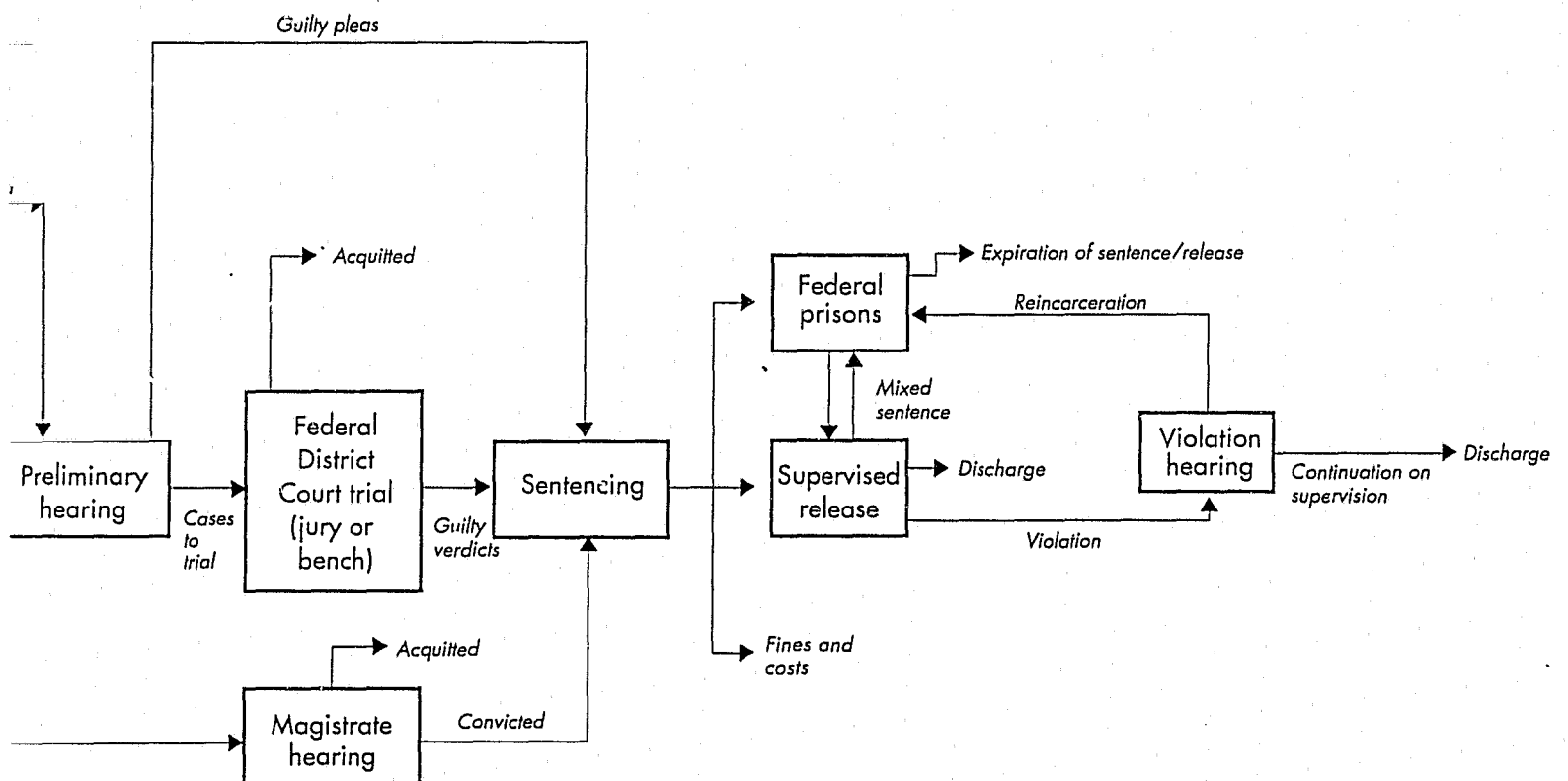
Chapter 4  
SENTENCING



Chapter 3  
ADJUDICATION

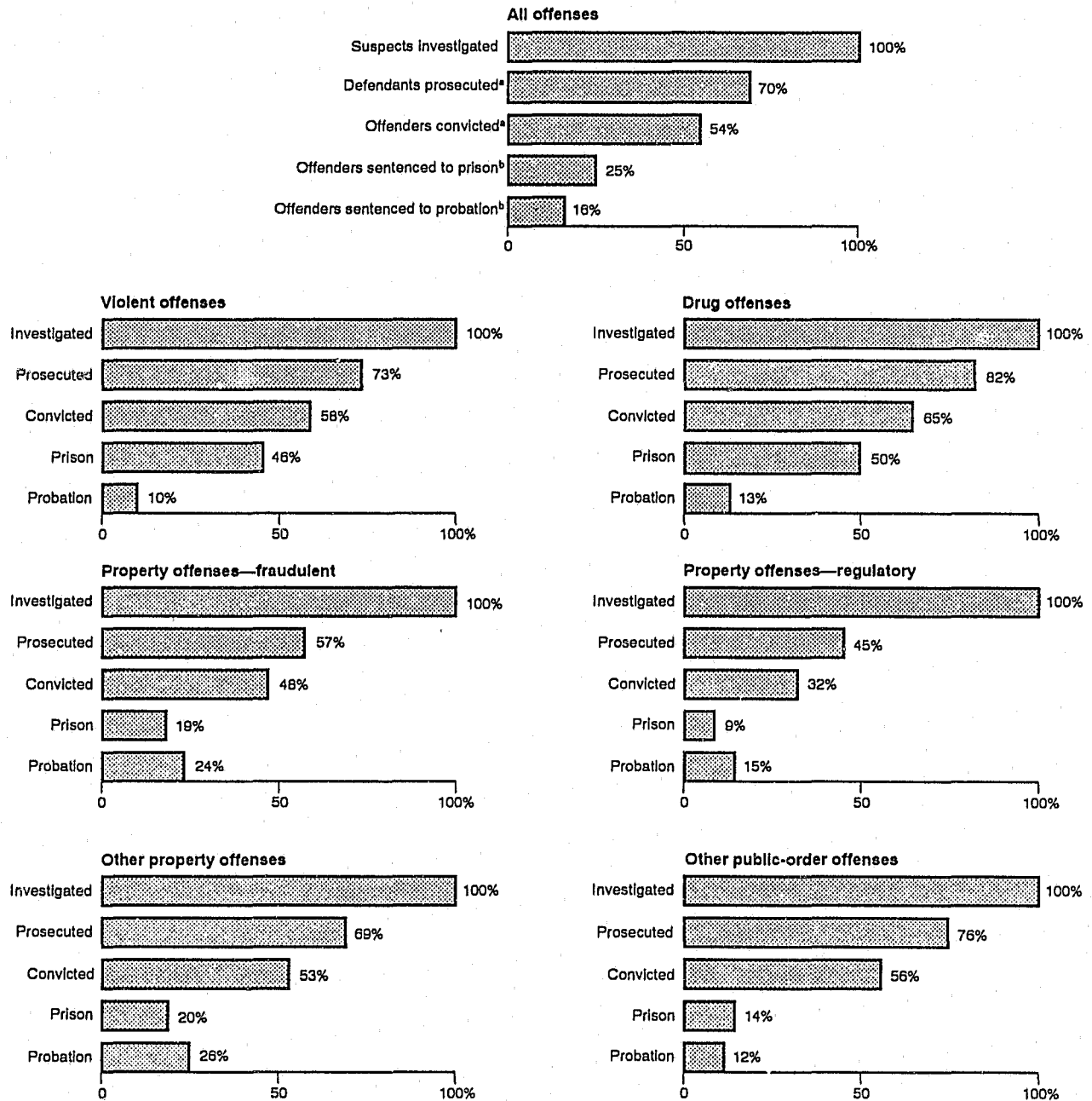
Chapter 4  
SENTENCING

Chapter 5  
CORRECTIONS



## Federal criminal case processing, 1988

In matters opened by U.S. Attorneys:



Note. See data note 1.

\*Includes magistrate proceedings.

<sup>b</sup>Prison includes split, life, indeterminate, regular, and youth sentences. Offenders not shown as

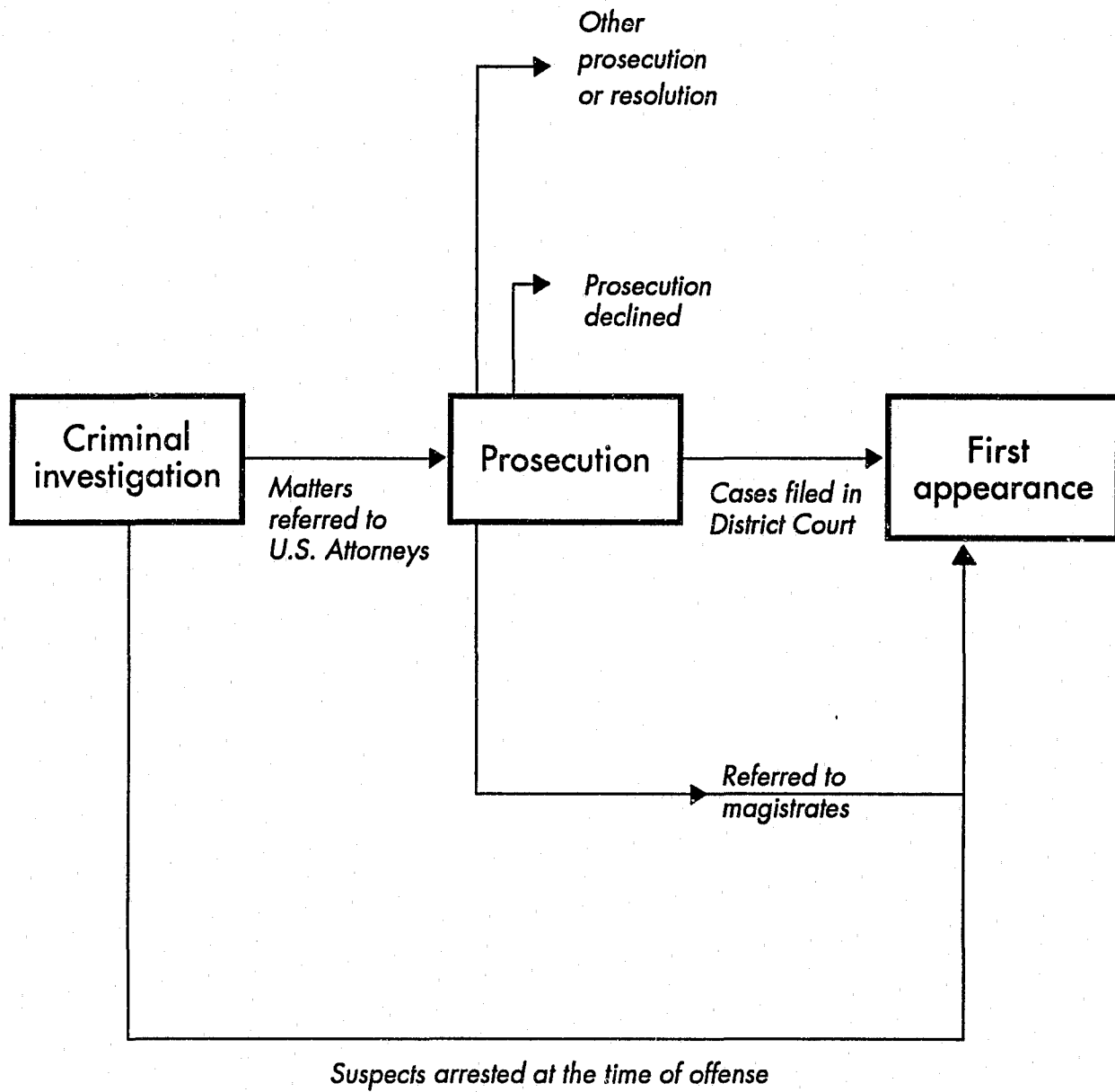
sentenced to prison or probation were sentenced by magistrates or received a fine-only sentence in Federal court. Probation excludes persons sentenced to prison

Figure 2

## Chapter 1

### Prosecution

---



Federal criminal cases may be brought by the U.S. Attorney's Office, by the Criminal Division of the U.S. Department of Justice, or by other authorized agencies.

Most commonly, investigations are referred to the U.S. Attorney by the Criminal Division of the U.S. Department of Justice, by a Federal investigative agency (primarily the Drug Enforcement Administration; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Postal Inspection Service; Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; or Secret Service), or by a State or local investigative agency. Investigations may also be initiated and cases brought directly by U.S. Attorneys or by the Criminal Division of the U.S. Department of Justice. This chapter reports only on suspects investigated by U.S. Attorneys.

Investigations referred to the U.S. Attorneys may be immediately declined for prosecution or pursued further. In the latter case, additional investigation may be conducted in order to determine whether the matter should be filed as a case in the Federal courts, referred to a U.S. Magistrate for disposition, or declined for prosecution. Matters that are declined may be referred to another authority for prosecution or settled through alternative resolution procedures.

Declination policies frequently limit the types of matters that will be filed as cases or stipulate the level of investigation that must be completed before a presentation can be accepted as a matter. Individual policies vary widely across Federal districts and may be influenced by a variety of factors, including Federal prosecutorial policies, regional needs, and individual U.S. Attorneys' priorities and staff resources.

For purposes of statistical calculations, only those investigations and other activities requiring over one hour's attention are classified as matters by the U.S. Attorneys.

#### **Matters received (table 1.1)**

Over 100,000 suspects were involved in matters received by the U.S. Attorneys in 1988 (table 1.1), approximately the same number as in 1986. About a fourth of these suspects (24,870) were investigated for fraudulent property offenses, which include fraud (except tax fraud), forgery, embezzlement, and counterfeiting. Of these, 16,857 persons (17% of all suspects in matters received) were investigated for frauds other than tax fraud.

Drug offenses as a group accounted for 28% of all suspects in matters received, compared to 18% in 1984, and 21% in 1986. Drug offenses include possession, manufacturing, importing, and trafficking in narcotics, controlled substances, and marijuana, as well as any unspecified drug-related offense other than conspiracy.

Regulatory offenses accounted for 8% of all suspects in matters received; 7% of all suspects were investigated for immigration offenses; and 4% were investigated for weapons offenses.

Violent offenses accounted for 5% of all suspects. Half of these were investigated for robbery (2% of all suspects). Four percent of the suspects were investigated for non-fraudulent property offenses, mostly larceny (3% of all suspects).

Six percent of suspects could not be classified by substantive offense because the recorded United States Code citations referred to offenses such as conspiracy and aiding and abetting.

#### **Disposition of matters concluded (table 1.2)**

Matters involving 94,548 suspects were concluded by U.S. Attorneys in calendar year 1988 (table 1.2), an increase of 3.5 percent since 1987.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Federal Criminal Case Processing, 1980-89, with Preliminary Data for 1990*, Bureau of Justice Statistics, October 1991, (NCJ-130526).

U.S. Attorneys prosecuted 58% of the suspects in U.S. district court, declined to prosecute 30%, and referred 12% for disposition by U.S. Magistrates. Of the 54,746 suspects in matters filed as cases for prosecution in U.S. district court, 36% (19,725 suspects) were investigated in connection with drug offenses (an increase from 33% in 1987); 22% (12,273 suspects) with fraudulent property offenses; and 7% (3,746 suspects) with conspiracy, aiding and abetting, and jurisdictional offenses.

#### **Prosecution rates, by offense.**

Among matters concluded in 1988, U.S. Attorneys prosecuted 76% of all suspects in drug offense matters, and 78% of suspects in robbery matters (table 1.2). Sixty-eight percent of suspects in tax law violations were prosecuted, but only 48% of suspects in fraud matters other than tax fraud. Fewer than 40% of suspects in regulatory matters were prosecuted, although antitrust and food and drug matters had prosecution rates approximately twice this high.

**Magistrates.** Some criminal cases are referred to U.S. Magistrates for processing. Most U.S. Magistrates' caseloads are primarily misdemeanors, but referral practices vary among U.S. district courts. Overall, 12% of suspects in matters concluded in 1988 were disposed by U.S. Magistrates (table 1.2). However, 64% of all immigration suspects were disposed by U.S. Magistrates. Magistrate proceedings played a significant role in the disposition of escape suspects (30%) and persons suspected of violating migratory bird laws (23%).

#### **Basis for declination (tables 1.3 and 1.4)**

A variety of factors influence the determination to decline prosecution of a case (table 1.3).

Twenty-two percent of suspects in matters declined were not prosecuted



---

because the evidence was too weak. Sixteen percent were not prosecuted due to the lack of a prosecutable offense. The majority of these were declined either because U.S. Attorneys ascertained that no Federal law was involved (8%) or because they found no proof of criminal intent (7%).

Another 5% of all suspects in matters declined were not prosecuted due to minimal Federal interest.

The U.S. Attorneys' decisions not to prosecute, however, do not automatically relieve suspects of all further action: 24% of the 28,825 suspects in matters declined by U.S. Attorneys were referred for criminal prosecution elsewhere or prosecuted in other actions; 7% were subject to some non-criminal proceedings, such as pretrial diversion (4%) or civil or administrative alternative actions (3%).

Among matters declined, those involving escape, drug offenses, robbery, kidnapping, burglary, and transportation of stolen property were more often referred to other authorities for prosecution than were other declined offense types (table 1.4). Combining the 2,040 drug suspects referred to other prosecution with the 21,096 drug suspects prosecuted in Federal courts or heard by U.S. magistrates, shows that 90% of drug suspects in matters concluded in 1988 were either prosecuted or referred for prosecution in another jurisdiction.

Noncriminal resolutions were widely used in forgery and embezzlement matters (20% and 19%, respectively). Civil proceedings were also commonly used in immigration matters.

#### **Processing time (table 1.5)**

Processing time for matters is measured in months from the time a matter is received by the U.S. Attorney to the time of declination, filing as a case, or disposition by a U.S. Magistrate.

The average processing time for all matters concluded gradually increased to 9 months in 1988 (table 1.5) from 7 months in 1984. Average processing time was higher where prosecution was declined (16 months) than where a matter was filed as a case (6 months).

The average processing time for declination was also longer than for any actions by U.S. Magistrates (1 month where suspects were convicted by a U.S. Magistrate; 9 months where suspects were acquitted).

Across all offenses, average processing time for cases filed in court was longest for suspects charged with fraudulent property offenses (9 months if the matter was filed as a case; 18 months if the matter was declined). Suspects in fraudulent property crimes who were disposed by U.S. Magistrates had an average processing time of 2 months if convicted and 9 months if acquitted.

**Table 1.1 Suspects in matters received by U.S. Attorneys, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense investigated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Suspects in criminal matters received by U.S. Attorneys |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Number                                                  | Percent |
| <b>All offenses<sup>a</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100,948                                                 | 100.0%  |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,843                                                   | 4.8%    |
| Murder/manslaughter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 464                                                     | .5      |
| Assault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,089                                                   | 1.1     |
| Robbery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,386                                                   | 2.4     |
| Rape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 282                                                     | .3      |
| Other sex offenses <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 324                                                     | .3      |
| Kidnapping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 178                                                     | .2      |
| Threats against the President                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 119                                                     | .1      |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28,827                                                  | 28.6%   |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24,870                                                  | 24.6%   |
| Embezzlement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5,474                                                   | 5.4     |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16,857                                                  | 16.7    |
| Forgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,419                                                   | 2.4     |
| Counterfeiting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 120                                                     | .1      |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3,957                                                   | 3.9%    |
| Burglary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 93                                                      | .1      |
| Larceny <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,535                                                   | 2.5     |
| Motor vehicle theft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 785                                                     | .8      |
| Arson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 28                                                      | --      |
| Transportation of stolen property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 80                                                      | .1      |
| Other property offenses <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 436                                                     | .4      |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28,750                                                  | 28.5%   |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 37,280                                                  | 36.9%   |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8,371                                                   | 8.3%    |
| Agriculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 653                                                     | .6      |
| Antitrust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 99                                                      | .1      |
| Labor law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 49                                                      | --      |
| Food and drug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 720                                                     | .7      |
| Motor carrier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 154                                                     | .2      |
| Other regulatory offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6,696                                                   | 6.6     |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 28,909                                                  | 28.6%   |
| Weapons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3,982                                                   | 3.9     |
| Immigration offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7,255                                                   | 7.2     |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,704                                                   | 1.7     |
| Bribery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 673                                                     | .7      |
| Perjury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 257                                                     | .3      |
| National defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 604                                                     | .6      |
| Escape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,020                                                   | 4.0     |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,768                                                   | 1.8     |
| Gambling offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 337                                                     | .3      |
| Liquor offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 31                                                      | --      |
| Mail or transport of obscene material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 191                                                     | .2      |
| Migratory birds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,094                                                   | 1.1     |
| Conspiracy, aiding and abetting, traffic, and jurisdictional offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6,010                                                   | 6.0     |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 983                                                     | 1.0     |
| <p>-- Less than .05%</p> <p><sup>a</sup>Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.</p> <p><sup>b</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.</p> <p><sup>c</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.</p> <p><sup>d</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.</p> <p><sup>e</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act.</p> <p>See data notes 2 &amp; 3.</p> |                                                         |         |

**Table 1.2 Disposition of suspects in matters concluded, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense investigated                                     | Suspects in criminal matters concluded |                                   |          |                        |         |                                   |          |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
|                                                                       | Number                                 |                                   |          |                        | Percent |                                   |          |                        |
|                                                                       | Total                                  | Prosecuted in U.S. district court | Declined | Disposed by magistrate | Total   | Prosecuted in U.S. district court | Declined | Disposed by magistrate |
| <b>All offenses<sup>a</sup></b>                                       | 94,548                                 | 54,764                            | 28,825   | 10,959                 | 100.0%  | 57.9%                             | 30.5%    | 11.6%                  |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                                               | 4,480                                  | 3,064                             | 1,206    | 210                    | 100.0%  | 68.4%                             | 26.9%    | 4.7%                   |
| Murder/manslaughter                                                   | 335                                    | 213                               | 117      | 5                      | 100.0   | 63.6                              | 34.9     | 1.5                    |
| Assault                                                               | 1,008                                  | 600                               | 291      | 117                    | 100.0   | 59.5                              | 28.9     | 11.6                   |
| Robbery                                                               | 2,257                                  | 1,765                             | 433      | 59                     | 100.0   | 78.2                              | 19.2     | 2.6                    |
| Rape                                                                  | 247                                    | 152                               | 94       | 1                      | 100.0   | 61.5                              | 38.1     | .4                     |
| Other sex offenses <sup>b</sup>                                       | 355                                    | 197                               | 151      | 7                      | 100.0   | 55.5                              | 42.5     | 2.0                    |
| Kidnapping                                                            | 169                                    | 91                                | 72       | 6                      | 100.0   | 53.8                              | 42.6     | 3.6                    |
| Threats against the President                                         | 108                                    | 46                                | 47       | 15                     | 100.0   | 42.6                              | 43.5     | 13.9                   |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                                              | 27,468                                 | 14,612                            | 11,277   | 1,579                  | 100.0%  | 53.2%                             | 41.1%    | 5.7%                   |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>                                            | 23,675                                 | 12,273                            | 10,090   | 1,312                  | 100.0%  | 51.8%                             | 42.6%    | 5.5%                   |
| Embezzlement                                                          | 5,339                                  | 3,191                             | 1,805    | 343                    | 100.0   | 59.8                              | 33.8     | 6.4                    |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)                                           | 15,633                                 | 7,481                             | 7,379    | 773                    | 100.0   | 47.9                              | 47.2     | 4.9                    |
| Forgery                                                               | 2,631                                  | 1,548                             | 896      | 187                    | 100.0   | 58.8                              | 34.1     | 7.1                    |
| Counterfeiting                                                        | 72                                     | 53                                | 10       | 9                      | 100.0   | 73.6                              | 13.9     | 12.5                   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                 | 3,793                                  | 2,339                             | 1,187    | 267                    | 100.0%  | 61.7%                             | 31.3%    | 7.0%                   |
| Burglary                                                              | 99                                     | 71                                | 25       | 3                      | 100.0   | 71.7                              | 25.3     | 3.0                    |
| Larceny <sup>c</sup>                                                  | 2,442                                  | 1,545                             | 724      | 173                    | 100.0   | 63.3                              | 29.6     | 7.1                    |
| Motor vehicle theft                                                   | 810                                    | 493                               | 309      | 8                      | 100.0   | 60.9                              | 38.1     | 1.0                    |
| Arson                                                                 | 16                                     | 8                                 | 8        | 0                      | 100.0   | 50.0                              | 50.0     | 0                      |
| Transportation of stolen property                                     | 71                                     | 25                                | 45       | 1                      | 100.0   | 35.2                              | 63.4     | 1.4                    |
| Other property offenses <sup>d</sup>                                  | 355                                    | 197                               | 76       | 82                     | 100.0   | 55.5                              | 21.4     | 23.1                   |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                                                  | 25,801                                 | 19,725                            | 4,705    | 1,371                  | 100.0%  | 76.5%                             | 18.2%    | 5.3%                   |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                                          | 35,783                                 | 16,921                            | 11,146   | 7,716                  | 100.0%  | 47.3%                             | 31.1%    | 21.6%                  |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>                                            | 7,824                                  | 3,064                             | 4,301    | 459                    | 100.0%  | 39.2%                             | 55.0%    | 5.9%                   |
| Agriculture                                                           | 615                                    | 418                               | 167      | 30                     | 100.0   | 68.0                              | 27.2     | 4.9                    |
| Antitrust                                                             | 122                                    | 100                               | 22       | 0                      | 100.0   | 82.0                              | 18.0     | 0                      |
| Labor law                                                             | 40                                     | 19                                | 21       | 0                      | 100.0   | 47.5                              | 52.5     | 0                      |
| Food and drug                                                         | 624                                    | 494                               | 59       | 71                     | 100.0   | 79.2                              | 9.5      | 11.4                   |
| Motor carrier                                                         | 190                                    | 86                                | 102      | 2                      | 100.0   | 45.3                              | 53.7     | 1.1                    |
| Other regulatory offenses                                             | 6,233                                  | 1,947                             | 3,930    | 356                    | 100.0   | 31.2                              | 63.1     | 5.7                    |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                 | 27,959                                 | 13,857                            | 6,845    | 7,257                  | 100.0%  | 49.6%                             | 24.5%    | 26.0%                  |
| Weapons                                                               | 3,627                                  | 2,479                             | 1,069    | 79                     | 100.0   | 68.3                              | 29.5     | 2.2                    |
| Immigration offenses                                                  | 7,058                                  | 2,289                             | 240      | 4,529                  | 100.0   | 32.4                              | 3.4      | 64.2                   |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud                                | 2,098                                  | 1,436                             | 649      | 13                     | 100.0   | 68.4                              | 30.9     | .6                     |
| Bribery                                                               | 567                                    | 209                               | 325      | 33                     | 100.0   | 36.9                              | 57.3     | 5.8                    |
| Perjury                                                               | 255                                    | 144                               | 110      | 1                      | 100.0   | 56.5                              | 43.1     | .4                     |
| National defense                                                      | 620                                    | 198                               | 307      | 115                    | 100.0   | 31.9                              | 49.5     | 18.5                   |
| Escape                                                                | 3,466                                  | 1,002                             | 1,160    | 1,304                  | 100.0   | 28.9                              | 33.5     | 37.6                   |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>e</sup>                               | 1,896                                  | 926                               | 941      | 29                     | 100.0   | 48.8                              | 49.6     | 1.5                    |
| Gambling offenses                                                     | 330                                    | 246                               | 82       | 2                      | 100.0   | 74.5                              | 24.8     | .6                     |
| Liquor offenses                                                       | 34                                     | 21                                | 13       | 0                      | 100.0   | 61.8                              | 38.2     | 0                      |
| Mail or transport of obscene material                                 | 134                                    | 78                                | 54       | 2                      | 100.0   | 58.2                              | 40.3     | 1.5                    |
| Migratory birds                                                       | 950                                    | 667                               | 67       | 216                    | 100.0   | 70.2                              | 7.1      | 22.7                   |
| Conspiracy, aiding and abetting, traffic, and jurisdictional offenses | 6,108                                  | 3,746                             | 1,587    | 775                    | 100.0   | 61.3                              | 26.0     | 12.7                   |
| Other                                                                 | 816                                    | 416                               | 241      | 159                    | 100.0   | 51.0                              | 29.5     | 19.5                   |

<sup>a</sup>Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.

<sup>b</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>c</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>d</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>e</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act.

See data notes 2 & 3.

**Table 1.3 Basis for declination of prosecution by U.S. Attorneys, 1988**

| Basis for declination                                                | Suspects in criminal matters declined by U.S. Attorneys |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                      | Number                                                  | Percent |
| <b>Total declinations</b>                                            | 28,825                                                  | 100.0%  |
| <b>No crime</b>                                                      | 4,492                                                   | 15.6%   |
| No true bill returned                                                | 47                                                      | .2      |
| No federal offense                                                   | 2,308                                                   | 8.0     |
| Lack of criminal intent                                              | 2,137                                                   | 7.4     |
| <b>Referred or handled in other prosecution</b>                      | 7,045                                                   | 24.4%   |
| Removed                                                              | 2,599                                                   | 9.0     |
| Prosecuted on other charges                                          | 1,305                                                   | 4.5     |
| Prosecuted by other authority                                        | 2,769                                                   | 9.6     |
| Complaint combined with other indictment                             | 326                                                     | 1.1     |
| Youthful offender transfer to state authority                        | 46                                                      | .2      |
| <b>Alternative resolution</b>                                        | 2,158                                                   | 7.5%    |
| Restitution                                                          | 165                                                     | .6      |
| Civil or administrative alternative                                  | 820                                                     | 2.8     |
| Pretrial diversion                                                   | 1,173                                                   | 4.1     |
| <b>Suspect-related reasons</b>                                       | 753                                                     | 2.6%    |
| Suspect serving sentence                                             | 185                                                     | .6      |
| No known suspect                                                     | 273                                                     | .9      |
| Suspect a fugitive                                                   | 105                                                     | .4      |
| Suspect deceased                                                     | 167                                                     | .6      |
| Suspect deported                                                     | 23                                                      | .1      |
| <b>Case-related reasons</b>                                          | 7,638                                                   | 26.5%   |
| Stale case                                                           | 436                                                     | 1.5     |
| Weak evidence                                                        | 6,358                                                   | 22.1    |
| Statute of limitations exceeded                                      | 262                                                     | .9      |
| Jurisdiction or venue problems                                       | 289                                                     | 1.0     |
| Witness problems                                                     | 293                                                     | 1.0     |
| <b>All other reasons</b>                                             | 6,739                                                   | 23.4%   |
| Minimal Federal interest                                             | 1,577                                                   | 5.5     |
| Petite policy                                                        | 78                                                      | .3      |
| Lack of resources                                                    | 1,884                                                   | 6.5     |
| Financial Privacy Act                                                | 0                                                       | 0       |
| Tax Reform Act                                                       | 1                                                       | --      |
| Court policy                                                         | 25                                                      | .1      |
| DOJ policy                                                           | 532                                                     | 1.8     |
| U.S. Attorney policy                                                 | 1,275                                                   | 4.4     |
| Speedy Trial Act                                                     | 12                                                      | --      |
| Agency request                                                       | 948                                                     | 3.3     |
| Juvenile suspect                                                     | 33                                                      | .1      |
| Offender's health, age, prior record or other personal circumstances | 164                                                     | .6      |
| Suspect's cooperation                                                | 210                                                     | .7      |
| -- Less than .05%                                                    |                                                         |         |
| See data note 2.                                                     |                                                         |         |

**Table 1.4 Disposition of matters declined for prosecution by U.S. Attorneys, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense investigated                                     | Number of suspects in declined matters: |                                                       |                                                                                |        | Percent of suspects in declined matters: |                                                       |                                                                                |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                       | Total                                   | Referred or handled in other prosecution <sup>a</sup> | Resolved with restitution, civil/administrative procedure, pre-trial diversion | Other  | Total                                    | Referred or handled in other prosecution <sup>a</sup> | Resolved with restitution, civil/administrative procedure, pre-trial diversion | Other |
| <b>All offenses<sup>b</sup></b>                                       | 28,825                                  | 7,045                                                 | 2,158                                                                          | 19,622 | 100.0%                                   | 24.4%                                                 | 7.5%                                                                           | 68.1% |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                                               | 1,206                                   | 331                                                   | 28                                                                             | 847    | 100.0%                                   | 27.4%                                                 | 2.3%                                                                           | 70.2% |
| Murder/manslaughter                                                   | 117                                     | 21                                                    | 0                                                                              | 96     | 100.0                                    | 17.9                                                  | 0                                                                              | 82.1  |
| Assault                                                               | 291                                     | 42                                                    | 20                                                                             | 229    | 100.0                                    | 14.4                                                  | 6.9                                                                            | 78.7  |
| Robbery                                                               | 433                                     | 180                                                   | 1                                                                              | 252    | 100.0                                    | 41.6                                                  | .2                                                                             | 58.2  |
| Rape                                                                  | 94                                      | 19                                                    | 2                                                                              | 73     | 100.0                                    | 20.2                                                  | 2.1                                                                            | 77.7  |
| Other sex offenses <sup>c</sup>                                       | 151                                     | 28                                                    | 2                                                                              | 121    | 100.0                                    | 18.5                                                  | 1.3                                                                            | 80.1  |
| Kidnapping                                                            | 72                                      | 31                                                    | 2                                                                              | 39     | 100.0                                    | 43.1                                                  | 2.8                                                                            | 54.2  |
| Threats against the President                                         | 47                                      | 9                                                     | 1                                                                              | 37     | 100.0                                    | 19.1                                                  | 2.1                                                                            | 78.7  |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                                              | 11,277                                  | 1,936                                                 | 1,346                                                                          | 7,995  | 100.0%                                   | 17.2%                                                 | 11.9%                                                                          | 70.9% |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>                                            | 10,090                                  | 1,597                                                 | 1,249                                                                          | 7,244  | 100.0%                                   | 15.8%                                                 | 12.4%                                                                          | 71.8% |
| Embezzlement                                                          | 1805                                    | 203                                                   | 339                                                                            | 1,263  | 100.0                                    | 11.2                                                  | 18.8                                                                           | 70.0  |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)                                           | 7,379                                   | 1,251                                                 | 727                                                                            | 5,401  | 100.0                                    | 17.0                                                  | 9.9                                                                            | 73.2  |
| Forgery                                                               | 896                                     | 143                                                   | 182                                                                            | 571    | 100.0                                    | 16.0                                                  | 20.3                                                                           | 63.7  |
| Counterfeiting                                                        | 10                                      | 0                                                     | 1                                                                              | 9      | —                                        | —                                                     | —                                                                              | —     |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                 | 1,187                                   | 339                                                   | 97                                                                             | 751    | 100.0%                                   | 28.6%                                                 | 8.2%                                                                           | 63.3% |
| Burglary <sup>d</sup>                                                 | 25                                      | 12                                                    | 1                                                                              | 12     | 100.0                                    | 48.0                                                  | 4.0                                                                            | 48.0  |
| Larceny                                                               | 724                                     | 198                                                   | 73                                                                             | 453    | 100.0                                    | 27.3                                                  | 10.1                                                                           | 62.6  |
| Motor vehicle theft                                                   | 309                                     | 96                                                    | 11                                                                             | 202    | 100.0                                    | 31.1                                                  | 3.6                                                                            | 65.4  |
| Arson                                                                 | 8                                       | 4                                                     | 2                                                                              | 2      | —                                        | —                                                     | —                                                                              | —     |
| Transportation of stolen property                                     | 45                                      | 17                                                    | 1                                                                              | 27     | 100.0                                    | 37.8                                                  | 2.2                                                                            | 60.0  |
| Other property offenses <sup>e</sup>                                  | 76                                      | 12                                                    | 9                                                                              | 55     | 100.0                                    | 15.8                                                  | 11.8                                                                           | 72.4  |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                                                  | 4,705                                   | 2,040                                                 | 224                                                                            | 2,441  | 100.0%                                   | 43.4%                                                 | 4.8%                                                                           | 51.9% |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                                          | 11,146                                  | 2,521                                                 | 525                                                                            | 8,100  | 100.0%                                   | 22.6%                                                 | 4.7%                                                                           | 72.7% |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>                                            | 4,301                                   | 361                                                   | 247                                                                            | 3,693  | 100.0%                                   | 8.4%                                                  | 5.7%                                                                           | 85.9% |
| Agriculture                                                           | 167                                     | 53                                                    | 19                                                                             | 95     | 100.0                                    | 31.7                                                  | 11.4                                                                           | 56.9  |
| Antitrust                                                             | 22                                      | 6                                                     | 0                                                                              | 16     | 100.0                                    | 27.3                                                  | 0                                                                              | 72.7  |
| Labor law                                                             | 21                                      | 1                                                     | 8                                                                              | 12     | 100.0                                    | 4.8                                                   | 38.1                                                                           | 57.1  |
| Food and drug                                                         | 59                                      | 17                                                    | 3                                                                              | 39     | 100.0                                    | 28.8                                                  | 5.1                                                                            | 66.1  |
| Motor carrier                                                         | 102                                     | 8                                                     | 2                                                                              | 92     | 100.0                                    | 7.8                                                   | 2.0                                                                            | 90.2  |
| Other regulatory offenses                                             | 3,930                                   | 276                                                   | 215                                                                            | 3,439  | 100.0                                    | 7.0                                                   | 5.5                                                                            | 87.5  |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                 | 6,845                                   | 2,160                                                 | 278                                                                            | 4,407  | 100.0%                                   | 31.6%                                                 | 4.1%                                                                           | 64.4% |
| Weapons                                                               | 1,069                                   | 307                                                   | 28                                                                             | 734    | 100.0                                    | 28.7                                                  | 2.6                                                                            | 68.7  |
| Immigration offenses                                                  | 240                                     | 57                                                    | 35                                                                             | 148    | 100.0                                    | 23.8                                                  | 14.6                                                                           | 61.7  |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud                                | 649                                     | 121                                                   | 16                                                                             | 512    | 100.0                                    | 18.6                                                  | 2.5                                                                            | 78.9  |
| Bribery                                                               | 325                                     | 24                                                    | 16                                                                             | 285    | 100.0                                    | 7.4                                                   | 4.9                                                                            | 87.7  |
| Perjury                                                               | 110                                     | 17                                                    | 5                                                                              | 88     | 100.0                                    | 15.5                                                  | 4.5                                                                            | 80.0  |
| National defense                                                      | 307                                     | 22                                                    | 11                                                                             | 274    | 100.0                                    | 7.2                                                   | 3.6                                                                            | 89.3  |
| Escape                                                                | 1,160                                   | 815                                                   | 19                                                                             | 326    | 100.0                                    | 70.3                                                  | 1.6                                                                            | 28.1  |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>f</sup>                               | 941                                     | 152                                                   | 23                                                                             | 766    | 100.0                                    | 16.2                                                  | 2.4                                                                            | 81.4  |
| Gambling offenses                                                     | 82                                      | 38                                                    | 0                                                                              | 44     | 100.0                                    | 46.3                                                  | 0                                                                              | 53.7  |
| Liquor offenses                                                       | 13                                      | 4                                                     | 1                                                                              | 8      | —                                        | —                                                     | —                                                                              | —     |
| Mail or transport of obscene material                                 | 54                                      | 11                                                    | 2                                                                              | 41     | 100.0                                    | 20.4                                                  | 3.7                                                                            | 75.9  |
| Migratory birds                                                       | 67                                      | 15                                                    | 18                                                                             | 34     | 100.0                                    | 22.4                                                  | 26.9                                                                           | 50.7  |
| Conspiracy, aiding and abetting, traffic, and jurisdictional offenses | 1,587                                   | 393                                                   | 98                                                                             | 1,096  | 100.0                                    | 24.8                                                  | 6.2                                                                            | 69.1  |
| Other                                                                 | 241                                     | 184                                                   | 6                                                                              | 51     | 100.0                                    | 76.3                                                  | 2.5                                                                            | 21.2  |

— Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes suspects in matters removed, prosecuted on other charges, prosecuted by other authorities, complaints filed with other indictments and those transferred to State authority (youthful offender).

<sup>b</sup>Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.

<sup>c</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>d</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>e</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>f</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act.

See data notes 2 & 3.

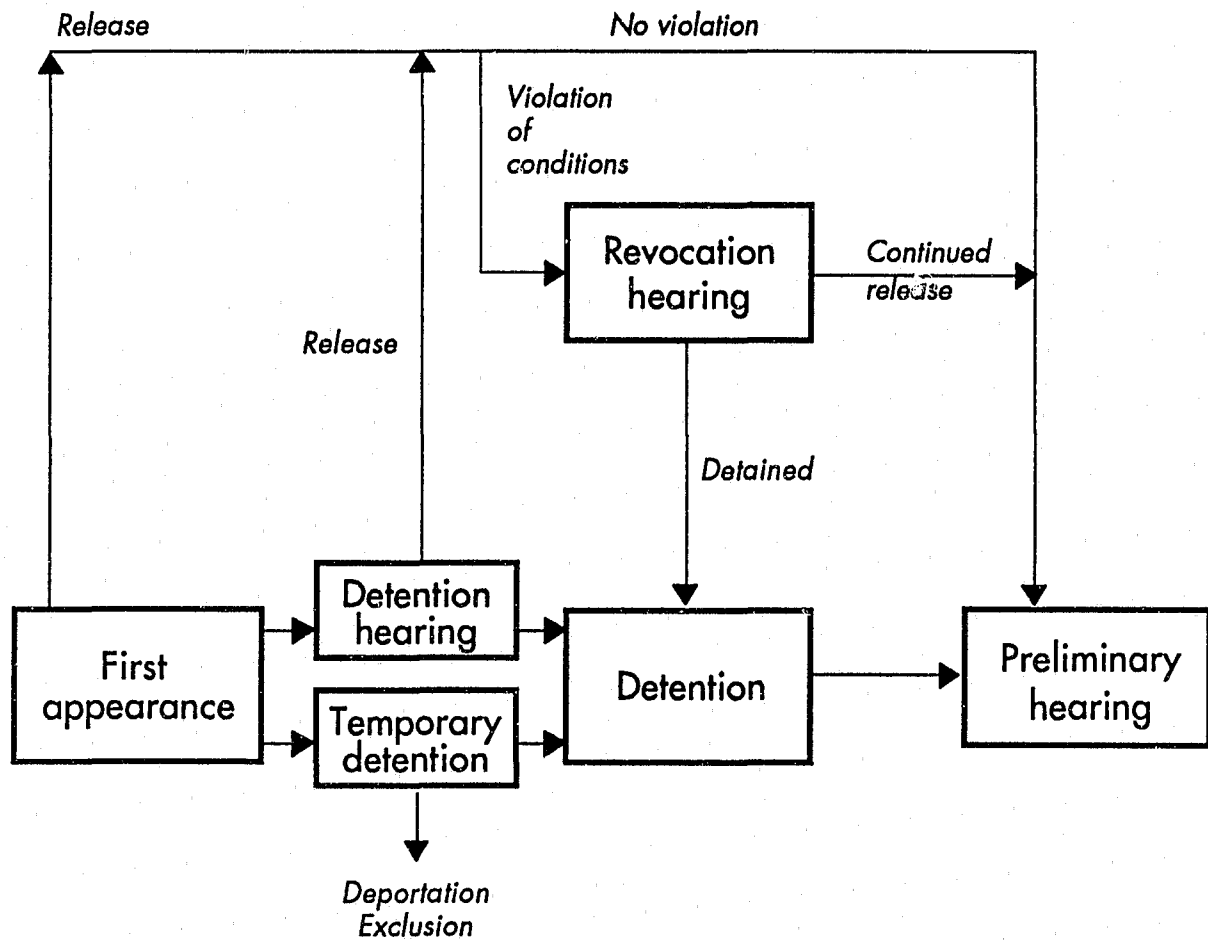
**Table 1.5 Average processing time from receipt to filing or declination, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense investigated                                                 | Average time per suspect from receipt of matter to decision |          |           |                                                                                     |                            |                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                   | Disposed by magistrate                                      |          |           |                                                                                     | Concluded by U.S. Attorney |                                   |           |
|                                                                                   | Total                                                       | Total    | Convicted | Not convicted                                                                       | Total                      | Prosecuted in U.S. district court | Declined  |
| <b>All offenses<sup>a</sup></b>                                                   | 8.8 mos.                                                    | 3.7 mos. | .9 mos.   | 8.6 mos.                                                                            | 9.5 mos.                   | 6.1 mos.                          | 15.9 mos. |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                                                           | 7.8                                                         | 4.2      | 2.3       | 5.0                                                                                 | 6.6                        | 3.8                               | 13.5      |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                                                          | 6.5                                                         | 5.0      | 2.6       | 8.9                                                                                 | 12.8                       | 8.6                               | 18.1      |
| Fraudulent offenses <sup>b</sup>                                                  | 12.9                                                        | 4.8      | 2.4       | 9.1                                                                                 | 13.3                       | 9.2                               | 18.3      |
| Other offenses                                                                    | 9.2                                                         | 6.3      | 3.8       | 8.6                                                                                 | 9.4                        | 5.8                               | 16.4      |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                                                              | 12.3                                                        | 4.3      | 1.4       | 5.5                                                                                 | 5.8                        | 4.0                               | 13.2      |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                                                      | 5.3                                                         | 3.3      | .6        | 10.3                                                                                | 10.1                       | 6.6                               | 15.3      |
| Regulatory offenses                                                               | 9.9                                                         | 3.7      | 2.8       | 4.5                                                                                 | 10.3                       | 6.1                               | 13.2      |
| Other offenses <sup>c</sup>                                                       | 8.2                                                         | 3.3      | 0         | 11.0                                                                                | 10.0                       | 6.7                               | 16.5      |
| <b>Number of suspects<sup>d</sup></b>                                             | 92,882                                                      | 10,878   | 6,946     | 3,932                                                                               | 82,004                     | 53,344                            | 28,660    |
| <sup>a</sup> Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined. |                                                             |          |           | <sup>d</sup> Excludes suspects with insufficient data to determine processing time. |                            |                                   |           |
| <sup>b</sup> Excluding tax fraud.                                                 |                                                             |          |           | See data note 2.                                                                    |                            |                                   |           |
| <sup>c</sup> Including tax fraud.                                                 |                                                             |          |           |                                                                                     |                            |                                   |           |

## Chapter 2

### Pretrial release

---



The Bail Reform Act of 1984 (18 U.S.C. 3141) sets the terms for release and detention of defendants facing charges in federal courts. At the time defendants first appear before a judicial officer, they may be (1) released on personal recognizance or unsecured bond; (2) released subject to conditions imposed by the court, possibly including traditional bail; (3) temporarily detained without bail (limited to ten working days) to permit deportation, exclusion, or revocation of previously granted conditional release; or (4) detained without bail after a hearing.<sup>1</sup>

Federal defendants may be detained without bail if charged with specified categories of offenses and if it is determined at a special hearing that no "condition or combination of conditions ...will reasonably assure the appearance of the person as required and the safety of any other person and the community." Defendants not detained under these criteria must be released, either on personal recognizance, unsecured bond, or such conditions as are necessary to assure their appearance at trial and the public safety.<sup>2</sup> The law explicitly states that the court "may not impose a financial condition that results in the pretrial detention of the person."

### Release procedures

Once arrested, a defendant must be brought before a judicial officer without unnecessary delay. The judicial officer, who may be a judge but is generally a U.S. Magistrate, determines whether the defendant will be released or detained prior to trial. If a hearing is required, the release decision may be delayed no more than three days (five if the defendant requests).

<sup>1</sup> 18 U.S.C. 3142 (e) (1984).

<sup>2</sup> 18 U.S.C. 3142 (c) (1984).

Defendants may be released at any time before trial. Some defendants, therefore, are detained for some time and then eventually released before trial. This generally occurs where an appeal results in a lowering of bail conditions or the defendant requires additional time to arrange compliance with the originally set terms of release. Defendants who have been detained prior to their release are included in tabulations of both "defendants detained" and "defendants released."

### Types of pretrial release

Defendants may be released without financial conditions:

**Personal recognizance**—defendant released subject to no financial or other conditions.

**Unsecured bond**—no money required to be posted before release, but defendant is liable for full bail amount if he or she fails to appear.

**Conditional release**—any combination of restrictions that are deemed necessary to guarantee the defendant's appearance at trial or the safety of the community. Nonfinancial conditions commonly place restrictions on the defendant's movements, associations, and/or actions. They may also involve employment, education, or treatment for medical, psychological or substance abuse conditions.

Defendants may also be released on financial conditions. Financial conditions include deposit bond (defendant required to post a percent of the total bail amount, usually 10%), surety bond (defendant released subject to guarantees by a third person that the full bail amount will be paid), or collateral bond (collateral equal to the full bail amount required to be posted by the defendant before release), possibly in combination with nonfinancial conditions.

### Factors relating to release or detention

In deciding whether to release a defendant, and in setting release conditions, the court is directed to consider the nature and circumstances of the offense charged; the weight of the evidence against the defendant; the defendant's "character, physical and mental condition, family ties, employment, financial resources, length of residence in the community, community ties, past conduct, history relating to drug or alcohol abuse, criminal history, and record concerning appearance at court proceedings."<sup>3</sup>

Detention hearings may be requested in cases that involve crimes of violence, offenses for which the maximum sentence is life imprisonment or death, or serious drug offenses. Defendants with two prior convictions of such offenses are also subject to detention if charged with any felony. Detention may also be requested in cases where there is a serious risk that the defendant will flee or attempt to obstruct justice.

### Rates of release and detention (table 2.1)

Half of all defendants scheduled for a pretrial interview in 1988 were detained with or without bail for two or more days prior to trial (the criterion for "detention" in this compendium) (table 2.1). Eventually, 63% of the defendants were released, most commonly (46%) without financial conditions; of these, 29% were released on personal recognizance, and 71% were released on unsecured bond. Twenty-seven percent of defendants who were detained were subsequently released at some time prior to trial.

<sup>3</sup> 18 U.S.C. 3142(g)



Suspects charged with offenses specifically cited in the Ball Reform Act were more likely to be detained than others. Over 70% of all alleged violent offenders were detained, including approximately 80% of those charged with murder or kidnapping, and 90% of those charged with robbery or threats against the President.

More than half of defendants in weapons cases were detained. Burglary may also be treated as a violent offense for some purposes: two thirds of defendants accused of burglary were detained.

More than half of pretrial detainees were accused of drug offenses. The detention rate for defendants accused of drug trafficking was three times as high as that for those accused of possession (69% and 23%, respectively).

The high detention rate for immigration offenses (58%) may be attributable to the nature of the offense: defendants accused of immigration offenses may be detained to permit their transfer to Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) custody or to facilitate their deportation.<sup>4</sup> Suspects in immigration offenses also often lack the community ties which would assure their appearance in court. Similarly, defendants charged with escape were often detained (80%).

Defendants charged with white collar offenses were unlikely to be detained while awaiting trial. Only 26% of those charged with fraudulent property offenses, 25% of those charged with regulatory offenses, and 9% of those accused of tax law violations were detained. Among released defendants charged with fraudulent property offenses, 27% were released on personal recognizance, 60% on unsecured bond, and 13% on financial conditions.

#### Types of detention (tables 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3)

Of the 19,168 persons detained for at least two days prior to trial, 60% were held without ball, and the remaining 40% were held because they could not meet the financial conditions imposed by the court (table 2.1). Seventy-six percent of those who were held without ball were ordered detained after a hearing to determine whether they posed a danger to the community (table 2.2). The remainder of those held without ball were temporarily detained to allow deportation, exclusion, or revocation of previously granted conditional release.

Hearings to determine dangerousness were held for 31% of all defendants scheduled for pretrial interviews in 1988 (table 2.3). Cases involving violent offenses, drug offenses, and escape were more likely than others to result in a detention hearing (51%, 46%, and 52%, respectively).

Seventy-four percent of the hearings resulted in a detention order. Alleged drug offenders made up 62% of all persons detained by this procedure. Defendants detained as a result of these hearings were held an average of 94 days while awaiting trial. Defendants who were temporarily detained or held on financial conditions averaged less than half as many days in detention (tables 2.2 and 2.3).

Men were more than twice as likely as women to be detained as a result of these hearings (table 2.3). Detention was also ordered with more than average frequency for Hispanic defendants (31%), black and other minority races (24% and 29%, respectively), the unemployed (28%) or poorly educated (27% of those who did not finish high school), and those with a history of felony conviction (33%) or drug abuse (28%).

#### Incidence of pretrial violations (tables 2.4 and 2.5)

Pretrial misconduct includes failure to appear at court, arrest for a new crime (either a felony or a misdemeanor), and any technical violation of the defendants' ball conditions. Overall, 10% of all defendants who completed a period of pretrial supervision in 1988 violated the terms of their pretrial release; 4% failed to appear; 3% were charged with a new offense (2% with felonies and 1% with misdemeanors); and 5% committed technical violations of their ball conditions (table 2.4).

Released defendants charged with violent crimes were more likely to commit a pretrial violation than other classes of defendants. Persons charged with drug offenses or violent crimes were significantly more likely than others to commit at least one pretrial violation (15% and 13%, respectively). Defendants accused of fraudulent property offenses or regulatory offenses committed fewer violations than others (6% and 5%, respectively).

Violations were more likely for defendants released on financial conditions (15%) than for those released on personal recognizance (8%) or unsecured bond (9%) (table 2.5).

**Revocation.** Release was revoked for one third of the defendants who violated the conditions of their pretrial release. Alleged violent offenders who violated release conditions were returned to detention about half the time.

Because defendants on financial release were more likely than other released defendants to commit a violation of their release conditions, they were also more likely to have their release revoked: 4 percent of

<sup>4</sup>18 U.S.C. 3142 (d) (1984).

all defendants released on financial conditions were subsequently detained, in contrast to 3% of defendants released on unsecured bond or on personal recognizance (table 2.5)

#### **Defendant characteristics (table 2.6)**

**Sex.** More than half of male defendants were detained for at least 2 days, while approximately one third of women were so held. Men were also detained an average of 21 days longer than women (68 days vs. 47 days, respectively) (table 2.6). These figures may partially reflect the fact that male defendants more frequently commit those crimes that are likely to result in pretrial detention, such as violent offenses.

Women were more likely than men to be released on personal recognizance (19% vs. 12%, respectively) or on unsecured bond (46% vs. 30%, respectively).

**Ethnicity.** Overall, 29% of the defendants identified themselves as ethnically Hispanic. In 1988 71% of Hispanic defendants were detained for 2 days or more before trial, compared to 42% of non-Hispanic defendants. The high rate of detention among Hispanics probably reflects the fact that 84% of defendants in immigration offenses are detained (table 2.1) and that provisions of the Bail Reform Act specifically permit the temporary detention of defendants charged with immigration offenses pending deportation or transfer to the INS.

**Race.** Twenty-nine percent of all defendants were described as either black (25%) or "other" (4%). In 1988 whites were detained at a slightly lower rate than blacks (49% vs. 53%, respectively) or other minority defendants (54%). White defendants were more likely than others to be released on financial conditions (19% vs. 14% of blacks and 17% of "others"). Black

defendants were more likely than others to be released on unsecured bond (38% vs. 31% of whites and 22% of "others"). A quarter of defendants who were of non-black minority groups were released on their own recognizance, compared to 12% of blacks and 13% of whites.

**Age.** In 1988 only 6% of Federal criminal defendants were 20 years old or younger. Defendants aged 30 or under were more likely to be detained (56%) than those in their thirties (52%) or older (39%). However, the length of the detention period is shortest for the youngest defendants (52 days) and increases steadily with age to 72 days for those over 40 years of age.

**Education.** The majority of defendants had either a high school education (33%) or less (37%), while only 9% of all defendants had completed college. College graduates were detained at a significantly lower rate than defendants with less education. While 32% of the college graduates were detained before trial, and 80% were eventually released, 63% of defendants with less than a high school education were detained before trial, and only 57% were ever released.

**Marital and employment status.** In 1988, 40% of defendants were married, 21% were separated or divorced, and 30% had never been married. Married defendants were somewhat less likely to be detained (43%) than defendants who were divorced or separated (50%) or single (56%). The higher rate of release may be attributable to the perception that married defendants have more ties to the community and are therefore presumed less likely to flee than single defendants.

Employment status may also be regarded as indicative of community ties that would prevent flight. In 1988 unemployed defendants were de-

tained at a significantly higher rate than those who were employed at the time of their arrest (60% vs. 44%, respectively).<sup>5</sup>

**Prior criminal record.** Records on 24% of defendants showed one or more felony convictions; 14% had at least one prior misdemeanor conviction but no felony convictions; and no criminal record was found for 62% of defendants. Defendants with prior felony convictions were most likely to be detained at least 2 days (68%) and least likely to be released on personal recognizance (9%) or unsecured bond (24%).

**Drug use.** In 1988, 21% of defendants admitted a history of drug abuse in their pretrial services interview. Defendants with a history of drug abuse had a higher probability of pretrial detention than other defendants (60% vs. 47%, respectively).

<sup>5</sup> In previous years, defendants' income was strongly related to their chance of release. These data are no longer reported by the Pretrial Services Agency.

Table 2.1 Form of pretrial release or detention, by offense, 1988

| Most serious offense charged            | Percent of defendants who at any time after initial appearance were: <sup>a</sup> |                |                                   |                           |                                   | Number of defendants who at any time after appearance were: |          |                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|                                         | Released on                                                                       |                |                                   | Detained <sup>c</sup>     |                                   | Total                                                       | Released | Detained <sup>c</sup> |
|                                         | Personal recognizance                                                             | Unsecured bond | Financial conditions <sup>b</sup> | Without bail <sup>d</sup> | Financial conditions <sup>b</sup> |                                                             |          |                       |
| <b>All offenses</b>                     | 13.3%                                                                             | 32.4%          | 17.3%                             | 30.1%                     | 20.3%                             | 37,999                                                      | 23,955   | 19,168                |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 15.9%                                                                             | 18.5%          | 8.0%                              | 56.2%                     | 15.1%                             | 2,227                                                       | 947      | 1,588                 |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 10.0                                                                              | 15.3           | 12.4                              | 67.1                      | 14.1                              | 170                                                         | 64       | 138                   |
| Manslaughter                            | 77.4                                                                              | 12.9           | 6.5                               | 9.7                       | 3.2                               | 31                                                          | 30       | 4                     |
| Assault                                 | 26.7                                                                              | 32.3           | 8.3                               | 38.4                      | 9.5                               | 529                                                         | 356      | 253                   |
| Robbery                                 | 5.8                                                                               | 9.0            | 6.6                               | 70.6                      | 19.0                              | 1,054                                                       | 226      | 944                   |
| Rape                                    | 44.5                                                                              | 17.8           | 6.0                               | 41.8                      | 11.0                              | 146                                                         | 101      | 77                    |
| Other sex offenses <sup>e</sup>         | 20.9                                                                              | 42.9           | 13.5                              | 25.8                      | 12.9                              | 163                                                         | 126      | 63                    |
| Kidnapping                              | 12.2                                                                              | 17.8           | 8.9                               | 60.0                      | 17.8                              | 90                                                          | 35       | 70                    |
| Threats against the President           | 4.5                                                                               | 11.4           | 4.5                               | 70.5                      | 18.2                              | 44                                                          | 9        | 39                    |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 21.4%                                                                             | 49.1%          | 10.5%                             | 15.9%                     | 11.3%                             | 11,112                                                      | 8,995    | 3,024                 |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 22.1                                                                              | 49.5           | 10.6                              | 14.7                      | 10.8                              | 8,315                                                       | 6,837    | 2,127                 |
| Embezzlement                            | 33.0                                                                              | 56.5           | 3.6                               | 3.4                       | 3.4                               | 1,511                                                       | 1,406    | 102                   |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 20.7                                                                              | 46.2           | 12.1                              | 17.2                      | 12.1                              | 5,261                                                       | 4,158    | 1,540                 |
| Forgery                                 | 16.5                                                                              | 54.9           | 11.1                              | 18.1                      | 12.9                              | 1,100                                                       | 907      | 341                   |
| Counterfeiting                          | 16.0                                                                              | 50.1           | 16.5                              | 15.8                      | 16.7                              | 443                                                         | 366      | 144                   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 19.1%                                                                             | 47.9%          | 10.1%                             | 19.5%                     | 12.5%                             | 2,797                                                       | 2,158    | 897                   |
| Burglary                                | 14.2                                                                              | 21.6           | 10.1                              | 51.4                      | 15.5                              | 148                                                         | 68       | 99                    |
| Larceny                                 | 20.6                                                                              | 50.0           | 9.0                               | 16.2                      | 12.8                              | 1,956                                                       | 1,557    | 567                   |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 14.1                                                                              | 52.6           | 11.8                              | 22.1                      | 8.5                               | 340                                                         | 267      | 104                   |
| Arson                                   | 33.3                                                                              | 14.3           | 28.6                              | 23.8                      | 19.0                              | 21                                                          | 16       | 9                     |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 14.8                                                                              | 45.3           | 16.5                              | 20.3                      | 16.9                              | 236                                                         | 181      | 88                    |
| Other property offenses <sup>e</sup>    | 22.9                                                                              | 42.7           | 6.3                               | 26.0                      | 5.2                               | 96                                                          | 69       | 30                    |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 7.1%                                                                              | 23.8%          | 25.8%                             | 39.0%                     | 28.6%                             | 15,933                                                      | 9,014    | 10,781                |
| Trafficking                             | 5.9                                                                               | 23.7           | 26.2                              | 40.1                      | 29.3                              | 15,351                                                      | 8,580    | 10,650                |
| Possession and other                    | 36.8                                                                              | 24.6           | 13.2                              | 11.5                      | 11.0                              | 582                                                         | 434      | 131                   |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 13.7%                                                                             | 30.6%          | 13.0%                             | 25.2%                     | 18.1%                             | 8,726                                                       | 4,998    | 3,775                 |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 19.1%                                                                             | 45.9%          | 16.1%                             | 13.1%                     | 11.6%                             | 1,352                                                       | 1,096    | 334                   |
| Agriculture                             | 22.9                                                                              | 54.2           | 15.1                              | 2.4                       | 5.4                               | 166                                                         | 153      | 13                    |
| Antitrust                               | 41.0                                                                              | 59.0           | 0                                 | 0                         | 0                                 | 39                                                          | 39       | 0                     |
| Labor law                               | —                                                                                 | —              | —                                 | —                         | —                                 | 11                                                          | 10       | 0                     |
| Food and drug                           | 30.8                                                                              | 53.8           | 12.8                              | 2.6                       | 7.7                               | 39                                                          | 38       | 4                     |
| Motor carrier                           | 21.9                                                                              | 62.5           | 12.5                              | 3.1                       | 3.1                               | 32                                                          | 31       | 2                     |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 16.9                                                                              | 43.3           | 17.3                              | 16.1                      | 13.5                              | 1,065                                                       | 825      | 315                   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 12.7%                                                                             | 27.7%          | 12.5%                             | 27.4%                     | 19.3%                             | 7,374                                                       | 3,902    | 3,441                 |
| Weapons                                 | 12.3                                                                              | 35.3           | 15.9                              | 33.7                      | 19.3                              | 1,720                                                       | 1,091    | 912                   |
| Immigration offenses                    | 5.0                                                                               | 11.2           | 11.5                              | 29.4                      | 28.4                              | 3,014                                                       | 837      | 1,742                 |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 34.3                                                                              | 51.0           | 6.8                               | 4.3                       | 4.3                               | 651                                                         | 599      | 56                    |
| Bribery                                 | 13.2                                                                              | 58.6           | 19.0                              | 2.9                       | 18.4                              | 174                                                         | 158      | 37                    |
| Perjury                                 | 23.1                                                                              | 55.6           | 11.1                              | 11.1                      | 3.7                               | 108                                                         | 97       | 16                    |
| National defense                        | 13.6                                                                              | 25.5           | 24.5                              | 25.5                      | 27.3                              | 110                                                         | 70       | 58                    |
| Escape                                  | 8.2                                                                               | 11.2           | 4.8                               | 69.1                      | 10.8                              | 463                                                         | 112      | 370                   |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>h</sup> | 9.4                                                                               | 46.8           | 18.4                              | 26.2                      | 10.8                              | 489                                                         | 365      | 181                   |
| Gambling offenses                       | 13.8                                                                              | 74.9           | 6.7                               | 2.6                       | 2.1                               | 195                                                         | 186      | 9                     |
| Liquor offenses                         | —                                                                                 | —              | —                                 | —                         | —                                 | 19                                                          | 18       | 2                     |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 32.3                                                                              | 51.6           | 12.9                              | 0                         | 3.2                               | 31                                                          | 30       | 1                     |
| Traffic offenses                        | 43.7                                                                              | 30.1           | 12.0                              | 4.7                       | 6.0                               | 316                                                         | 271      | 34                    |
| Migratory birds                         | 10.0                                                                              | 50.0           | 35.0                              | 0                         | 15.0                              | 20                                                          | 19       | 3                     |
| Other                                   | 32.8                                                                              | 29.7           | 14.1                              | 20.3                      | 10.9                              | 64                                                          | 49       | 20                    |

Note: The sum of the defendants released and detained exceeds 100% because some defendants who were initially detained eventually raised bail or had the conditions of their bail changed by rehearing or appeal. Total also includes defendants for whom release status data were unavailable.

— Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup> Data describe number of defendants scheduled to be interviewed.

<sup>b</sup> Includes deposit bond, surety bond, and collateral bond.

<sup>c</sup> Initially held two or more days.

<sup>d</sup> Includes temporary detention and detention ordered after a pretrial detention hearing.

<sup>e</sup> May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>f</sup> Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>g</sup> Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>h</sup> Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act.

See data notes 4 & 5.

**Table 2.2 Pretrial detention hearing outcomes, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense charged            | All defendants | Defendants with pretrial detention hearings |                  |                       |                  |                       |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                                         |                | Number of defendants                        |                  | Percent of defendants |                  | Average days detained |
|                                         |                | Hearings held                               | Ordered detained | Hearings held         | Ordered detained |                       |
| <b>All offenses<sup>a</sup></b>         | 37,999         | 11,809                                      | 8,729            | 31.1%                 | 23.0%            | 94.2                  |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 2,227          | 1,127                                       | 955              | 50.6%                 | 42.9%            | 95.7                  |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 170            | 112                                         | 96               | 65.9                  | 56.5             | 104.9                 |
| Negligent manslaughter                  | 31             | 3                                           | 1                | 9.7                   | 3.2              | —                     |
| Assault                                 | 529            | 165                                         | 122              | 31.2                  | 23.1             | 72.7                  |
| Robbery                                 | 1,054          | 659                                         | 602              | 62.5                  | 57.1             | 95.8                  |
| Rape                                    | 146            | 57                                          | 39               | 39.0                  | 26.7             | 99.8                  |
| Other sex offenses <sup>b</sup>         | 163            | 42                                          | 26               | 25.8                  | 16.0             | 113.4                 |
| Kidnapping                              | 90             | 63                                          | 44               | 70.0                  | 48.9             | 114.8                 |
| Threats against the President           | 4 <sup>c</sup> | 26                                          | 25               | 59.1                  | 56.8             | 107.8                 |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 11,112         | 1,403                                       | 980              | 12.6%                 | 8.8%             | 74.6                  |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 8,315          | 947                                         | 630              | 11.4%                 | 7.6%             | 69.8                  |
| Embezzlement                            | 1,511          | 33                                          | 18               | 2.2                   | 1.2              | 98.1                  |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 5,261          | 700                                         | 477              | 13.3                  | 9.1              | 71.2                  |
| Forgery                                 | 1,100          | 144                                         | 97               | 13.1                  | 8.8              | 60.3                  |
| Counterfeiting                          | 443            | 70                                          | 38               | 15.8                  | 8.6              | 65.8                  |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 2,797          | 456                                         | 350              | 16.3%                 | 12.5%            | 83.8                  |
| Burglary                                | 148            | 59                                          | 55               | 39.9                  | 37.2             | 131.9                 |
| Larceny <sup>c</sup>                    | 1,956          | 270                                         | 198              | 13.8                  | 10.1             | 69.9                  |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 340            | 44                                          | 38               | 12.9                  | 11.2             | 62.2                  |
| Arson                                   | 21             | 7                                           | 5                | 33.3                  | 23.8             | —                     |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 236            | 59                                          | 42               | 25.0                  | 17.8             | 92.0                  |
| Other property offenses <sup>d</sup>    | 96             | 17                                          | 12               | 17.7                  | 12.5             | —                     |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 15,933         | 7,377                                       | 5,370            | 46.3%                 | 33.7%            | 106.2                 |
| Trafficking                             | 15,351         | 7,321                                       | 5,336            | 47.7                  | 34.8             | 106.3                 |
| Possession and other                    | 582            | 56                                          | 34               | 9.6                   | 5.8              | 91.2                  |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 8,726          | 1,902                                       | 1,424            | 21.8%                 | 16.3%            | 65.4                  |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 1,352          | 195                                         | 136              | 14.4%                 | 10.1%            | 92.8                  |
| Agriculture                             | 166            | 2                                           | 0                | 1.2                   | 0                | —                     |
| Antitrust                               | 39             | 0                                           | 0                | 0                     | 0                | —                     |
| Labor law                               | 11             | 0                                           | 0                | —                     | —                | —                     |
| Food and drug                           | 39             | 1                                           | 0                | 2.6                   | 0                | —                     |
| Motor carrier                           | 32             | 0                                           | 0                | 0                     | 0                | —                     |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 1,065          | 192                                         | 136              | 18.0                  | 12.8             | 92.8                  |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 7,374          | 1,707                                       | 1,288            | 23.1%                 | 17.5%            | 63.0                  |
| Weapons                                 | 1,720          | 506                                         | 381              | 29.4                  | 22.2             | 72.3                  |
| Immigration offenses                    | 3,014          | 725                                         | 538              | 24.1                  | 17.9             | 49.2                  |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 651            | 30                                          | 19               | 4.6                   | 2.9              | 49.1                  |
| Bribery                                 | 174            | 6                                           | 4                | 3.4                   | 2.3              | —                     |
| Perjury                                 | 108            | 11                                          | 5                | 10.2                  | 4.6              | —                     |
| National defense                        | 110            | 34                                          | 20               | 30.9                  | 18.2             | 145.8                 |
| Escape                                  | 463            | 240                                         | 214              | 51.8                  | 46.2             | 58.5                  |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>e</sup> | 489            | 130                                         | 93               | 26.6                  | 19.0             | 122.7                 |
| Gambling offenses                       | 195            | 4                                           | 2                | 2.1                   | 1.0              | —                     |
| Liquor offenses                         | 19             | 0                                           | 0                | 0                     | 0                | —                     |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 31             | 1                                           | 1                | 3.2                   | 3.2              | —                     |
| Traffic offenses                        | 316            | 11                                          | 7                | 3.5                   | 2.2              | —                     |
| Migratory birds                         | 20             | 0                                           | 0                | 0                     | 0                | —                     |
| Other                                   | 64             | 9                                           | 4                | 14.1                  | 6.3              | —                     |

— Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

Note: Defendants may also be detained for failure to meet bail conditions, or temporarily detained pending action of other agencies.

<sup>a</sup> Total includes offenders whose offense category could not be determined.

<sup>b</sup> May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>c</sup> Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>d</sup> Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>e</sup> Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act.

See data notes 4 & 5.

**Table 2.3 Pretrial detention hearings, by offender characteristics, 1988**

| Most serious offense charged       | All defendants | Number of defendants |                  | Percent of defendants |                  | Average days detained |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                                    |                | Hearings held        | Ordered detained | Hearings held         | Ordered detained |                       |
| <b>All defendants *</b>            | 37,999         | 11,809               | 8,729            | 31.1%                 | 23.0%            | 94.2 days             |
| <b>Sex</b>                         |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| Male                               | 31,685         | 10,610               | 7,960            | 33.5%                 | 25.1%            | 95.7 days             |
| Female                             | 6,307          | 1,198                | 768              | 19.0                  | 12.2             | 78.2                  |
| <b>Race</b>                        |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| White                              | 26,893         | 7,989                | 5,792            | 29.7%                 | 21.5%            | 94.2 days             |
| Black                              | 9,381          | 3,144                | 2,429            | 33.5                  | 25.9             | 94.0                  |
| Other                              | 1,574          | 626                  | 466              | 39.8                  | 29.6             | 95.9                  |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                   |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| Hispanic                           | 10,976         | 4,438                | 3,308            | 40.4%                 | 30.1%            | 94.5 days             |
| Non-Hispanic                       | 26,872         | 7,321                | 5,379            | 27.2                  | 20.0             | 94.0                  |
| <b>Age</b>                         |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| 16-18 years                        | 575            | 177                  | 130              | 30.8%                 | 22.6%            | 68.7 days             |
| 19-20 years                        | 1,574          | 517                  | 390              | 32.8                  | 24.8             | 85.2                  |
| 21-30 years                        | 13,773         | 4,629                | 3,472            | 33.6                  | 25.2             | 88.9                  |
| 31-40 years                        | 12,221         | 4,003                | 2,947            | 32.8                  | 24.1             | 95.9                  |
| Over 40 years                      | 9,514          | 2,406                | 1,719            | 25.3                  | 18.1             | 106.1                 |
| <b>Education</b>                   |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| Less than high school graduate     | 12,984         | 4,716                | 3,573            | 36.3%                 | 27.5%            | 94.5 days             |
| High school graduate               | 11,588         | 3,336                | 2,391            | 28.8                  | 20.6             | 92.6                  |
| Some college                       | 7,180          | 1,946                | 1,296            | 27.1                  | 18.1             | 100.0                 |
| College graduate                   | 3,019          | 641                  | 425              | 21.2                  | 14.1             | 99.7                  |
| <b>Marital status</b>              |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| Never married                      | 10,675         | 3,687                | 2,814            | 34.5%                 | 26.4%            | 90.7 days             |
| Divorced/separated                 | 7,560          | 2,416                | 1,742            | 32.0                  | 23.0             | 95.4                  |
| Married                            | 14,260         | 3,756                | 2,608            | 26.3                  | 18.3             | 97.6                  |
| Common law                         | 2,532          | 1,024                | 736              | 40.4                  | 29.1             | 100.2                 |
| Other                              | 447            | 108                  | 84               | 24.2                  | 18.8             | 102.2                 |
| <b>Employment status at arrest</b> |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| Unemployed                         | 13,990         | 5,210                | 4,045            | 37.2%                 | 28.9%            | 90.4 days             |
| Employed                           | 20,950         | 5,535                | 3,750            | 26.4                  | 17.9             | 99.5                  |
| <b>Criminal record</b>             |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| No convictions                     | 17,332         | 4,362                | 3,061            | 25.2%                 | 17.7%            | 97.9 days             |
| Prior conviction                   |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| Misdemeanor only                   | 5,430          | 1,542                | 1,078            | 28.4                  | 19.9             | 87.2                  |
| Felony                             | 8,981          | 3,876                | 3,118            | 43.2                  | 34.7             | 92.4                  |
| <b>Drug abuse</b>                  |                |                      |                  |                       |                  |                       |
| No known abuse                     | 26,765         | 7,682                | 5,467            | 28.7%                 | 20.4%            | 97.5 days             |
| Drug history                       | 6,918          | 2,599                | 1,962            | 37.6                  | 28.4             | 86.5                  |

\* Includes defendants for whom these characteristics are unknown.

See data notes 4 & 5.

**Table 2.4 Behavior of defendants released prior to trial, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense charged     | Percent of released defendants who had: |       |                  |                     |             |                                         |                 |                                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                  | Violations while on release             |       |                  |                     |             |                                         | Release revoked | Number of released defendants <sup>a</sup> |
|                                  | No violation                            | Total | Failed to appear | New offense charged |             | Technical violations of bail conditions |                 |                                            |
|                                  |                                         |       |                  | Felony              | Misdemeanor |                                         |                 |                                            |
| All offenses                     | 89.6%                                   | 10.4% | 3.5%             | 1.7%                | .9%         | 5.1%                                    | 3.5%            | 18,185                                     |
| Violent offenses                 | 86.7%                                   | 13.3% | 2.8%             | 2.1%                | 1.3%        | 7.9%                                    | 7.0%            | 776                                        |
| Property offenses                | 92.7%                                   | 7.3%  | 1.9%             | 1.4%                | .9%         | 3.9%                                    | 2.7%            | 7,034                                      |
| Fraudulent offenses <sup>b</sup> | 93.9                                    | 6.1   | 1.7              | .9                  | .7          | 3.5                                     | 2.2             | 5,340                                      |
| Other offenses                   | 89.1                                    | 10.9  | 2.4              | 3.0                 | 1.5         | 5.1                                     | 4.3             | 1,694                                      |
| Drug offenses                    | 84.8%                                   | 15.2% | 5.5%             | 2.4%                | 1.0%        | 7.4%                                    | 4.4%            | 6,488                                      |
| Public order offenses            | 92.4%                                   | 7.6%  | 3.4%             | 1.1%                | .6%         | 2.8%                                    | 2.7%            | 3,886                                      |
| Regulatory offenses              | 94.8                                    | 5.2   | 1.3              | 1.1                 | .8          | 2.4                                     | 1.5             | 972                                        |
| Other offenses <sup>c</sup>      | 91.7                                    | 8.3   | 4.1              | 1.1                 | .6          | 3.0                                     | 3.1             | 2,914                                      |

Note: Data describe defendants whose cases were disposed in 1988. A defendant with more than one type of violation appears in more than one column. A defendant with more than one of the same type of violation appears only once in that column. Therefore, sum of individual violations exceeds the total. Not all violations resulted in revocation.

<sup>a</sup>Excludes defendants who were released but whose records did not contain sufficient information to determine type of release or violation behavior.

<sup>b</sup>Excluding tax fraud.

<sup>c</sup>Including tax fraud.

See data notes 4 & 6.

**Table 2.5 Behavior of defendants released prior to trial, by type of release, 1988**

| Percent of released defendants who had: |                             |       |                     |                        |             |                                                  |                    |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Type of release                         | Violations while on release |       |                     |                        |             |                                                  | Release<br>revoked | Number of<br>released<br>defendants* |
|                                         | No<br>violation             | Total | Failed to<br>appear | New offense<br>charged |             | Technical<br>violations<br>of bail<br>conditions |                    |                                      |
|                                         |                             |       |                     | Felony                 | Misdemeanor |                                                  |                    |                                      |
| All types                               | 89.6%                       | 10.4% | 3.5%                | 1.7%                   | .9%         | 5.1%                                             | 3.5%               | 18,185                               |
| Personal recognizance                   | 91.7                        | 8.3   | 2.1                 | 1.4                    | .9          | 4.7                                              | 3.3                | 3,815                                |
| Unsecured bond                          | 91.2                        | 8.8   | 2.6                 | 1.6                    | .8          | 4.5                                              | 3.1                | 9,378                                |
| Financial release                       | 85.0                        | 15.0  | 6.3                 | 2.2                    | 1.0         | 6.5                                              | 4.3                | 4,992                                |

Note: Data describe defendants whose cases were disposed in 1988. A defendant with more than one type of violation appears in more than one column. A defendant with more than one of the same type of violation appears only once in that column. Therefore, sum of individual violations exceeds the total. Not all violations resulted in revocation.

\*Excludes defendants who were released but whose records did not contain sufficient information to determine type of release or violation behavior.  
See data notes 4 & 6.

**Table 2.6 Pretrial release and detention status, by defendant characteristics, 1988**

| Defendant characteristics          | Percent of defendants released at any time after initial bail hearing |                       |                |                      | Defendants detained two or more days |                       |                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                    | Total released                                                        | Personal recognizance | Unsecured bond | Financial conditions | Percent of all defendants            | Average days detained | Number of defendants |
| <b>All defendants<sup>a</sup></b>  | 64.3%                                                                 | 13.3%                 | 32.4%          | 17.3%                | 50.4%                                | 65.3 days             | 37,999               |
| <b>Sex</b>                         |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| Male                               | 61.1%                                                                 | 12.1%                 | 29.8%          | 18.1%                | 53.8%                                | 67.6 days             | 31,685               |
| Female                             | 80.6                                                                  | 19.3                  | 45.6           | 13.7                 | 33.5                                 | 46.6                  | 6,307                |
| <b>Race</b>                        |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| White                              | 64.4%                                                                 | 13.1%                 | 31.3%          | 18.7%                | 49.3%                                | 64.8 days             | 26,893               |
| Black                              | 63.9                                                                  | 11.7                  | 37.5           | 13.7                 | 52.9                                 | 66.9                  | 9,381                |
| Other                              | 67.3                                                                  | 25.0                  | 22.1           | 17.2                 | 54.1                                 | 62.5                  | 1,574                |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                   |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| Hispanic                           | 42.6%                                                                 | 6.0%                  | 15.9%          | 19.4%                | 71.0%                                | 66.0 days             | 10,976               |
| Non-Hispanic                       | 73.3                                                                  | 16.3                  | 39.2           | 16.5                 | 42.0                                 | 64.8                  | 26,872               |
| <b>Age</b>                         |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| 16-18 years                        | 55.0%                                                                 | 17.9%                 | 20.2%          | 12.9%                | 56.5%                                | 52.2 days             | 575                  |
| 19-20 years                        | 57.1                                                                  | 13.2                  | 27.8           | 14.4                 | 56.2                                 | 56.7                  | 1,574                |
| 21-30 years                        | 59.2                                                                  | 11.7                  | 29.4           | 16.8                 | 56.3                                 | 61.8                  | 13,773               |
| 31-40 years                        | 64.5                                                                  | 12.4                  | 32.1           | 18.8                 | 51.8                                 | 67.8                  | 12,221               |
| Over 40 years                      | 74.4                                                                  | 16.4                  | 39.2           | 17.6                 | 39.1                                 | 71.7                  | 9,514                |
| <b>Education</b>                   |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| Less than high school graduate     | 56.8%                                                                 | 10.5%                 | 27.3%          | 17.5%                | 62.7%                                | 65.4 days             | 12,984               |
| High school graduate               | 72.1                                                                  | 15.3                  | 37.7           | 17.9                 | 45.0                                 | 63.0                  | 11,588               |
| Some college                       | 75.4                                                                  | 16.2                  | 38.4           | 19.7                 | 41.7                                 | 64.5                  | 7,180                |
| College graduate                   | 80.0                                                                  | 17.4                  | 42.3           | 19.3                 | 32.4                                 | 63.6                  | 3,019                |
| <b>Marital status</b>              |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| Never married                      | 61.9%                                                                 | 13.0%                 | 31.3%          | 16.1%                | 56.3%                                | 64.3 days             | 10,675               |
| Divorced/separated                 | 67.9                                                                  | 13.5                  | 35.7           | 17.4                 | 50.4                                 | 64.7                  | 7,560                |
| Married                            | 72.9                                                                  | 14.9                  | 36.4           | 20.5                 | 43.3                                 | 64.6                  | 14,260               |
| Common law                         | 57.0                                                                  | 11.5                  | 26.6           | 17.5                 | 65.6                                 | 66.3                  | 2,532                |
| Widowed                            | 73.6                                                                  | 18.8                  | 41.8           | 11.9                 | 38.5                                 | 72.2                  | 447                  |
| <b>Employment status at arrest</b> |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| Unemployed                         | 58.0%                                                                 | 11.9%                 | 30.2%          | 14.4%                | 59.8%                                | 65.3 days             | 13,990               |
| Employed                           | 73.8                                                                  | 15.1                  | 36.9           | 20.7                 | 43.6                                 | 63.2                  | 20,950               |
| <b>Criminal record<sup>b</sup></b> |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| No convictions <sup>b</sup>        | 68.1%                                                                 | 14.7%                 | 34.7%          | 17.3%                | 44.3%                                | 63.2 days             | 23,551               |
| Prior conviction                   |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| Misdemeanor only                   | 71.6                                                                  | 14.9                  | 36.0           | 19.4                 | 48.3                                 | 56.5                  | 5,430                |
| Prior felony                       | 50.2                                                                  | 8.6                   | 24.2           | 16.2                 | 67.9                                 | 72.5                  | 8,981                |
| <b>Drug abuse</b>                  |                                                                       |                       |                |                      |                                      |                       |                      |
| No known abuse                     | 69.8%                                                                 | 14.3%                 | 35.8%          | 18.5%                | 46.9%                                | 64.9 days             | 26,765               |
| Drug history                       | 60.7                                                                  | 12.7                  | 29.6           | 17.0                 | 60.1                                 | 62.1                  | 6,918                |

Note: Data describe defendants interviewed during 1988 by the Pretrial Services Agencies. The sum of the defendants released and detained exceeds 100% because some defendants who were initially detained eventually raised bail or had the conditions of their bail changed by rehearing or appeal.

<sup>a</sup>Includes defendants for whom release status data were unavailable.

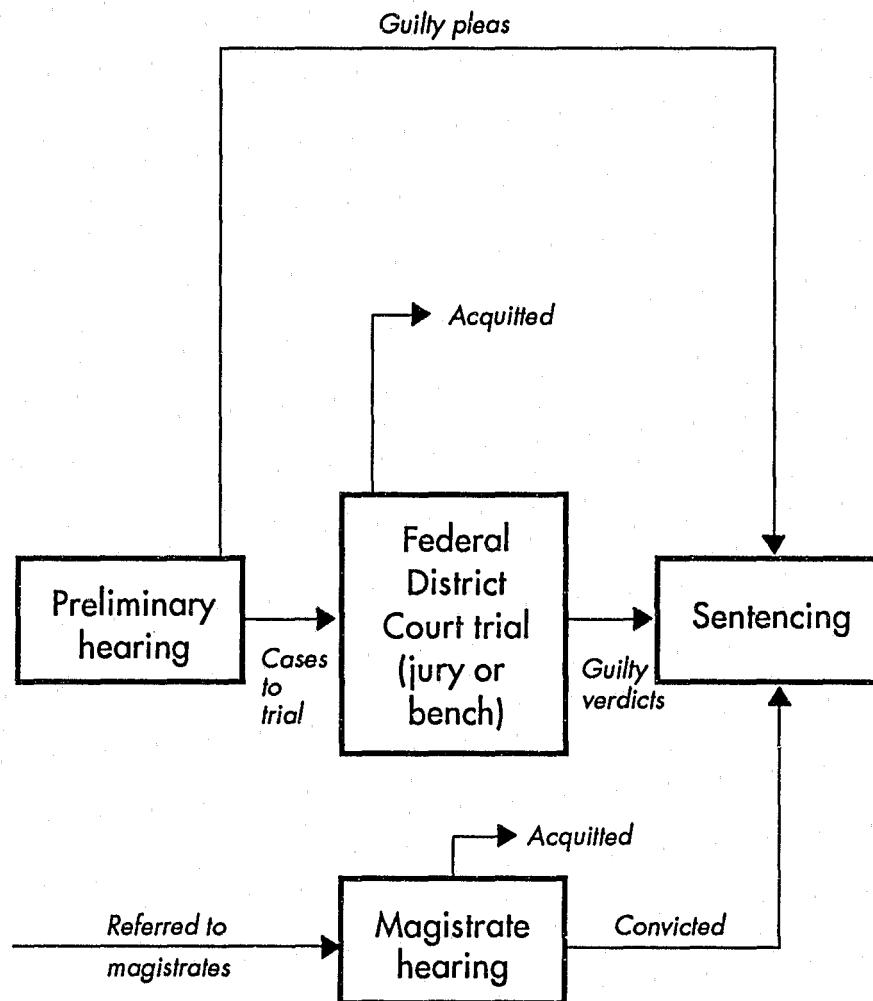
<sup>b</sup>Includes only those defendants whose PSA records explicitly showed no prior convictions.

See data notes 4 & 5.

## Chapter 3

### Adjudication

---





Federal criminal cases may result in conviction of the defendant following either a plea or trial, acquittal of the defendant after trial, or dismissal of the case. Unless otherwise noted, data describe cases in Federal court and do not include matters disposed of by U.S. Magistrates.

#### Defendants in cases terminated (table 3.1)

**Defendants convicted.** Cases were terminated against 54,198 defendants in 1988 (table 3.1), about the same as in 1987. Of these, 43,550 (80%) were convicted. Of those defendants who were convicted, 37,033 (85%) pleaded guilty, and another 649 (1%) pleaded *nolo contendere*.<sup>1</sup> The remaining 5,868 (13%) were convicted at trials, most of which (77%) involved juries.

A total of 10,646 defendants were not convicted. Most of these (82%) had cases against them dismissed. Another 12% were acquitted by a jury, and 6% were acquitted in trials without juries. Of the 7,781 defendants who went to trial, 75% were convicted.

Defendants charged with embezzlement, forgery, tax law violations including tax fraud, burglary, robbery, and labor law violations were convicted at the highest rate (88% or higher). Conviction rates for the major categories of public order offenses were below the average rate (74% for regulatory offenses, and 75% for other public order offenses).

**Trial vs. guilty pleas.** Overall, 85% of all defendants convicted in 1988 pleaded guilty (table 3.1). Defendants charged with all types of fraudulent property offenses, immi-

gration offenses, and drug possession pleaded guilty significantly more often than average (90% or more). Defendants charged with drug trafficking, or racketeering and extortion pleaded guilty less often than average (80% and 71%, respectively).

#### Case-processing time (table 3.2)

Title I of the Speedy Trial Act of 1974, as amended, stipulates time requirements for processing criminal cases in Federal courts. Except for certain listed exclusions, indictment must occur within 30 days of arrest; defendants are guaranteed at least 30 days to prepare for trial; and the Government must be ready for trial within 70 days. The Speedy Trial Act does not specify a time interval from trial to sentencing, and the time limits set by the act exclude several enumerated periods of pretrial procedure such as time spent awaiting ruling on motions.<sup>2</sup> As a result, the actual processing time for most defendants can be longer than these limits without violating the provisions of the act.

Overall, defendants in cases terminated in 1988 had their cases processed in an average of 10.1 months when cases were dismissed, 7.3 months when cases went to trial, and 5.4 months when convictions were by plea (table 3.2). Drug possession and traffic offenses, which are relatively speedily settled, substantially reduced these average times. Excluding them, guilty pleas to other types of offenses required more than 6 months, trials averaged more than 8 months, and dismissals took over a year from filing to final disposition.

In addition, trials of defendants charged with immigration offenses, assault, and weapons violations were faster than the average time for trials for other kinds of offenses. Guilty pleas were obtained with more than average speed from defendants charged with embezzlement, larceny, immigration, and a few categories of regulatory offenses.

When charges of rape, assault, other sex offenses, embezzlement, bribery, gambling, and certain regulatory offenses were dismissed, the decision came substantially faster than dismissals for the average of other types of cases.

Drug trafficking, escape, and racketeering generally took longer than average time to dispose. In addition, fraud cases which went to trial took significantly longer than the average of other kinds of offenses, although pleas and dismissals were not significantly faster or slower than non-fraud cases.

#### Characteristics of convicted offenders (table 3.3)

Data on offender characteristics are obtained from various sources, including presentence investigations and pretrial interview records, which are available only for a subset of offenders. (See Methodology.) Some characteristics of offenders have changed since the first edition of this *Compendium*, covering cases terminated in 1984. The number of older offenders (over 40) increased from 25% in 1984 to 29% in 1988, with particularly large increases among those convicted of fraudulent property or public order offenses.

The number of Hispanic drug offenders increased from 19% of all drug offenders in 1984 to 27% in 1988. Over the same period of time, the education level of convicted drug offenders fell. In 1984, 58% had completed high school, but by 1988 that proportion had fallen to 41%.

<sup>1</sup> A plea of *nolo contendere* does not concede guilt; therefore, it cannot be used in a civil action as an admission. Fed. R. Crim. P. 11 (e) (6).

<sup>2</sup> 18 U.S.C. 3161 *et seq.*

Those convicted of non-fraudulent property offenses also appear to be less well educated than in the past.

**Sex.** Across all offense categories, 83% of all offenders convicted in 1988 were male. The proportion of male offenders varied, however, by offense type: 94% of offenders convicted of violent offenses, 89% of those convicted of public order offenses, and 87% of those convicted of drug offenses were men.

**Race.** Overall, 72% of convicted offenders were described as white, 25% as black, and 3% as other, such as American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asian or Pacific Islander. Although the majority of convicted defendants were white, the percent varied by offense category: regulatory offenses, 82%; other public order offenses, 79%; drug offenses, 75%; violent offenses, 61%; and non-fraudulent property crimes, 57%. Although non-black minority offenders were only 3% of convicted offenders, they represented 12% of offenders convicted of a violent crime.

**Age.** More than one-third of convicted offenders (39%) were under 31 years of age. Thirty-two percent of offenders were 31-40 years of age, and 29% were over 40.

Offenders convicted of public order offenses were substantially older than other offenders; 43% of regulatory offenders and 39% of other public order offenders were over 40. Offenders convicted of violent offenses were disproportionately young; 49% of them were 30 or younger, and 7% were under 21.

**Education.** Forty-one percent of all convicted offenders had less than a high school education. Another 14% had completed high school, 26% had some college, and 11% were college graduates.

Offenders convicted of violent or drug offenses were less educated than other categories of offenders.

Only 6% and 7%, respectively, held college degrees. Among property offenders, those convicted of fraudulent crimes were more than twice as likely to have finished college (17%) as others (8%).

**Marital status.** Overall, 42% of convicted offenders were married, 28% had never married, 22% were divorced, and 7% had common law marriages. Offenders convicted of violent offenses departed substantially from this pattern; 43% of them had never married, and only 25% were married.

**Employment.** Overall, 40% of convicted offenders were unemployed at the time of arrest. An even higher percent of offenders convicted of violent crimes (63%) were unemployed at the time of arrest. The highest employment rate was found among offenders convicted of regulatory offenses, where the offenders' employment might have been involved in the offense. Even here, however, 31% were unemployed.

**Prior record.** Thirty-one percent of convicted offenders had been convicted of at least one prior State or Federal felony offense. Another 18% had been convicted of misdemeanors only. For more than half of the offenders (51%), the present conviction was the first.

Offenders convicted of violent offenses, non-fraudulent property offenses, or non-regulatory public-order offenses had more serious criminal records than other offenders: 45% of offenders convicted of violent offenses, 35% of those convicted of non-fraudulent property offenses, and 41% of those convicted of non-regulatory public order offenses had previously been convicted of at least one felony offense.

**Drug use.** Twenty-two percent of convicted offenders had known histories of drug abuse. The history of drug abuse varied by offense

category: Offenders convicted of violent or drug offenses were more likely to have drug histories (35% and 33%, respectively) than those charged with regulatory offenses (12%), fraudulent property crimes (12%), or non-regulatory public order offenses (17%).

#### **Matters concluded by U.S. Magistrates (table 3.4)**

In addition to cases terminated in district courts, another 10,959 persons were brought before U.S. Magistrates in 1988 (table 3.4). The largest group of these matters (41%) involved immigration law violations. Another 12% were accused of escape.

Overall, 64% of these persons were convicted, a slight reduction from the rates for 1986 and 1987 (70% and 65%, respectively). The conviction rate in matters disposed by magistrates was lower than the average rate of conviction for defendants in cases terminated by the district courts (81%). However, 95% of defendants who appeared before a U.S. Magistrate charged with immigration offenses were convicted. Persons who appeared before U.S. Magistrates charged with violent offenses or drug offenses were acquitted approximately 70 percent of the time.

**Table 3.1 Disposition of cases terminated in 1988, by offense**

| Most serious offense charged            | Percent of all defendants convicted | Number of defendants in terminated cases who were: |             |                 |       |          |               |                        |                   |          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                         |                                     | Convicted                                          |             |                 |       |          | Not convicted |                        |                   |          |
|                                         |                                     | Total                                              | Guilty plea | Nolo contendere | Trial |          | Total         | Dismissed <sup>a</sup> | Trial             |          |
|                                         |                                     |                                                    |             |                 | Jury  | Non-jury |               |                        | Jury <sup>b</sup> | Non-jury |
| <b>All offenses<sup>c</sup></b>         | 80.4%                               | 43,550                                             | 37,033      | 649             | 4,539 | 1,329    | 10,646        | 8,733                  | 1,292             | 621      |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 83.0%                               | 2,238                                              | 1,852       | 13              | 325   | 48       | 458           | 350                    | 98                | 10       |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 76.3                                | 103                                                | 72          | 0               | 31    | 0        | 32            | 16                     | 16                | 0        |
| Negligent manslaughter                  | 75.0                                | 24                                                 | 18          | 0               | 6     | 0        | 8             | 4                      | 4                 | 0        |
| Assault                                 | 68.9                                | 435                                                | 330         | 4               | 78    | 23       | 196           | 146                    | 44                | 6        |
| Robbery                                 | 90.0                                | 1,194                                              | 1,038       | 5               | 145   | 6        | 132           | 111                    | 21                | 0        |
| Rape                                    | 77.9                                | 127                                                | 103         | 3               | 20    | 1        | 36            | 28                     | 8                 | 0        |
| Other sex offenses <sup>d</sup>         | 90.6                                | 271                                                | 231         | 1               | 23    | 16       | 28            | 22                     | 2                 | 4        |
| Kidnapping                              | 81.4                                | 57                                                 | 38          | 0               | 18    | 1        | 13            | 11                     | 2                 | 0        |
| Threats against the President           | 65.9                                | 27                                                 | 22          | 0               | 4     | 1        | 13            | 12                     | 1                 | 0        |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 83.7%                               | 13,606                                             | 12,320      | 94              | 967   | 225      | 2,654         | 2,201                  | 352               | 101      |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 85.2%                               | 9,840                                              | 8,976       | 61              | 727   | 76       | 1,713         | 1,403                  | 270               | 40       |
| Embezzlement                            | 88.2                                | 1,885                                              | 1,781       | 15              | 80    | 9        | 252           | 204                    | 44                | 4        |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 83.6                                | 6,101                                              | 5,478       | 42              | 533   | 48       | 1,196         | 967                    | 195               | 34       |
| Forgery                                 | 89.4                                | 1,176                                              | 1,103       | 3               | 57    | 13       | 140           | 126                    | 13                | 1        |
| Counterfeiting                          | 84.4                                | 678                                                | 614         | 1               | 57    | 6        | 125           | 106                    | 18                | 1        |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 80.0%                               | 3,766                                              | 3,344       | 33              | 240   | 149      | 941           | 798                    | 82                | 61       |
| Burglary                                | 91.5                                | 108                                                | 99          | 1               | 8     | 0        | 10            | 10                     | 0                 | 0        |
| Larceny <sup>e</sup>                    | 80.2                                | 2,797                                              | 2,523       | 29              | 130   | 115      | 690           | 584                    | 53                | 53       |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 78.9                                | 411                                                | 374         | 1               | 34    | 2        | 110           | 98                     | 12                | 0        |
| Arson                                   | —                                   | 9                                                  | 7           | 0               | 1     | 1        | 0             | 0                      | 0                 | 0        |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 84.1                                | 292                                                | 233         | 0               | 58    | 1        | 55            | 40                     | 14                | 1        |
| Other property offenses                 | 66.2                                | 149                                                | 108         | 2               | 9     | 30       | 76            | 66                     | 3                 | 7        |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 82.9%                               | 13,848                                             | 11,359      | 40              | 2,275 | 174      | 2,862         | 2,360                  | 454               | 48       |
| Trafficking                             | 83.8                                | 12,384                                             | 9,965       | 34              | 2,250 | 135      | 2,391         | 1,914                  | 443               | 34       |
| Possession and other                    | 75.7                                | 1,464                                              | 1,394       | 6               | 25    | 39       | 471           | 446                    | 11                | 14       |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 74.8%                               | 13,852                                             | 11,497      | 502             | 971   | 882      | 4,672         | 3,822                  | 388               | 462      |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 74.1%                               | 1,671                                              | 1,424       | 25              | 190   | 32       | 583           | 411                    | 149               | 23       |
| Agriculture                             | 73.8                                | 245                                                | 215         | 4               | 13    | 13       | 67            | 60                     | 14                | 13       |
| Antitrust                               | 76.7                                | 161                                                | 115         | 16              | 30    | 0        | 49            | 5                      | 44                | 0        |
| Labor law                               | 93.3                                | 28                                                 | 28          | 0               | 0     | 0        | 2             | 1                      | 1                 | 0        |
| Food and drug                           | 73.8                                | 45                                                 | 41          | 0               | 4     | 0        | 16            | 13                     | 3                 | 0        |
| Motor carrier                           | 86.1                                | 62                                                 | 60          | 0               | 2     | 0        | 10            | 10                     | 0                 | 0        |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 73.0                                | 1,130                                              | 965         | 5               | 141   | 19       | 419           | 322                    | 87                | 10       |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 74.9%                               | 12,181                                             | 10,073      | 477             | 781   | 850      | 4,089         | 3,411                  | 239               | 439      |
| Weapons                                 | 81.5                                | 1,733                                              | 1,472       | 4               | 209   | 48       | 394           | 322                    | 59                | 13       |
| Immigration offenses                    | 84.5                                | 1,755                                              | 1,667       | 4               | 69    | 15       | 322           | 291                    | 26                | 5        |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 90.9                                | 1,333                                              | 1,127       | 21              | 171   | 14       | 134           | 99                     | 34                | 1        |
| Bribery                                 | 80.8                                | 198                                                | 159         | 1               | 38    | 0        | 47            | 28                     | 19                | 0        |
| Perjury                                 | 77.0                                | 94                                                 | 70          | 0               | 22    | 2        | 28            | 19                     | 9                 | 0        |
| National defense                        | 71.2                                | 116                                                | 66          | 0               | 11    | 39       | 47            | 36                     | 11                | 0        |
| Escape                                  | 82.3                                | 633                                                | 579         | 1               | 43    | 10       | 136           | 124                    | 8                 | 4        |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>f</sup> | 78.4                                | 508                                                | 361         | 3               | 144   | 0        | 140           | 90                     | 48                | 2        |
| Gambling offenses                       | 82.2                                | 176                                                | 149         | 0               | 26    | 1        | 38            | 31                     | 7                 | 0        |
| Liquor offenses                         | —                                   | 6                                                  | 6           | 0               | 0     | 0        | 4             | 4                      | 0                 | 0        |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 78.2                                | 43                                                 | 39          | 0               | 3     | 1        | 12            | 12                     | 0                 | 0        |
| Traffic offenses                        | 67.0                                | 5,479                                              | 4,296       | 441             | 37    | 705      | 2,697         | 2,279                  | 17                | 401      |
| Migratory birds                         | 63.5                                | 33                                                 | 24          | 1               | 4     | 4        | 19            | 15                     | 0                 | 4        |
| Other                                   | 51.0                                | 74                                                 | 58          | 1               | 4     | 11       | 71            | 61                     | 1                 | 9        |

—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes *nolle prosequi*, deferred prosecution, Narcotics Addicts Rehabilitation Act (NARA) Titles I and II, and all dismissals.

<sup>b</sup>Includes mistrials.

<sup>c</sup>Includes defendants for whom offense category could not be determined. Excludes defendants for whom disposition could not be determined.

<sup>d</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>e</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>f</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>g</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.

See data note 7.

| Table 3.2 Time from filing to disposition of cases terminated in 1988                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |                        |                          |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Most serious offense charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Average time from filing to disposition for defendants in cases resulting in: |                        |                          |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | All outcomes                                                                  | Dismissal <sup>a</sup> | Guilty plea <sup>b</sup> | Trial <sup>c</sup> |
| <b>All offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.4 mos.                                                                      | 10.1 mos.              | 5.4 mos.                 | 7.3 mos.           |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5 mos.                                                                      | 8.9 mos.               | 5.8 mos.                 | 7.6 mos.           |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7.1                                                                           | —                      | 6.8                      | 7.3                |
| Negligent manslaughter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.2                                                                           | —                      | —                        | —                  |
| Assault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.4                                                                           | 6.2                    | 5.1                      | 5.5                |
| Robbery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.9                                                                           | 13.4                   | 5.8                      | 9.2                |
| Rape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.3                                                                           | 3.1                    | 5.3                      | 7.8                |
| Other sex offenses <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.3                                                                           | 4.9                    | 6.1                      | 8.0                |
| Kidnapping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10.9                                                                          | —                      | 7.5                      | 8.5                |
| Threats against the President                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7.5                                                                           | —                      | 7.1                      | —                  |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.0 mos.                                                                      | 9.3 mos.               | 5.1 mos.                 | 8.3 mos.           |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.2 mos.                                                                      | 10.0 mos.              | 5.3 mos.                 | 8.9 mos.           |
| Embezzlement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.9                                                                           | 7.6                    | 4.3                      | 9.2                |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.6                                                                           | 10.4                   | 5.5                      | 9.1                |
| Forgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.3                                                                           | 13.5                   | 5.3                      | 8.3                |
| Counterfeiting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.3                                                                           | 7.3                    | 6.0                      | 7.1                |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.5 mos.                                                                      | 8.0 mos.               | 4.7 mos.                 | 6.9 mos.           |
| Burglary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.3                                                                           | —                      | 5.0                      | —                  |
| Larceny <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.1                                                                           | 8.1                    | 4.2                      | 6.0                |
| Motor vehicle theft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.0                                                                           | 7.7                    | 6.9                      | 7.1                |
| Arson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                                                                             | —                      | —                        | —                  |
| Transportation of stolen property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8.7                                                                           | 13.2                   | 7.4                      | 10.6               |
| Other property offenses <sup>f</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.4                                                                           | 4.7                    | 3.0                      | 7.2                |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.1 mos.                                                                      | 13.2 mos.              | 6.9 mos.                 | 8.3 mos.           |
| Trafficking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8.7                                                                           | 15.2                   | 7.6                      | 8.3                |
| Possession and other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.1                                                                           | 4.6                    | 2.3                      | 7.5                |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.4 mos.                                                                      | 8.8 mos.               | 4.2 mos.                 | 5.7 mos.           |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.3 mos.                                                                      | 7.8 mos.               | 5.3 mos.                 | 8.6 mos.           |
| Agriculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.9                                                                           | 6.9                    | 4.5                      | 4.6                |
| Antitrust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.9                                                                           | —                      | 6.6                      | 7.7                |
| Labor law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3.5                                                                           | —                      | 2.9                      | —                  |
| Food and drug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9.6                                                                           | —                      | 10.6                     | —                  |
| Motor carrier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.9                                                                           | —                      | 3.7                      | —                  |
| Other regulatory offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.6                                                                           | 8.2                    | 5.3                      | 9.6                |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.2 mos.                                                                      | 9.0 mos.               | 4.0 mos.                 | 5.2 mos.           |
| Weapons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7.2                                                                           | 12.6                   | 6.3                      | 6.2                |
| Immigration offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.3                                                                           | 13.0                   | 3.9                      | 5.6                |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.1                                                                           | 17.6                   | 5.9                      | 8.6                |
| Bribery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7.2                                                                           | 5.1                    | 6.4                      | 10.6               |
| Perjury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7.4                                                                           | —                      | 6.8                      | 7.7                |
| National defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.5                                                                           | 12.2                   | 6.9                      | 8.1                |
| Escape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 14.5                                                                          | 36.8                   | 10.6                     | 7.3                |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11.8                                                                          | 20.7                   | 8.3                      | 14.0               |
| Gambling offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7.0                                                                           | 7.0                    | 6.7                      | 8.2                |
| Liquor offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                                             | —                      | —                        | —                  |
| Mail or transport of obscene material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.6                                                                           | —                      | 6.9                      | —                  |
| Traffic offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.8                                                                           | 5.7                    | 1.5                      | 2.1                |
| Migratory birds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4.6                                                                           | —                      | 4.0                      | —                  |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.7                                                                           | 2.6                    | 3.3                      | 1.8                |
| <p>—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.</p> <p><sup>a</sup>Includes <i>nolle prosequi</i>; deferred prosecution; Narcotic Addicts Rehabilitation Act (NARA), Title I and II; and all dismissals.</p> <p><sup>b</sup>Includes <i>nolo contendere</i>.</p> <p><sup>c</sup>Includes mistrials.</p> <p><sup>d</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.</p> <p><sup>e</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.</p> <p><sup>f</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.</p> <p><sup>g</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.</p> <p>See data note 7.</p> |                                                                               |                        |                          |                    |

**Table 3.3 Characteristics of convicted offenders, 1988**

| Offender characteristics           | Total number of offenders | Percent of offenders convicted of: |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                    |                           | All offenses                       | Violent offenses | Property offenses |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                                    |                           |                                    |                  | Fraudulent        | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| <b>Sex</b>                         |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| Male                               | 27,370                    | 82.9%                              | 94.1%            | 71.6%             | 74.0% | 87.1%         | 85.6%                 | 90.2% |
| Female                             | 5,626                     | 17.1                               | 5.9              | 28.4              | 26.0  | 12.9          | 14.4                  | 9.8   |
| <b>Race</b>                        |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| White                              | 23,091                    | 71.6%                              | 60.6%            | 67.6%             | 57.2% | 74.8%         | 81.9%                 | 79.0% |
| Black                              | 8,183                     | 25.4                               | 27.5             | 29.7              | 39.0  | 23.4          | 14.8                  | 18.6  |
| Other                              | 971                       | 3.0                                | 11.9             | 2.7               | 3.7   | 1.9           | 3.4                   | 2.4   |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                   |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| Hispanic                           | 5,331                     | 16.5%                              | 6.1%             | 7.9%              | 5.3%  | 26.7%         | 10.0%                 | 20.3% |
| Non-Hispanic                       | 26,910                    | 83.5                               | 93.9             | 92.1              | 94.7  | 73.3          | 90.0                  | 79.7  |
| <b>Age</b>                         |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| 16-18 years                        | 433                       | 1.3%                               | 1.9%             | .5%               | 3.0%  | 1.5%          | .5%                   | 1.2%  |
| 19-20 years                        | 1,203                     | 3.6                                | 4.8              | 2.0               | 6.5   | 3.8           | 3.6                   | 3.7   |
| 21-30 years                        | 11,122                    | 33.6                               | 42.6             | 29.3              | 36.6  | 38.9          | 26.0                  | 28.9  |
| 31-40 years                        | 10,661                    | 32.2                               | 32.2             | 33.3              | 29.8  | 36.2          | 26.5                  | 27.4  |
| Over 40 years                      | 9,664                     | 29.2                               | 18.4             | 34.8              | 24.1  | 19.7          | 43.3                  | 38.8  |
| <b>Education</b>                   |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| Less than high school graduate     | 12,130                    | 49.5%                              | 51.5%            | 36.1%             | 51.6% | 56.8%         | 42.3%                 | 53.2% |
| High school graduate               | 3,368                     | 13.7                               | 21.8             | 12.0              | 15.8  | 13.1          | 11.9                  | 13.9  |
| Some college                       | 6,305                     | 25.7                               | 21.0             | 34.7              | 24.9  | 23.2          | 28.1                  | 20.4  |
| College graduate                   | 2,724                     | 11.1                               | 5.7              | 17.2              | 7.6   | 6.8           | 17.7                  | 12.4  |
| <b>Marital status</b>              |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| Never married                      | 9,005                     | 28.1%                              | 43.3%            | 23.5%             | 34.1% | 29.6%         | 20.1%                 | 26.0% |
| Divorced/separated                 | 7,165                     | 22.4                               | 25.1             | 23.8              | 23.6  | 22.0          | 17.6                  | 20.8  |
| Married                            | 13,412                    | 41.8                               | 25.0             | 46.8              | 35.5  | 38.4          | 57.2                  | 45.5  |
| Common law                         | 2,103                     | 6.6                                | 5.4              | 4.2               | 5.2   | 9.1           | 3.9                   | 6.8   |
| Other                              | 364                       | 1.1                                | 1.2              | 1.6               | 1.5   | .9            | 1.2                   | .8    |
| <b>Employment status at arrest</b> |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| Unemployed                         | 4,731                     | 40.3%                              | 62.6%            | 35.3%             | 45.4% | 41.2%         | 31.3%                 | 39.2% |
| Employed                           | 7,021                     | 59.7                               | 37.4             | 64.7              | 54.6  | 58.8          | 68.8                  | 60.8  |
| <b>Criminal record</b>             |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| No convictions                     | 7,545                     | 59.8%                              | 43.3%            | 69.5%             | 54.2% | 57.5%         | 70.3%                 | 54.0% |
| Prior conviction                   |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| Misdemeanor only                   | 1,573                     | 31.0                               | 29.8             | 28.3              | 30.5  | 30.7          | 29.7                  | 35.6  |
| Felony                             | 3,489                     | 68.9                               | 70.2             | 71.5              | 69.0  | 69.3          | 70.3                  | 64.4  |
| <b>Drug abuse</b>                  |                           |                                    |                  |                   |       |               |                       |       |
| No known abuse                     | 8,844                     | 78.0%                              | 65.0%            | 88.2%             | 77.2% | 66.6%         | 87.9%                 | 83.4% |
| Drug history                       | 2,497                     | 22.0                               | 35.0             | 11.8              | 22.8  | 33.4          | 12.1                  | 16.6  |

See data note 8.

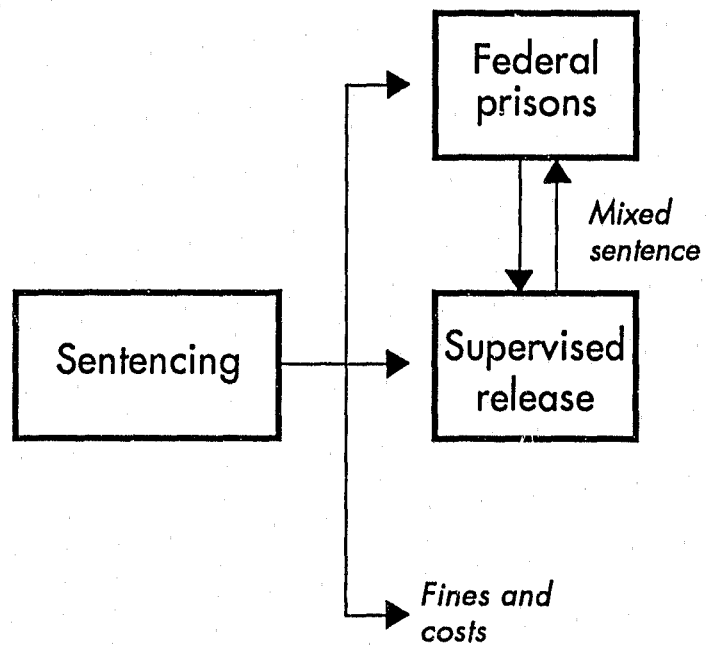
**Table 3.4 Dispositions by U.S. Magistrates, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense investigated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Number of defendants in matters concluded |           |               | Percent convicted |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Total                                     | Convicted | Not convicted |                   |
| <b>All offenses<sup>a</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10,959                                    | 6,994     | 3,965         | 63.8%             |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 210                                       | 64        | 146           | 30.5%             |
| Murder/manslaughter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5                                         | 1         | 4             | —                 |
| Assault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 117                                       | 54        | 63            | 46.2              |
| Robbery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 59                                        | 5         | 54            | 8.5               |
| Rape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                         | 1         | 0             | —                 |
| Other sex offenses <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                                         | 1         | 6             | —                 |
| Kidnapping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                                         | 0         | 6             | —                 |
| Threats against the President                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15                                        | 2         | 13            | —                 |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,579                                     | 975       | 604           | 61.7%             |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,312                                     | 848       | 464           | 64.6%             |
| Embezzlement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 343                                       | 205       | 138           | 59.8              |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 773                                       | 548       | 225           | 70.9              |
| Forgery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 187                                       | 93        | 94            | 49.7              |
| Counterfeiting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                         | 2         | 7             | —                 |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 267                                       | 127       | 140           | 47.6%             |
| Burglary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                                         | 0         | 3             | —                 |
| Larceny <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 173                                       | 75        | 98            | 43.4              |
| Motor vehicle theft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                                         | 0         | 8             | —                 |
| Arson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                         | 0         | 0             | —                 |
| Transportation of stolen property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                         | 0         | 1             | —                 |
| Other property offenses <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 82                                        | 52        | 30            | 63.4              |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,371                                     | 387       | 984           | 28.2%             |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,716                                     | 5,524     | 2,192         | 71.6%             |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 459                                       | 223       | 236           | 48.6%             |
| Agriculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                                        | 22        | 8             | 73.3              |
| Antitrust Labor law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                         | 0         | 0             | —                 |
| Food and drug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 71                                        | 4         | 67            | 5.6               |
| Motor carrier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                         | 2         | 0             | —                 |
| Other regulatory offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 356                                       | 195       | 161           | 54.8              |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7,257                                     | 5,301     | 1,956         | 73.0%             |
| Weapons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 79                                        | 5         | 74            | 6.3               |
| Immigration offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4,529                                     | 4,304     | 225           | 95.0              |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13                                        | 9         | 4             | —                 |
| Bribery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33                                        | 6         | 27            | 18.2              |
| Perjury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 115                                       | 91        | 24            | 79.1              |
| Escape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,304                                     | 17        | 1,287         | 1.3               |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29                                        | 1         | 28            | 3.4               |
| Gambling offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                                         | 2         | 0             | —                 |
| Liquor offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                         | 0         | 0             | —                 |
| Mail or transport of obscene material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                         | 0         | 2             | —                 |
| Migratory birds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 216                                       | 194       | 22            | 89.8              |
| Conspiracy, aiding and abetting, traffic and jurisdictional offenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 775                                       | 532       | 243           | 68.6              |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 159                                       | 140       | 19            | 88.1              |
| <p>—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.</p> <p><sup>a</sup>Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.</p> <p><sup>b</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.</p> <p><sup>c</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.</p> <p><sup>d</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.</p> <p><sup>e</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.</p> <p>See data note 2.</p> |                                           |           |               |                   |

## Chapter 4

# Sentencing

---



Depending on the offense, convicted offenders may be sentenced to incarceration, probation, a fine, or a combination of sanctions such as a split or mixed sentence (imprisonment followed by a period of probation<sup>1</sup>). The court's sentencing decision is influenced by a number of factors including statutory penalties for the conviction offense, the seriousness of the offender's conduct in the offense, the offender's prior record, the judge's assessment of an offender's prospects for rehabilitation, and any plea-bargaining agreements that may have been made.

For offenses committed after November 1, 1987, explicit guidelines prescribe a range of sentences for each combination of offense and offender characteristics. Most of the offenders convicted in 1988 were not subject to these guidelines because their offenses preceded the effective date of the guidelines.

Plea bargaining may reduce the offender's sentence by reducing the seriousness of the offense charged, reducing the number of counts in the indictment against the defendant, or negotiating a lesser sentence for a given charge. Except where otherwise noted, tables in this chapter are based on the most serious offense of conviction and are not directly comparable with tables in earlier chapters that are based on most serious offense investigated or most serious offense charged.

#### **Offenders convicted and sentences imposed (tables 4.1, 4.2)**

Eighty percent of all offenders in cases terminated in 1988 were convicted (see Chapter 3). Of these, 39% were sentenced to incarceration only,<sup>2</sup> 35% were sentenced to pro-

bation only, 15% were sentenced to both incarceration and probation, and 10% were fined (table 4.1). (In most tables, the convicted offenders who received split or mixed sentences are included in both the probation and the incarceration data.)

Overall, 54% of convicted offenders were sentenced to incarceration, either alone or accompanied by probation or a fine. Offenders convicted of violent offenses—especially murder and robbery—were most likely to be incarcerated (81%). Drug offenders were also frequently sentenced to prison (79%). Offenders convicted of public order offense charges were least likely to be incarcerated (averaging 37%) (table 4.1). If traffic offenses are excluded, however, 56% of the remaining offenders convicted of public order offenses were incarcerated.

Offenders convicted of property offenses (71%) and regulatory offenses (65%) were most likely to be sentenced to some term of probation, either alone or as part of a sentence that included incarceration. Sentences combining probation with a term of incarceration were frequently used with white collar and similar crimes such as fraud, violations of motor carrier regulations, tax offenses, bribery, perjury, gambling, and racketeering or extortion (all over 20% of convicted offenders). These sentences were also frequently used to punish burglary and transportation of stolen property.

Sixty-two percent of all offenders convicted of traffic offenses were sentenced only to pay fines, as were 20% or more of offenders convicted of agriculture, antitrust, national defense, migratory birds, or food and drug violations. Except for 27 persons convicted of assault and two persons convicted of "other" (possibly non-violent) sex offenses, fines were never the sole punishment for violent offenses, burglary, or escape. Only 13 of the 11,561 convicted drug traffickers received no punishment other than a fine.

#### **Relationship between sentence and method of case disposition (table 4.3)**

##### **Likelihood of Incarceration.**

Defendants who were convicted at trial received more severe sentences than defendants who pleaded guilty. Overall, 74% of offenders convicted at trial were incarcerated (with a prison sentence alone or a sentence that included probation as well as prison), compared to 51% of offenders convicted by plea. Drug offenders who pleaded guilty were about six times as likely to avoid incarceration as those convicted at trial (24% vs 4%). Offenders who pleaded guilty to fraudulent property offenses were more than twice as likely to avoid incarceration as those convicted at trial.

**Length of sentence.** Offenders sentenced to incarceration as a result of a guilty plea received sentences averaging less than half as long as offenders convicted at trial. Offenders convicted at trial received sentences averaging 8.5 years; the average sentence for offenders convicted by plea was 3.7 years.

#### **Characteristics of offenders sentenced to incarceration (table 4.4)**

The majority of offenders sentenced to incarceration in 1988 were white (72%) and male (83%). The data indicate that the percentage sentenced to incarceration was not uniform across all categories of age, race, sex, and Hispanic status. However, no conclusions can be drawn from the data about the influence of these characteristics on sentencing. Such an assessment would require detailed information for each category showing the presence or absence of factors that are legally intended to affect sentencing, such as weapon use, victim injury, dollar loss, etc.

Women were substantially less likely to be confined than men who were convicted of similar offenses. In all, 67% of men and 40% of women were

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for the distinction between split sentences and mixed sentences.

<sup>2</sup> In this chapter, fines are not mentioned if another sanction is also imposed. Statistics for numbers of fined offenders refer only to those with no other penalty.



---

sentenced to be incarcerated. The relationship between offenders' race and incarceration is not uniform across offense categories: black offenders convicted of violent and drug offenses were more likely to be incarcerated than white offenders in the same categories, while white fraudulent property offenders had a higher incarceration rate than black offenders convicted of offenses in the same category. Hispanic offenders convicted of public order, drug, and fraudulent property violations were more likely to be incarcerated than were non-Hispanic offenders with the same category of charges.

Offenders with a history of convictions of prior offenses were substantially more likely to be sentenced to incarceration than were first offenders.

For every major offense category except drug offenders, a sentence of incarceration was more likely to be given to offenders who had a history of drug abuse.

Information on prior histories of drug abuse is obtained during Pretrial Services Agency (PSA) interviews and is not available for 70% of the offenders. Some interviewees may lie, and offenders who are indicted but not arrested and those who obtain release before a PSA interview can take place are not necessarily included in these data, which are, therefore, not necessarily representative of the total population of offenders sentenced to probation.

The few Federal offenders under the age of 21 were less likely to be incarcerated than older persons convicted of similar offenses.

#### **Average prison sentence length (tables 4.2, 4.3 and 4.5)**

The average prison sentence term imposed for all offenders convicted in 1988 was 55 months. Offenders convicted of violent crimes received the longest prison sentences (111

months average sentence for all violent offenses). Sentences for drug offenders were also much longer than average (71 months). For most other types of offenses, prison sentences averaged between two and three years. Notable exceptions were burglary (56 months), transportation of stolen property (51 months), weapons offenses (52 months), and racketeering or extortion (72 months). Short periods of incarceration were imposed for gambling (13 months), drug possession (14 months), some traffic offenses (4 months), some regulatory offenses (agriculture—7 months; anti-trust—8 months), and immigration offenses (12 months).

#### **Relationship of prison term to offender characteristics (table 4.5)**

For most offenses, younger persons were sentenced to shorter terms than older offenders. Similarly, women received sentences ranging from 26% to 45% shorter than those imposed on men incarcerated for similar offense types.

The relationship of sentence length to drug abuse was more complex. Offenders with a history of drug abuse received generally longer sentences (on average, 59 months) than those with no known drug involvement convicted of similar offenses (51 months). The average sentence imposed on violent offenders with drug histories was 20% longer than that for violent offenders with no known drug abuse. For non-regulatory public order offenders, the sentences imposed on drug offenders averaged 49% longer than those for offenders with no known drug history. On the other hand, for offenders convicted of a drug offense, those known to have previously been users themselves were given sentences averaging 11% shorter than those imposed on non-drug offenders.

Convicted offenders with a prior felony conviction received sentences averaging 49% longer than first offenders convicted of similar offenses.

**Table 4.1 Sentence types in cases terminated, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense of conviction      | Total offenders sentenced | Percent of offenders convicted and sentenced to: |                        |                                      |       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
|                                         |                           | Incarceration <sup>a</sup>                       | Probation <sup>b</sup> | Split or mixed sentence <sup>c</sup> | Fine  |
| <b>All offenses</b>                     | 43,552                    | 53.8%                                            | 49.9%                  | 14.7%                                | 10.2% |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 2,140                     | 81.0%                                            | 31.4%                  | 14.0%                                | 1.4%  |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 93                        | 94.6                                             | 12.9                   | 7.5                                  | 0     |
| Negligent manslaughter                  | 27                        | 92.6                                             | 22.2                   | 14.8                                 | 0     |
| Assault                                 | 448                       | 63.8                                             | 41.5                   | 12.1                                 | 6.0   |
| Robbery                                 | 1,127                     | 94.0                                             | 21.5                   | 15.4                                 | 0     |
| Rape                                    | 116                       | 83.6                                             | 25.0                   | 9.5                                  | 0     |
| Other sex offenses <sup>d</sup>         | 252                       | 44.4                                             | 71.0                   | 16.3                                 | .8    |
| Kidnapping                              | 48                        | 91.7                                             | 18.8                   | 10.4                                 | 0     |
| Threats against the President           | 29                        | 75.9                                             | 31.0                   | 10.3                                 | 0     |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 13,437                    | 42.6%                                            | 71.1%                  | 18.0%                                | 3.4%  |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 9,583                     | 43.6%                                            | 73.5%                  | 19.9%                                | 1.8%  |
| Embezzlement                            | 1,775                     | 27.6                                             | 88.7                   | 17.5                                 | 1.0   |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 6,193                     | 47.1                                             | 71.0                   | 21.8                                 | 2.3   |
| Forgery                                 | 1,007                     | 45.6                                             | 69.9                   | 16.1                                 | .5    |
| Counterfeiting                          | 608                       | 52.3                                             | 61.3                   | 15.0                                 | 1.0   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 3,854                     | 40.0%                                            | 65.2%                  | 13.2%                                | 7.4%  |
| Burglary                                | 100                       | 84.0                                             | 39.0                   | 25.0                                 | 0     |
| Larceny <sup>e</sup>                    | 2,965                     | 33.0                                             | 69.7                   | 11.8                                 | 8.7   |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 409                       | 71.6                                             | 39.9                   | 12.7                                 | .5    |
| Arson                                   | 7                         | —                                                | —                      | —                                    | —     |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 213                       | 52.0                                             | 70.0                   | 32.4                                 | .5    |
| Other property offenses                 | 160                       | 32.5                                             | 56.3                   | 8.1                                  | 16.3  |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 13,376                    | 79.2%                                            | 35.2%                  | 15.3%                                | .6%   |
| Trafficking                             | 11,561                    | 88.2                                             | 28.2                   | 16.8                                 | .1    |
| Possession and other                    | 1,815                     | 22.1                                             | 79.5                   | 6.2                                  | 3.9   |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 14,593                    | 37.0%                                            | 46.5%                  | 11.1%                                | 26.6% |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 1,965                     | 32.6%                                            | 65.2%                  | 12.8%                                | 14.1% |
| Agriculture                             | 261                       | 19.9                                             | 69.0                   | 11.5                                 | 20.7  |
| Antitrust                               | 178                       | 24.2                                             | 43.3                   | 19.1                                 | 50.6  |
| Labor law                               | 34                        | 17.6                                             | 97.1                   | 14.7                                 | 0     |
| Food and drug                           | 50                        | 16.0                                             | 68.0                   | 8.0                                  | 24.0  |
| Motor carrier                           | 66                        | 40.9                                             | 72.7                   | 24.2                                 | 10.6  |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 1,376                     | 36.6                                             | 66.1                   | 11.8                                 | 8.3   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 12,628                    | 37.7%                                            | 43.6%                  | 10.9%                                | 28.5% |
| Weapons                                 | 1,803                     | 70.0                                             | 44.6                   | 16.4                                 | 1.6   |
| Immigration offenses                    | 1,851                     | 69.5                                             | 37.4                   | 12.3                                 | 1.5   |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 1,429                     | 44.0                                             | 78.6                   | 25.9                                 | 3.1   |
| Bribery                                 | 184                       | 44.0                                             | 75.0                   | 21.7                                 | 2.7   |
| Perjury                                 | 104                       | 70.2                                             | 55.8                   | 27.9                                 | 1.9   |
| National defense                        | 203                       | 24.1                                             | 55.2                   | 8.9                                  | 22.2  |
| Escape                                  | 651                       | 86.9                                             | 19.2                   | 7.5                                  | 0     |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>g</sup> | 561                       | 74.5                                             | 46.9                   | 22.1                                 | .5    |
| Gambling offenses                       | 164                       | 40.9                                             | 79.3                   | 22.6                                 | 2.4   |
| Liquor offenses                         | 10                        | —                                                | —                      | —                                    | —     |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 56                        | 25.0                                             | 73.2                   | 8.9                                  | 10.7  |
| Traffic offenses                        | 5,479                     | 5.1                                              | 35.4                   | 2.9                                  | 61.8  |
| Migratory birds                         | 33                        | 24.2                                             | 66.7                   | 21.2                                 | 30.3  |
| Other                                   | 100                       | 19.0                                             | 54.0                   | 9.0                                  | 34.0  |

Note: Total includes convicted defendants whose sentence could not be determined.

—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup>All sentences to incarceration, including split, mixed, life, indeterminate, and youth sentences.

<sup>b</sup>Includes offenders with split and mixed sentences.

<sup>c</sup>Sentences to probation combined with incarceration.

<sup>d</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>e</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>f</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>g</sup>Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.

See data note 7.

**Table 4.2 Type and length of sentences imposed, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense of conviction      | Offenders convicted and sentenced in cases terminated in 1988 |                            |                        |       |                            |                        |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                                         | Number                                                        |                            |                        |       | Average sentence length    |                        |
|                                         | Total                                                         | Incarceration <sup>a</sup> | Probation <sup>b</sup> | Fine  | Incarceration <sup>c</sup> | Probation <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>All offenses</b>                     | 43,552                                                        | 23,450                     | 21,726                 | 4,451 | 55.1 mos.                  | 37.3 mos.              |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 2,140                                                         | 1,733                      | 672                    | 29    | 110.7 mos.                 | 43.0 mos.              |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 93                                                            | 88                         | 12                     | 0     | 162.7                      | —                      |
| Negligent manslaughter                  | 27                                                            | 25                         | 6                      | 0     | 29.2                       | —                      |
| Assault                                 | 448                                                           | 286                        | 186                    | 27    | 39.7                       | 30.2                   |
| Robbery                                 | 1,127                                                         | 1,059                      | 242                    | 0     | 131.4                      | 51.8                   |
| Rape                                    | 116                                                           | 97                         | 29                     | 0     | 95.8                       | 45.8                   |
| Other sex offenses <sup>d</sup>         | 252                                                           | 112                        | 179                    | 2     | 75.1                       | 43.9                   |
| Kidnapping                              | 48                                                            | 44                         | 9                      | 0     | 190.5                      | —                      |
| Threats against the President           | 29                                                            | 22                         | 9                      | 0     | 44.1                       | —                      |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 13,437                                                        | 5,723                      | 9,560                  | 460   | 31.5 mos.                  | 40.4 mos.              |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 9,583                                                         | 4,182                      | 7,046                  | 173   | 31.0 mos.                  | 42.7 mos.              |
| Embezzlement                            | 1,775                                                         | 490                        | 1,574                  | 18    | 19.6                       | 41.5                   |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 6,193                                                         | 2,915                      | 4,395                  | 144   | 32.9                       | 43.6                   |
| Forgery                                 | 1,007                                                         | 459                        | 704                    | 5     | 32.1                       | 40.1                   |
| Counterfeiting                          | 608                                                           | 318                        | 373                    | 6     | 29.1                       | 41.2                   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 3,854                                                         | 1,541                      | 2,514                  | 287   | 32.7 mos.                  | 33.8 mos.              |
| Burglary                                | 100                                                           | 84                         | 39                     | 1     | 55.6                       | 41.5                   |
| Larceny <sup>e</sup>                    | 2,965                                                         | 978                        | 2,067                  | 257   | 27.5                       | 32.1                   |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 409                                                           | 293                        | 163                    | 2     | 38.0                       | 46.8                   |
| Arson                                   | 7                                                             | 2                          | 6                      | 0     | —                          | —                      |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 213                                                           | 132                        | 149                    | 1     | 51.1                       | 47.1                   |
| Other <sup>f</sup>                      | 160                                                           | 52                         | 90                     | 26    | 17.7                       | 24.0                   |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 13,376                                                        | 10,599                     | 4,702                  | 83    | 71.3 mos.                  | 40.6 mos.              |
| Trafficking                             | 11,561                                                        | 10,197                     | 3,259                  | 13    | 73.6                       | 49.5                   |
| Possession and other                    | 1,815                                                         | 402                        | 1,443                  | 70    | 13.6                       | 20.5                   |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 14,593                                                        | 5,395                      | 6,789                  | 3,876 | 30.7 mos.                  | 30.3 mos.              |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 1,965                                                         | 640                        | 1,281                  | 277   | 30.4 mos.                  | 33.7 mos.              |
| Agriculture                             | 261                                                           | 52                         | 180                    | 54    | 7.4                        | 28.9                   |
| Antitrust                               | 178                                                           | 43                         | 77                     | 90    | 8.3                        | 37.1                   |
| Labor law                               | 34                                                            | 6                          | 33                     | 0     | —                          | 34.4                   |
| Food and drug                           | 50                                                            | 8                          | 34                     | 12    | —                          | 28.4                   |
| Motor carrier                           | 66                                                            | 27                         | 48                     | 7     | 23.6                       | 43.8                   |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 1,376                                                         | 504                        | 909                    | 114   | 35.6                       | 34.0                   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 12,628                                                        | 4,755                      | 5,508                  | 3,599 | 30.7 mos.                  | 29.5 mos.              |
| Weapons                                 | 1,803                                                         | 1,262                      | 805                    | 28    | 52.3                       | 42.1                   |
| Immigration offenses                    | 1,851                                                         | 1,287                      | 693                    | 28    | 11.7                       | 35.4                   |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 1,429                                                         | 629                        | 1,123                  | 45    | 22.8                       | 41.6                   |
| Bribery                                 | 184                                                           | 81                         | 138                    | 5     | 27.0                       | 35.8                   |
| Perjury                                 | 104                                                           | 73                         | 58                     | 2     | 18.9                       | 38.1                   |
| National defense                        | 203                                                           | 49                         | 112                    | 45    | 14.3                       | 25.4                   |
| Escape                                  | 651                                                           | 566                        | 125                    | 3     | 23.9                       | 38.5                   |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>g</sup> | 561                                                           | 418                        | 263                    | 3     | 72.3                       | 45.4                   |
| Gambling offenses                       | 164                                                           | 67                         | 130                    | 4     | 12.6                       | 35.0                   |
| Liquor offenses                         | 10                                                            | 3                          | 6                      | 1     | —                          | —                      |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 56                                                            | 14                         | 41                     | 6     | —                          | 36.6                   |
| Traffic offenses                        | 5,479                                                         | 279                        | 1,938                  | 3,385 | 3.9                        | 11.7                   |
| Migratory birds                         | 33                                                            | 8                          | 22                     | 10    | —                          | 30.3                   |
| Other                                   | 100                                                           | 19                         | 54                     | 34    | —                          | 14.7                   |

Note: Total includes convicted defendants whose sentence could not be determined. Total exceeds sum of individual sanctions because split and mixed sentences are counted in both prison and probation.

—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup>All sentences to incarceration, including split, mixed, life, indeterminate, and youth sentences.

<sup>b</sup>Includes split and mixed sentences.

<sup>c</sup>Excludes life sentences and indeterminate sentences for youthful or drug offenders (0.5% of all incarcerations).

<sup>d</sup>May include some nonviolent offenses.

<sup>e</sup>Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>f</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses.

<sup>g</sup>Predominantly prosecutions under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.

See data note 7.

**Table 4.3 Sentences imposed on convicted offenders, by offense of conviction and method of disposition, 1988**

| Offense of conviction and method of disposition | Number of convicted defendants | Number of defendants in terminated cases convicted and sentenced to: |                        |       | Defendants sentenced to some incarceration |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                                | Incarceration <sup>a</sup>                                           | Probation <sup>b</sup> | Fine  | Percent of all defendants convicted        | Average sentence length <sup>c</sup> |
| <b>All offenses</b>                             | 43,552                         | 23,450                                                               | 21,726                 | 4,451 | 53.8%                                      | 55.1 mos.                            |
| Guilty plea <sup>d</sup>                        | 37,682                         | 19,103                                                               | 19,600                 | 3,933 | 50.7                                       | 44.6                                 |
| Trial and other dispositions <sup>e</sup>       | 5,868                          | 4,347                                                                | 2,126                  | 518   | 74.1                                       | 101.7                                |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                         | 2,140                          | 1,733                                                                | 672                    | 29    | 81.0%                                      | 110.7 mos.                           |
| Guilty plea                                     | 1,776                          | 1,427                                                                | 578                    | 22    | 80.3                                       | 100.5                                |
| Trial and other dispositions                    | 363                            | 306                                                                  | 94                     | 7     | 84.3                                       | 160.8                                |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                        |                                |                                                                      |                        |       |                                            |                                      |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>                      | 9,583                          | 4,182                                                                | 7,046                  | 173   | 43.6%                                      | 31.0 mos.                            |
| Guilty plea                                     | 8,748                          | 3,557                                                                | 6,541                  | 160   | 40.7                                       | 25.4                                 |
| Trial and other dispositions                    | 835                            | 625                                                                  | 505                    | 13    | 74.9                                       | 63.2                                 |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                           | 3,854                          | 1,541                                                                | 2,514                  | 287   | 40.0%                                      | 32.7 mos.                            |
| Guilty plea                                     | 3,487                          | 1,332                                                                | 2,307                  | 249   | 38.2                                       | 29.4                                 |
| Trial and other dispositions                    | 366                            | 209                                                                  | 207                    | 38    | 57.1                                       | 54.1                                 |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                            | 13,376                         | 10,599                                                               | 4,702                  | 83    | 79.2%                                      | 71.3 mos.                            |
| Guilty plea                                     | 10,972                         | 8,292                                                                | 4,234                  | 77    | 75.6                                       | 56.9                                 |
| Trial and other dispositions                    | 2,404                          | 2,307                                                                | 468                    | 6     | 96.0                                       | 123.6                                |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>                    |                                |                                                                      |                        |       |                                            |                                      |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>                      | 1,965                          | 640                                                                  | 1,281                  | 277   | 32.6%                                      | 30.4 mos.                            |
| Guilty plea                                     | 1,756                          | 515                                                                  | 1,172                  | 256   | 29.3                                       | 24.1                                 |
| Trial and other dispositions                    | 209                            | 125                                                                  | 109                    | 21    | 59.8                                       | 56.9                                 |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                           | 12,628                         | 4,755                                                                | 5,508                  | 3,599 | 37.7%                                      | 30.7 mos.                            |
| Guilty plea                                     | 10,938                         | 3,980                                                                | 4,766                  | 3,166 | 36.4                                       | 23.9                                 |
| Trial and other dispositions                    | 1,690                          | 775                                                                  | 742                    | 433   | 45.9                                       | 66.0                                 |

Note: Total includes convicted defendants whose sentence could not be determined.

<sup>a</sup>All sentences to incarceration, including split, mixed, life, indeterminate, and youth sentences.

<sup>b</sup>Includes split and mixed sentences.

<sup>c</sup>Excludes offenders sentenced to life sentences and indeterminate sentences for youthful or drug offenders. Includes prison portion of split or mixed sentences.

<sup>d</sup>Includes *nolo contendere*.

<sup>e</sup>Includes *nolle prosequi*, deferred prosecution, Narcotic Addicts Rehabilitation Act (NARA) Titles I and II, and all dismissals. See data note 7.

**Table 4.4 Convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration, by offense and offender characteristics, 1988**

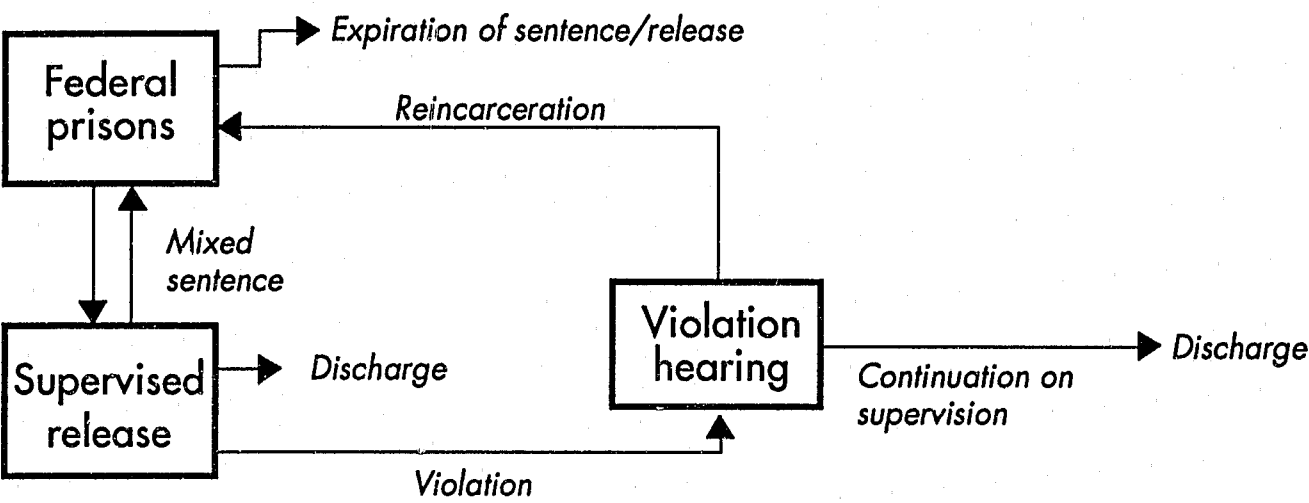
| Of all offenders convicted in cases terminated in 1988, the percent who were incarcerated        |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Offender characteristics                                                                         | All offenses | Violent offenses | Property offenses |                                                                                      | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       | Total number of offenders |
|                                                                                                  |              |                  | Fraudulent        | Other                                                                                |               | Regulatory            | Other |                           |
| All offenders *                                                                                  | 53.8%        | 81.0%            | 43.6%             | 40.0%                                                                                | 79.2%         | 32.6%                 | 37.7% | 43,550                    |
| Sex                                                                                              |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| Male                                                                                             | 66.6%        | 83.7%            | 51.4%             | 50.9%                                                                                | 87.6%         | 42.7%                 | 55.8% | 27,370                    |
| Female                                                                                           | 39.6         | 67.9             | 28.5              | 23.4                                                                                 | 71.7          | 18.0                  | 34.7  | 5,626                     |
| Race                                                                                             |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| White                                                                                            | 64.0%        | 78.7%            | 47.5%             | 45.7%                                                                                | 84.3%         | 39.8%                 | 58.9% | 23,091                    |
| Black                                                                                            | 61.6         | 89.4             | 40.6              | 41.6                                                                                 | 89.8          | 37.6                  | 58.1  | 8,183                     |
| Other                                                                                            | 59.4         | 88.2             | 37.8              | 41.0                                                                                 | 80.6          | 37.5                  | 43.2  | 971                       |
| Ethnicity                                                                                        |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| Hispanic                                                                                         | 78.4%        | 85.8%            | 53.3%             | 49.7%                                                                                | 89.1%         | 50.3%                 | 73.8% | 5,331                     |
| Non-Hispanic                                                                                     | 60.2         | 82.6             | 44.5              | 43.6                                                                                 | 84.2          | 38.2                  | 54.5  | 26,910                    |
| Age                                                                                              |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| 16-18 years                                                                                      | 55.0%        | 83.3%            | 31.1%             | 18.9%                                                                                | 77.4%         | 12.5%                 | 57.8% | 433                       |
| 19-20 years                                                                                      | 56.7         | 83.1             | 33.1              | 32.4                                                                                 | 81.7          | 27.8                  | 49.3  | 1,203                     |
| 21-30 years                                                                                      | 64.8         | 88.5             | 40.5              | 47.1                                                                                 | 84.2          | 41.2                  | 59.7  | 11,122                    |
| 31-40 years                                                                                      | 66.1         | 83.8             | 45.9              | 49.6                                                                                 | 86.5          | 37.7                  | 62.8  | 10,661                    |
| Over 40 years                                                                                    | 53.8         | 67.7             | 47.2              | 36.8                                                                                 | 87.9          | 35.1                  | 42.5  | 9,664                     |
| Education                                                                                        |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| Less than high school graduate                                                                   | 71.6%        | 88.9%            | 47.2%             | 54.1%                                                                                | 89.0%         | 40.6%                 | 69.0% | 12,130                    |
| High school graduate                                                                             | 67.7         | 90.2             | 49.9              | 54.9                                                                                 | 82.7          | 38.2                  | 64.8  | 3,368                     |
| Some college                                                                                     | 57.6         | 76.7             | 43.9              | 38.7                                                                                 | 82.3          | 35.6                  | 50.9  | 6,305                     |
| College graduate                                                                                 | 55.5         | 42.2             | 53.9              | 36.4                                                                                 | 76.5          | 49.2                  | 48.3  | 2,724                     |
| Marital status                                                                                   |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| Never married                                                                                    | 64.5%        | 84.3%            | 43.5%             | 45.8%                                                                                | 84.5%         | 37.2%                 | 58.1% | 9,005                     |
| Divorced/separated                                                                               | 65.9         | 86.0             | 49.6              | 49.0                                                                                 | 85.5          | 41.6                  | 62.3  | 7,165                     |
| Married                                                                                          | 59.4         | 75.4             | 43.2              | 37.8                                                                                 | 85.9          | 39.4                  | 54.5  | 13,412                    |
| Common law                                                                                       | 77.0         | 90.0             | 56.3              | 58.6                                                                                 | 88.8          | 44.6                  | 75.2  | 2,103                     |
| Other                                                                                            | 47.5         | 81.8             | 26.6              | 21.3                                                                                 | 84.0          | 29.4                  | 48.2  | 364                       |
| Employment status at arrest                                                                      |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| Unemployed                                                                                       | 68.5%        | 88.6%            | 47.9%             | 56.1%                                                                                | 84.5%         | 48.5%                 | 69.4% | 4,731                     |
| Employed                                                                                         | 57.4         | 67.2             | 40.9              | 38.8                                                                                 | 82.3          | 36.9                  | 54.3  | 7,021                     |
| Criminal record                                                                                  |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| No convictions                                                                                   | 54.3%        | 62.5%            | 38.1%             | 34.4%                                                                                | 79.9%         | 35.5%                 | 50.9% | 7,545                     |
| Prior conviction                                                                                 |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| Misdemeanor only                                                                                 | 80.0         | 97.4             | 66.7              | 70.7                                                                                 | 91.8          | 63.3                  | 75.1  | 1,573                     |
| Felony                                                                                           | 72.7         | 89.1             | 55.9              | 59.5                                                                                 | 87.6          | 51.7                  | 69.9  | 3,489                     |
| Drug abuse                                                                                       |              |                  |                   |                                                                                      |               |                       |       |                           |
| No known abuse                                                                                   | 57.6%        | 73.9%            | 41.6%             | 41.7%                                                                                | 83.5%         | 38.7%                 | 57.1% | 8,844                     |
| Drug history                                                                                     | 74.0         | 90.2             | 54.2              | 59.0                                                                                 | 82.3          | 49.2                  | 72.1  | 2,497                     |
| Note: Excludes corporations. Offenders are classified by the most serious offense of conviction. |              |                  |                   | * Includes offenders for whom these characteristics are unknown.<br>See data note 8. |               |                       |       |                           |

**Table 4.5 Average incarceration sentence lengths imposed, by offense and offender characteristics, 1988**

| Offender characteristics                              | Average sentence length for offenders convicted of: |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                                                       | All offenses                                        | Violent offenses | Property offenses |                                                                 | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |           |
|                                                       |                                                     |                  | Fraudulent        | Other                                                           |               | Regulatory            | Other     |
| <b>All offenders*</b>                                 | 55.1 mos.                                           | 110.7 mos.       | 31.0 mos.         | 32.7 mos.                                                       | 71.3 mos.     | 30.4 mos.             | 30.7 mos. |
| <b>Sex</b>                                            |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| Male                                                  | 58.6 mos.                                           | 112.3 mos.       | 33.0 mos.         | 35.0 mos.                                                       | 74.8 mos.     | 32.8 mos.             | 34.1 mos. |
| Female                                                | 36.6                                                | 82.6             | 22.7              | 20.9                                                            | 50.5          | 17.9                  | 19.8      |
| <b>Race</b>                                           |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| White                                                 | 54.2 mos.                                           | 115.1 mos.       | 33.4 mos.         | 34.8 mos.                                                       | 68.8 mos.     | 34.3 mos.             | 31.3 mos. |
| Black                                                 | 63.2                                                | 123.7            | 26.0              | 31.6                                                            | 82.8          | 20.8                  | 42.3      |
| Other                                                 | 46.8                                                | 59.4             | 18.5              | 18.3                                                            | 68.2          | —                     | 24.1      |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                                      |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| Hispanic                                              | 56.8 mos.                                           | 114.5 mos.       | 24.8 mos.         | 35.3 mos.                                                       | 74.6 mos.     | 23.7 mos.             | 21.2 mos. |
| Non-Hispanic                                          | 56.1                                                | 110.5            | 31.7              | 32.9                                                            | 71.3          | 33.0                  | 37.3      |
| <b>Age</b>                                            |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| 16-18 years                                           | 38.0 mos.                                           | 65.7 mos.        | —                 | —                                                               | 49.9 mos.     | —                     | 9.9 mos.  |
| 19-20 years                                           | 44.2                                                | 70.4             | 12.4              | 27.2                                                            | 59.3          | —                     | 17.9      |
| 21-30 years                                           | 52.6                                                | 107.8            | 23.2              | 29.6                                                            | 64.1          | 25.8                  | 27.1      |
| 31-40 years                                           | 60.6                                                | 124.9            | 30.2              | 37.6                                                            | 74.8          | 39.5                  | 39.5      |
| Over 40 years                                         | 57.6                                                | 109.0            | 38.8              | 33.5                                                            | 86.6          | 32.4                  | 35.5      |
| <b>Education</b>                                      |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| Less than high school graduate                        | 57.7 mos.                                           | 108.5 mos.       | 28.8 mos.         | 31.3 mos.                                                       | 73.9 mos.     | 32.1 mos.             | 31.6 mos. |
| High school graduate                                  | 65.9                                                | 132.1            | 41.0              | 36.7                                                            | 72.8          | 30.6                  | 48.0      |
| Some college                                          | 55.2                                                | 111.1            | 33.0              | 33.9                                                            | 70.8          | 37.0                  | 35.6      |
| College graduate                                      | 43.5                                                | 79.7             | 33.7              | 42.8                                                            | 68.0          | 25.9                  | 28.6      |
| <b>Marital status</b>                                 |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| Never married                                         | 55.2 mos.                                           | 100.6 mos.       | 28.4 mos.         | 31.0 mos.                                                       | 67.3 mos.     | 19.2 mos.             | 30.9 mos. |
| Divorced/separated                                    | 59.8                                                | 128.1            | 35.4              | 31.7                                                            | 72.7          | 38.3                  | 40.1      |
| Married                                               | 54.8                                                | 109.8            | 31.0              | 38.0                                                            | 75.1          | 33.2                  | 32.5      |
| Common law                                            | 56.4                                                | 99.6             | 26.5              | 26.2                                                            | 75.1          | 22.6                  | 26.0      |
| Other                                                 | 69.8                                                | —                | 27.2              | —                                                               | 79.8          | —                     | 46.9      |
| <b>Employment status at arrest</b>                    |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| Unemployed                                            | 59.3 mos.                                           | 105.3 mos.       | 36.9 mos.         | 30.7 mos.                                                       | 71.3 mos.     | 42.6 mos.             | 41.7 mos. |
| Employed                                              | 50.0                                                | 122.1            | 32.2              | 52.8                                                            | 89.5          | —                     | 45.7      |
| <b>Criminal record</b>                                |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| No convictions                                        | 47.8 mos.                                           | 71.9 mos.        | 28.6 mos.         | 25.5 mos.                                                       | 64.9 mos.     | 32.3 mos.             | 28.6 mos. |
| Prior conviction                                      |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| Misdemeanor only                                      | 73.7                                                | 147.7            | 50.3              | 38.5                                                            | 90.1          | 44.7                  | 50.7      |
| Felony                                                | 58.7                                                | 100.4            | 37.9              | 31.5                                                            | 73.2          | 31.9                  | 40.2      |
| <b>Drug abuse</b>                                     |                                                     |                  |                   |                                                                 |               |                       |           |
| No known abuse                                        | 50.8 mos.                                           | 87.6 mos.        | 32.3 mos.         | 29.6 mos.                                                       | 70.6 mos.     | 33.2 mos.             | 32.5 mos. |
| Drug history                                          | 58.8                                                | 105.5            | 36.1              | 28.4                                                            | 62.7          | 25.3                  | 48.4      |
| Note: Excludes corporations.                          |                                                     |                  |                   | *Includes offenders for whom these characteristics are unknown. |               |                       |           |
| —Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data. |                                                     |                  |                   | See data note 8.                                                |               |                       |           |

Chapter 5  
Corrections

---



The year 1988 marked the beginning of a period of transition for Federal sentencing and corrections policy. The Sentencing Reform Act of 1988 changed procedures for sentencing, releasing, and supervising convicted offenders. The act applies to offenses committed on or after November 1, 1987. A few offenders convicted under these provisions appear in data for calendar year 1988, but the vast majority of the persons described in this chapter were serving sentences imposed under prior law, which made them eligible for release to parole supervision after completing a third or less of their prison terms. Offenders who remained in prison until their mandatory release date were possibly subject to a period of post-release community supervision.

In general, offenders released under probation or parole supervision were required to report for further counseling sessions, remain in a specified area, receive drug or alcohol treatment, or fulfill other conditions determined by the judge or supervision agency. The violation of these special conditions or the commission of a new offense could result in reincarceration or in the imposition of additional restrictions.

The rate at which offenders successfully complete (or violate) a period of parole or probation supervision depends upon the length of the supervision term (which may reflect characteristics of the offense or offender), the stringency of supervision conditions, and the strictness of supervisory review. Statistics on violation rates, therefore, reflect a combination of the behavior of the offender, the supervision system, and the time under supervision.

#### **Probation outcomes (tables 5.1 and 5.2)**

Seventy-eight percent of all offenders sentenced to probation completed the full term of supervision with no

violation; 6% had supervision revoked for a new crime and 16% for a technical violation (table 5.1).

**Violations by offense.** Probation is infrequently used for violent offenses (see Chapter 4). Those persons convicted of violent offenses who were granted probation were less likely than average to complete probation successfully (71%) and more likely than average to have probation revoked for a new crime (10%) or a technical violation (19%). Robbers were particularly likely to have probation revoked for a new crime (14%) or a technical violation (28%).

Persons convicted of burglary and forgery were also likely to have probation revoked for a new crime (15% and 10%, respectively) or a technical violation (29% and 28%).

**Offender characteristics.** Only 4% of first offenders had probation revoked for committing a new offense (table 5.2), compared to 17% of those who had previously served prison terms of a year or more and 13% of those incarcerated as a juvenile. Among offenders whose drug history is known, drug abusers were three times as likely to have probation revoked for a technical violation as offenders believed not to be drug abusers. In many of these cases, the violation involved a condition requiring some form of drug treatment or testing.

Information on prior histories of drug abuse is obtained during Pretrial Services Agency (PSA) interviews and is not available for 21% of the offenders. Some interviewees may lie, and offenders who are indicted but not arrested and those who obtain release before a PSA interview can take place are not necessarily included in these data, which are, therefore, not necessarily representative of the total population of offenders sentenced to probation.

#### **Parole outcomes (tables 5.3 and 5.4)**

Eighteen percent of all offenders who were released on parole and completed parole supervision in 1988 had parole revoked for a new crime. Another 23% were revoked for a technical violation (table 5.3).

The violation rate for parolees in each major offense category was substantially higher than the corresponding rate for offenders released on probation. The higher parole violation rate may reflect the fact that parolees were initially sentenced to prison—a determination that probably reflected the seriousness of the offenses and the offenders' prior record (see Chapter 4).

**Violations by offense.** Offenders convicted of violent offenses were least likely to complete parole with no violation (35%) and most likely to have parole revoked for a new crime (34%) or a technical violation (31%). Only offenders convicted of burglary and escape approached the violation rates of violent offenders.

Persons convicted of drug crimes had lower-than-average rates of parole violations—35% overall, 13% for new crimes, and 22% for technical violations. The low revocation rate may reflect the fact that 97% of federally convicted drug offenders completing parole in 1988 had been convicted of selling or importing drugs or engaging in other forms of drug traffic and may not themselves have been drug users, and accordingly may have been less likely to fail drug tests.

**Offender characteristics.** In contrast to persons convicted of drug offenses, 60% of offenders known to have a history of drug abuse violated parole terms (table 5.4), compared to 30% of parolees with no known drug use. However, about two-thirds of the violations by drug users were tech-



nical violations of release conditions rather than new offenses. Because drug testing and treatment are often included in the parole conditions of known drug users, it may be that many of these violations were drug related. However, parolees with drug histories also appear more likely to have parole revoked for committing new crimes than other parolees (21% vs. 16%, respectively).

The rate of parole revocations also varied according to the offenders' prior criminal records. Twenty-one percent of offenders with no prior convictions had parole revoked, compared to about 60% of offenders with either juvenile delinquency records or records of a prior conviction with more than a 1-year sentence.

More specifically, 8% of parolees with no prior recorded sentences had parole revoked for committing a new crime, compared to 26% of the parolees with prior juvenile incarceration and 27% of parolees with a prior adult incarceration.

#### **Comparison of parole and probation populations (tables 5.2 and 5.4)**

The violation rate for every major group of parolees is substantially higher than the corresponding rate for offenders sentenced to probation. This reflects substantial differences between the types of offenders in the two populations.

Overall, 65% of offenders completing terms of probation were identified as first offenders; only 32% of parolees showed no previous convictions. Similarly, 18% of offenders completing probation were identified as drug abusers; 40% of parolees terminating supervision in the same year were identified as drug abusers. These findings reflect the fact that parolees, on the basis of their prior record or offense characteristics, were initially found unsuitable for probation and sentenced to prison (see Chapter 4).

#### **Violation rate (table 5.5)**

The likelihood that an offender will be cited for a violation during the first year of supervision varies according to the type of release (table 5.5). Twenty percent of persons on mandatory release (for example, prisoners not previously found qualified for parole release) violated terms during the first year; this compared to 15% of parolees and 12% of probationers. Among offenders on mandatory release, 6% had violations for major offenses during the 1-year period, compared to 2% of probationers and 4% of parolees. For every class of offender, technical violations outnumbered new crimes by margins ranging from 57% (for offenders supervised after mandatory release) to 244% (for offenders serving sentences of probation imposed by a U.S. magistrate).

Because the likelihood of a violation increases as the period of supervision increases, the annual violation rate, which more clearly reflects differences among offender groups, is generally lower than the overall violation rate for similar groups during the total period of supervision.

#### **Time served in prison (tables 5.6 and 5.7)**

In 1988, a total of 21,802 prisoners were released from the custody of the U.S. Bureau of Prisons after serving sentences imposed by U.S. district courts for violations of the U.S. Code (table 5.6).<sup>1</sup> Including credits for time spent in jail prior to final disposition, these inmates were first released after serving an average of 19 months—80% of their sentences—in confinement.

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Bureau of Prisons facilities hold many other kinds of inmates, such as material witnesses, probation and parole violators, prisoners held for other jurisdictions, offenders convicted of violating the D.C. Code, or sentenced by D.C. Superior Court or the courts martial. All these inmates are excluded from this discussion.

Violent offenders served terms three times as long as the average (4.5 years), while terms for public order offenders were less than half the average (9 months). Because more provisions for early release, such as parole and time credited for good behavior, are available to inmates serving longer sentences, violent offenders served an average of 65% of their sentences, while inmates convicted of public-order offenses served 95% of their sentences.

Prisoners released in 1988 who were convicted of drug trafficking offenses (including sales, importation, and manufacture) served an average of more than two years, 19% longer than the average time served by the cohort of similar offenders released in 1985.<sup>2</sup> Public-order offenders also served significantly longer terms in 1988 than they had in 1985 (9 months compared to 7 months).

Prisoners released in 1988 who were sentenced to five year terms actually served an average of two years and nine months (table 5.7). Those with ten year terms actually served 4 years and 7 months, and those sentenced to twenty years actually served less than 8 years in prison.

At each level of imposed sentence, violent offenders remained in prison for a substantially longer time than average, ranging from one month for one-year sentences to more than a year for ten-year sentences.

<sup>2</sup> *Federal Criminal Cases Processing 1980-89, with Preliminary Data for 1990*, Bureau of Justice Statistics, October 1991 (NCJ-130526). Offender populations described in tables showing time served in previous editions of the *Compendium* are not comparable to these data because they included only prisoners eligible for parole release.

**Table 5.1 Outcome of probation supervision, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense of conviction      | Number of probationers terminating probation | Percent of probationers terminating supervision with: |              |                                  |                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                         |                                              | Total                                                 | No violation | Revocations for                  |                        |
|                                         |                                              |                                                       |              | Technical violation <sup>a</sup> | New crime <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>All offenses</b>                     | 24,757                                       | 100%                                                  | 77.6%        | 16.0%                            | 6.4%                   |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 680                                          | 100%                                                  | 71.3%        | 19.0%                            | 9.7%                   |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 7                                            | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Negligent manslaughter                  | 11                                           | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Assault                                 | 331                                          | 100                                                   | 78.5         | 13.3                             | 8.2                    |
| Robbery                                 | 232                                          | 100                                                   | 58.2         | 28.0                             | 13.8                   |
| Rape                                    | 14                                           | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Other sex offenses <sup>c</sup>         | 70                                           | 100                                                   | 75.7         | 15.7                             | 8.6                    |
| Kidnapping                              | 5                                            | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Threats against the President           | 10                                           | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 10,301                                       | 100%                                                  | 76.8%        | 16.9%                            | 6.3%                   |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 7,417                                        | 100%                                                  | 78.9%        | 15.1%                            | 6.0%                   |
| Embezzlement                            | 1,928                                        | 100                                                   | 84.2         | 12.1                             | 3.7                    |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 3,845                                        | 100                                                   | 82.5         | 12.0                             | 5.5                    |
| Forgery                                 | 1,351                                        | 100                                                   | 62.0         | 28.1                             | 9.9                    |
| Counterfeiting                          | 293                                          | 100                                                   | 73.7         | 16.7                             | 9.6                    |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 2,884                                        | 100%                                                  | 71.4%        | 21.4%                            | 7.2%                   |
| Burglary <sup>d</sup>                   | 86                                           | 100                                                   | 55.8         | 29.1                             | 15.1                   |
| Larceny <sup>d</sup>                    | 2,213                                        | 100                                                   | 69.9         | 23.2                             | 6.9                    |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 179                                          | 100                                                   | 76.0         | 14.0                             | 10.1                   |
| Arson                                   | 6                                            | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 247                                          | 100                                                   | 83.8         | 11.3                             | 4.9                    |
| Other property offenses <sup>e</sup>    | 153                                          | 100                                                   | 76.5         | 15.7                             | 7.8                    |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 4,253                                        | 100%                                                  | 74.9%        | 18.3%                            | 6.9%                   |
| Trafficking                             | 2,694                                        | 100                                                   | 76.4         | 15.8                             | 7.8                    |
| Possession and other                    | 1,559                                        | 100                                                   | 72.2         | 22.6                             | 5.3                    |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 9,523                                        | 100%                                                  | 80.1%        | 13.9%                            | 6.0%                   |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 1,616                                        | 100%                                                  | 82.7%        | 12.3%                            | 5.0%                   |
| Agriculture                             | 181                                          | 100                                                   | 89.0         | 7.7                              | 3.3                    |
| Antitrust                               | 30                                           | 100                                                   | 96.7         | 3.3                              | 0                      |
| Labor law                               | 38                                           | 100                                                   | 92.1         | 2.6                              | 5.3                    |
| Food and drug                           | 40                                           | 100                                                   | 100.0        | 0                                | 0                      |
| Motor carrier                           | 46                                           | 100                                                   | 97.8         | 0                                | 2.2                    |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 1,281                                        | 100                                                   | 80.2         | 14.3                             | 5.5                    |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 7,907                                        | 100%                                                  | 79.6%        | 14.2%                            | 6.2%                   |
| Weapons                                 | 948                                          | 100                                                   | 68.8         | 18.5                             | 12.8                   |
| Immigration offenses                    | 1,532                                        | 100                                                   | 73.6         | 19.1                             | 7.3                    |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 1,006                                        | 100                                                   | 91.7         | 6.0                              | 2.4                    |
| Bribery                                 | 138                                          | 100                                                   | 92.0         | 3.6                              | 4.3                    |
| Perjury                                 | 78                                           | 100                                                   | 85.9         | 5.1                              | 9.0                    |
| National defense                        | 254                                          | 100                                                   | 76.8         | 17.7                             | 5.5                    |
| Escape                                  | 152                                          | 100                                                   | 57.2         | 29.6                             | 13.2                   |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>f</sup> | 231                                          | 100                                                   | 87.9         | 7.4                              | 4.8                    |
| Gambling offenses                       | 101                                          | 100                                                   | 92.1         | 5.9                              | 2.0                    |
| Liquor offenses                         | 13                                           | 100                                                   | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 27                                           | 100                                                   | 92.6         | 3.7                              | 3.7                    |
| Traffic offenses                        | 2,951                                        | 100                                                   | 80.7         | 14.1                             | 5.3                    |
| Migratory birds                         | 169                                          | 100                                                   | 94.7         | 4.1                              | 1.2                    |
| Other                                   | 307                                          | 100                                                   | 79.5         | 15.6                             | 4.9                    |

Note: Total includes offenders for whom supervision category could not be determined.

—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup>Violation of supervision conditions other than charges for new offenses.

<sup>b</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.

<sup>c</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>d</sup>Excludes transportation of stolen property.

<sup>e</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>f</sup>Predominately prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.

See data note 9.

**Table 5.2 Characteristics of offenders terminating probation supervision, 1988**

| Offender characteristics                                                              | Number of probationers terminating probation | Percent of probationers terminating supervision with:                          |              |                                  |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                       |                                              | Total                                                                          | No violation | Revocation                       |                        |
|                                                                                       |                                              |                                                                                |              | Technical violation <sup>a</sup> | New crime <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>All offenders<sup>c</sup></b>                                                      | 24,757                                       | 100%                                                                           | 77.6%        | 16.0%                            | 6.4%                   |
| <b>Sex</b>                                                                            |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Male                                                                                  | 19,185                                       | 100%                                                                           | 76.6%        | 16.3%                            | 7.1%                   |
| Female                                                                                | 5,561                                        | 100                                                                            | 80.9         | 15.1                             | 4.0                    |
| <b>Race</b>                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| White                                                                                 | 17,695                                       | 100%                                                                           | 81.7%        | 12.7%                            | 5.7%                   |
| Black                                                                                 | 6,208                                        | 100                                                                            | 65.9         | 25.5                             | 8.7                    |
| Other                                                                                 | 774                                          | 100                                                                            | 78.3         | 16.3                             | 5.4                    |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Hispanic                                                                              | 2,865                                        | 100%                                                                           | 72.5%        | 19.3%                            | 8.3%                   |
| Non-Hispanic                                                                          | 21,722                                       | 100                                                                            | 78.3         | 15.6                             | 6.2                    |
| <b>Age</b>                                                                            |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| 16-18 years                                                                           | 94                                           | 100%                                                                           | 66.0%        | 25.5%                            | 8.5%                   |
| 19-20 years                                                                           | 599                                          | 100                                                                            | 64.3         | 23.4                             | 12.4                   |
| 21-30 years                                                                           | 7,883                                        | 100                                                                            | 68.5         | 22.6                             | 8.9                    |
| 31-40 years                                                                           | 7,423                                        | 100                                                                            | 75.3         | 17.8                             | 6.9                    |
| Over 40 years                                                                         | 7,081                                        | 100                                                                            | 88.8         | 7.9                              | 3.3                    |
| <b>Education</b>                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Less than high school graduate                                                        | 8,698                                        | 100%                                                                           | 70.5%        | 21.2%                            | 8.4%                   |
| High school graduate                                                                  | 8,838                                        | 100                                                                            | 78.8         | 15.3                             | 6.0                    |
| Some college                                                                          | 4,859                                        | 100                                                                            | 82.7         | 12.2                             | 5.1                    |
| College graduate                                                                      | 2,037                                        | 100                                                                            | 91.8         | 5.5                              | 2.7                    |
| <b>Marital status</b>                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Never married                                                                         | 7,438                                        | 100%                                                                           | 69.5%        | 22.1%                            | 8.4%                   |
| Divorced/separated                                                                    | 5,220                                        | 100                                                                            | 74.8         | 18.4                             | 6.7                    |
| Married                                                                               | 10,520                                       | 100                                                                            | 85.7         | 9.6                              | 4.7                    |
| Common law                                                                            | 1,111                                        | 100                                                                            | 68.6         | 22.9                             | 8.6                    |
| Other                                                                                 | 280                                          | 100                                                                            | 83.9         | 14.3                             | 1.8                    |
| <b>Employment status at arrest</b>                                                    |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Unemployed                                                                            | 3,971                                        | 100%                                                                           | 66.0%        | 24.3%                            | 9.7%                   |
| Employed                                                                              | 15,472                                       | 100                                                                            | 79.1         | 14.6                             | 6.3                    |
| <b>Annual income</b>                                                                  |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| \$0                                                                                   | 3,732                                        | 100%                                                                           | 63.6%        | 26.2%                            | 10.2%                  |
| Less than \$10,000                                                                    | 6,912                                        | 100                                                                            | 72.6         | 19.2                             | 8.3                    |
| \$10,000 - \$20,000                                                                   | 5,323                                        | 100                                                                            | 81.7         | 12.6                             | 5.7                    |
| Over \$20,000                                                                         | 3,476                                        | 100                                                                            | 89.7         | 7.2                              | 3.1                    |
| <b>Criminal record</b>                                                                |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| None                                                                                  | 15,951                                       | 100%                                                                           | 84.0%        | 12.0%                            | 4.0%                   |
| Prior record of only juvenile delinquency                                             | 915                                          | 100                                                                            | 56.9         | 30.3                             | 12.8                   |
| Prior adult conviction                                                                |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Never incarcerated                                                                    | 5,119                                        | 100                                                                            | 72.6         | 19.3                             | 8.0                    |
| Incarcerated                                                                          |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| 1 year or less                                                                        | 1,087                                        | 100                                                                            | 58.4         | 28.2                             | 13.4                   |
| More than 1 year                                                                      | 1,582                                        | 100                                                                            | 54.0         | 29.0                             | 17.1                   |
| <b>Drug abuse</b>                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| No known abuse                                                                        | 15,868                                       | 100%                                                                           | 81.7%        | 12.2%                            | 6.2%                   |
| Drug history                                                                          | 3,577                                        | 100                                                                            | 53.1         | 36.0                             | 10.9                   |
| Note: Total includes offenders for whom supervision category could not be determined. |                                              | <sup>b</sup> Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.                       |              |                                  |                        |
| <sup>a</sup> Violation of supervision conditions other than charges for new offenses. |                                              | <sup>c</sup> Includes offenders with unknown characteristics. See data note 9. |              |                                  |                        |

**Table 5.3 Outcome of parole supervision, by offense, 1988**

| Most serious offense of conviction      | Number of parolees terminating parole | Percent of parolees terminating supervision with: |              |                                  |                        |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                         |                                       | Total                                             | No violation | Revocations                      |                        |
|                                         |                                       |                                                   |              | Technical violation <sup>a</sup> | New crime <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>All offenses</b>                     | 10,032                                | 100%                                              | 58.7%        | 23.0%                            | 18.3%                  |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 1,500                                 | 100%                                              | 35.3%        | 30.7%                            | 34.0%                  |
| Murder/nonnegligent manslaughter        | 67                                    | 100                                               | 50.7         | 20.9                             | 28.4                   |
| Negligent manslaughter                  | 3                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Assault                                 | 59                                    | 100                                               | 47.5         | 30.5                             | 22.0                   |
| Robbery                                 | 1,259                                 | 100                                               | 33.4         | 31.9                             | 34.7                   |
| Rape                                    | 25                                    | 100                                               | 28.0         | 32.0                             | 40.0                   |
| Other sex offenses <sup>c</sup>         | 19                                    | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Kidnapping                              | 57                                    | 100                                               | 33.3         | 26.3                             | 40.4                   |
| Threats against the President           | 11                                    | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 2,286                                 | 100%                                              | 54.9%        | 24.0%                            | 21.0%                  |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 1,252                                 | 100%                                              | 61.7%        | 21.6%                            | 16.8%                  |
| Embezzlement                            | 133                                   | 100                                               | 75.9         | 14.3                             | 9.8                    |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 542                                   | 100                                               | 69.6         | 16.1                             | 14.4                   |
| Forgery                                 | 479                                   | 100                                               | 47.4         | 31.3                             | 21.3                   |
| Counterfeiting                          | 98                                    | 100                                               | 68.4         | 14.3                             | 17.3                   |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 1,034                                 | 100%                                              | 46.8%        | 27.0%                            | 26.2%                  |
| Burglary                                | 160                                   | 100                                               | 31.3         | 33.8                             | 35.0                   |
| Larceny <sup>d</sup>                    | 586                                   | 100                                               | 43.7         | 32.8                             | 23.5                   |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 154                                   | 100                                               | 57.8         | 12.3                             | 29.9                   |
| Arson                                   | 4                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 124                                   | 100                                               | 68.5         | 8.9                              | 22.6                   |
| Other property offenses <sup>e</sup>    | 6                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 5,241                                 | 100%                                              | 65.0%        | 21.6%                            | 13.4%                  |
| Trafficking                             | 5,080                                 | 100                                               | 64.6         | 21.7                             | 13.7                   |
| Possession and other                    | 161                                   | 100                                               | 78.3         | 18.0                             | 3.7                    |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 1,005                                 | 100%                                              | 69.4%        | 16.0%                            | 14.6%                  |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 120                                   | 100%                                              | 71.7%        | 19.2%                            | 9.2%                   |
| Agriculture                             | 3                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Antitrust                               | 0                                     | ...                                               | ...          | ...                              | ...                    |
| Labor law                               | 0                                     | ...                                               | ...          | ...                              | ...                    |
| Food and drug                           | 2                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Motor carrier                           | 1                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Other regulatory offenses               | 114                                   | 100                                               | 70.2         | 20.2                             | 9.6                    |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 885                                   | 100%                                              | 69.0%        | 15.6%                            | 15.4%                  |
| Weapons                                 | 259                                   | 100                                               | 49.4         | 25.1                             | 25.5                   |
| Immigration offenses                    | 282                                   | 100                                               | 82.3         | 8.5                              | 9.2                    |
| Tax law violations including tax fraud  | 69                                    | 100                                               | 94.2         | 4.3                              | 1.4                    |
| Bribery                                 | 21                                    | 100                                               | 85.7         | 4.8                              | 9.5                    |
| Perjury                                 | 16                                    | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| National defense                        | 1                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Escape                                  | 80                                    | 100                                               | 36.3         | 38.8                             | 25.0                   |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>f</sup> | 139                                   | 100                                               | 78.4         | 7.9                              | 13.7                   |
| Gambling offenses                       | 8                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Liquor offenses                         | 1                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 0                                     | ...                                               | ...          | ...                              | ...                    |
| Traffic offenses                        | 6                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |
| Migratory birds                         | 0                                     | ...                                               | ...          | ...                              | ...                    |
| Other                                   | 3                                     | 100                                               | —            | —                                | —                      |

Note: Total includes offenders whose offense category could not be determined.

—Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Violation of supervision conditions other than charges for new offenses.

<sup>b</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.

<sup>c</sup>May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>d</sup>Excludes transportation of stolen property.

<sup>e</sup>Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>f</sup>Predominately prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.

See data note 9.

**Table 5.4 Characteristics of offenders terminating parole supervision, 1988**

| Offender characteristics                                                              | Number of parolees terminating parole | Percent of parolees terminating supervision with:                              |              |                                  |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                       |                                       | Total                                                                          | No violation | Revocations                      |                        |
|                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                |              | Technical violation <sup>a</sup> | New crime <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>All offenders<sup>c</sup></b>                                                      | 10,032                                | 100%                                                                           | 58.7%        | 23.0%                            | 18.3%                  |
| <b>Sex</b>                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Male                                                                                  | 9,266                                 | 100%                                                                           | 58.1%        | 22.8%                            | 19.1%                  |
| Female                                                                                | 766                                   | 100                                                                            | 66.2         | 24.4                             | 9.4                    |
| <b>Race</b>                                                                           |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| White                                                                                 | 6,430                                 | 100%                                                                           | 67.8%        | 17.0%                            | 15.1%                  |
| Black                                                                                 | 3,439                                 | 100                                                                            | 41.8         | 34.1                             | 24.1                   |
| Other                                                                                 | 156                                   | 100                                                                            | 54.5         | 21.8                             | 23.7                   |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                                                                      |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Hispanic                                                                              | 1,740                                 | 100%                                                                           | 63.7%        | 22.5%                            | 13.8%                  |
| Non-Hispanic                                                                          | 8,244                                 | 100                                                                            | 57.6         | 23.1                             | 19.3                   |
| <b>Age</b>                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| 16-18 years                                                                           | 8                                     | 100%                                                                           | —            | —                                | —                      |
| 19-20 years                                                                           | 21                                    | 100                                                                            | 66.7         | 9.5                              | 23.8                   |
| 21-30 years                                                                           | 2,144                                 | 100                                                                            | 52.0         | 27.6                             | 20.5                   |
| 31-40 years                                                                           | 4,086                                 | 100                                                                            | 57.0         | 24.3                             | 18.7                   |
| Over 40 years                                                                         | 3,241                                 | 100                                                                            | 64.9         | 19.7                             | 15.4                   |
| <b>Education</b>                                                                      |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Less than high school graduate                                                        | 5,032                                 | 100%                                                                           | 54.0%        | 25.6%                            | 20.4%                  |
| High school graduate                                                                  | 2,960                                 | 100                                                                            | 57.8         | 22.9                             | 19.3                   |
| Some college                                                                          | 1,449                                 | 100                                                                            | 67.1         | 19.3                             | 13.5                   |
| College graduate                                                                      | 529                                   | 100                                                                            | 83.9         | 9.5                              | 6.6                    |
| <b>Marital status</b>                                                                 |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Never married                                                                         | 3,234                                 | 100%                                                                           | 47.8%        | 29.5%                            | 22.7%                  |
| Divorced/separated                                                                    | 2,460                                 | 100                                                                            | 56.0         | 24.7                             | 19.3                   |
| Married                                                                               | 3,583                                 | 100                                                                            | 69.5         | 16.3                             | 14.2                   |
| Common law                                                                            | 643                                   | 100                                                                            | 63.3         | 19.6                             | 17.1                   |
| Other                                                                                 | 89                                    | 100                                                                            | 58.4         | 31.5                             | 10.1                   |
| <b>Employment status at arrest</b>                                                    |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Unemployed                                                                            | 3,701                                 | 100%                                                                           | 47.0%        | 31.7%                            | 21.2%                  |
| Employed                                                                              | 5,586                                 | 100                                                                            | 65.6         | 18.5                             | 15.9                   |
| <b>Annual income</b>                                                                  |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| \$0                                                                                   | 3,817                                 | 100%                                                                           | 46.3%        | 32.1%                            | 21.5%                  |
| Less than \$10,000                                                                    | 3,036                                 | 100                                                                            | 59.9         | 22.2                             | 17.9                   |
| \$10,000 - \$20,000                                                                   | 1,664                                 | 100                                                                            | 71.8         | 14.1                             | 14.1                   |
| Over \$20,000                                                                         | 760                                   | 100                                                                            | 81.0         | 9.2                              | 9.8                    |
| <b>Criminal record</b>                                                                |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| None                                                                                  | 3,168                                 | 100%                                                                           | 79.1%        | 12.8%                            | 8.0%                   |
| Prior record of only juvenile delinquency                                             | 612                                   | 100                                                                            | 43.3         | 30.2                             | 26.5                   |
| Prior adult conviction                                                                |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| Never incarcerated                                                                    | 2,242                                 | 100                                                                            | 63.0         | 21.4                             | 15.7                   |
| Incarcerated                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| 1 year or less                                                                        | 760                                   | 100                                                                            | 53.4         | 29.5                             | 17.1                   |
| More than 1 year                                                                      | 3,215                                 | 100                                                                            | 39.7         | 31.1                             | 29.1                   |
| <b>Drug abuse</b>                                                                     |                                       |                                                                                |              |                                  |                        |
| No known abuse                                                                        | 5,605                                 | 100%                                                                           | 69.9%        | 13.9%                            | 16.2%                  |
| Drug history                                                                          | 3,683                                 | 100                                                                            | 40.3         | 38.9                             | 20.8                   |
| —Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.                                 |                                       | <sup>b</sup> Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.                       |              |                                  |                        |
| <sup>a</sup> Violation of supervision conditions other than charges for new offenses. |                                       | <sup>c</sup> Includes offenders with unknown characteristics. See data note 9. |              |                                  |                        |

**Table 5.5 Parole and probation outcomes, by type of release, 1988**

| Type of release                                                                                                                         | Total offenders supervised | Percent of offenders entering supervision in 1988 who had violations during the first year of supervision |                                                                             |                            |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                         |                            | All violations                                                                                            | Major offense <sup>a</sup>                                                  | Minor offense <sup>b</sup> | Technical violation <sup>c</sup> |
| Parole                                                                                                                                  | 9,902                      | 15.5%                                                                                                     | 3.7%                                                                        | .7%                        | 11.5%                            |
| Mandatory release                                                                                                                       | 1,297                      | 20.2%                                                                                                     | 6.4%                                                                        | 1.7%                       | 12.7%                            |
| Probation imposed by judge                                                                                                              | 15,635                     | 10.0%                                                                                                     | 2.1%                                                                        | .8%                        | 7.7%                             |
| by magistrate                                                                                                                           | 7,333                      | 15.5                                                                                                      | 1.7                                                                         | 1.9                        | 12.4                             |
| <sup>a</sup> Allegation, arrest, or conviction of crime with minimum sentence of over 90 days incarceration or over one year probation. |                            |                                                                                                           | 1 year or less probation or fine of \$500 or less.                          |                            |                                  |
| <sup>b</sup> Convicted of minor offense with maximum sentence of 90 days or less imprisonment or                                        |                            |                                                                                                           | <sup>c</sup> Violation of supervision conditions other than new conviction. |                            |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                           | See data note 9.                                                            |                            |                                  |

**Table 5.6 Average time to first release, and percent of sentence served, prisoners released in 1988**

| Most serious offense of conviction      | Time served | Percent of sentence served | Prisoners released |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>All offenses</b>                     | 18.7 mos    | 79.7%                      | 21,802             |
| <b>Violent offenses</b>                 | 54.2 mos    | 65.3%                      | 1,253              |
| Murder/manslaughter                     | 65.5        | 68.6                       | 51                 |
| Assault                                 | 43.8        | 74.2                       | 414                |
| Robbery                                 | 59.5        | 59.2                       | 670                |
| Rape                                    | —           | —                          | 19                 |
| Other sex offenses <sup>a</sup>         | 32.4        | 70.0                       | 43                 |
| Kidnapping                              | 103.5       | 48.6                       | 35                 |
| Other violent offenses                  | 30.3        | 91.8                       | 21                 |
| <b>Property offenses</b>                | 16.7 mos    | 74.7%                      | 4,965              |
| <b>Fraudulent offenses</b>              | 14.8 mos    | 75.2%                      | 3,424              |
| Embezzlement                            | 10.8        | 73.5                       | 438                |
| Fraud (excluding tax fraud)             | 14.5        | 75.2                       | 2,297              |
| Forgery                                 | 16.9        | 73.4                       | 376                |
| Counterfeiting                          | 19.8        | 80.1                       | 313                |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 21.0 mos    | 73.4%                      | 1,541              |
| Burglary                                | 24.9        | 76.4                       | 91                 |
| Larceny <sup>b</sup>                    | 17.6        | 75.5                       | 910                |
| Motor vehicle theft                     | 28.2        | 67.1                       | 204                |
| Arson                                   | 28.2        | 68.6                       | 51                 |
| Transportation of stolen property       | 28.6        | 63.8                       | 215                |
| Other property offenses <sup>c</sup>    | 9.3         | 92.8                       | 70                 |
| <b>Drug offenses</b>                    | 25.2 mos    | 67.7%                      | 7,213              |
| Trafficking                             | 26.0        | 66.1                       | 6,844              |
| Possession and other                    | 10.4        | 97.7                       | 369                |
| <b>Public order offenses</b>            | 9.1 mos     | 95.2%                      | 8,371              |
| <b>Regulatory offenses</b>              | 18.3 mos    | 80.0%                      | 488                |
| <b>Other offenses</b>                   | 8.5 mos     | 96.1%                      | 7,883              |
| Weapons                                 | 20.6        | 79.5                       | 833                |
| Immigration offenses                    | 4.9         | 104.1                      | 5,310              |
| Tax law violations                      |             |                            |                    |
| Including tax fraud                     | 11.0        | 72.6                       | 558                |
| Bribery                                 | 12.6        | 72.6                       | 69                 |
| Perjury                                 | 11.5        | 78.5                       | 61                 |
| National defense                        | 16.6        | 89.0                       | 20                 |
| Escape                                  | 16.0        | 90.5                       | 114                |
| Racketeering and extortion <sup>d</sup> | 28.3        | 64.1                       | 381                |
| Gambling offenses                       | —           | —                          | 3                  |
| Liquor offenses                         | —           | —                          | 4                  |
| Mail or transport of obscene material   | 13.2        | 75.4                       | 53                 |
| Traffic offenses                        | 2.2         | 100.0                      | 350                |
| Migratory birds                         | 4.7         | 89.9                       | 30                 |
| Other                                   | 17.2        | 96.1                       | 97                 |

— Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data.

<sup>a</sup> May include some non-violent offenses.

<sup>b</sup> Excluding transportation of stolen property.

<sup>c</sup> Excluding fraudulent property offenses; including destruction of property, trespass.

<sup>d</sup> Predominantly prosecution under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act.

See data note 10.

**Table 5.7 Average time served to first release , prisoners released in 1988**

| Sentence imposed                                       | All offenses | Violent offenses | Property offenses |                   | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                                                        |              |                  | Fraudulent        | Other             |               | Regulatory            | Other   |
| 12 mos.                                                | 10 mos.      | 11 mos.          | 9 mos.            | 10 mos.           | 11 mos.       | 11 mos.               | 11 mos. |
| 24                                                     | 17           | 20               | 16                | 17                | 17            | 17                    | 19      |
| 36                                                     | 23           | 27               | 21                | 23                | 23            | 23                    | 22      |
| 48                                                     | 29           | 34               | 26                | 29                | 29            | —                     | 30      |
| 60                                                     | 33           | 40               | 31                | 34                | 32            | 37                    | 36      |
| 72                                                     | 38           | 46               | 33                | 36                | 38            | —                     | 37      |
| 84                                                     | 42           | 53               | 39                | —                 | 40            | —                     | 43      |
| 96                                                     | 47           | 62               | 39                | 47                | 45            | —                     | 44      |
| 108                                                    | 49           | —                | —                 | —                 | 46            | —                     | —       |
| 120                                                    | 55           | 68               | 45                | 57                | 50            | —                     | 57      |
| 144                                                    | 61           | 72               | —                 | —                 | 52            | ...                   | —       |
| 180                                                    | 72           | 80               | —                 | —                 | 66            | —                     | —       |
| 240                                                    | 94           | 98               | —                 | —                 | 84            | ...                   | ...     |
| 300                                                    | 120          | 126              | ...               | —                 | —             | —                     | ...     |
| — Too few cases to obtain statistically reliable data. |              |                  |                   | See data note 10. |               |                       |         |
| ... No cases of this type occurred in the data.        |              |                  |                   |                   |               |                       |         |



# Methodology

The source of data for all tables in this compendium is the BJS Federal justice database maintained by Abt Associates Inc. The database is presently constructed from source files provided by the Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys, the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, the Pretrial Services Agency (PSA), and the U.S. Bureau of Prisons. Federal law prohibits the use of these files for any purposes other than research or statistics.

Records in the Federal justice database are matched according to a statistically weighted combination of names, other personal identifiers, dates of court appearances, types of offenses, and other relevant information contained in the files. Using the matched data files, it is possible to combine information about all stages of the processing of a criminal matter or case, from the prosecutor's decision of whether to file a criminal case, through adjudication, and, if the defendant is convicted, through prison and/or supervised release.

The unit of analysis in all tables is a combination of a person (or corporation) and a matter or case. For example, if a single person is involved in three different criminal cases during the time period specified in the table, he or she is counted three times in the tabulation. Similarly, if a single criminal case involves a corporate defendant and four individual defendants, it counts five times in the tabulation.

Wherever possible, matters or cases have been selected according to some event which occurred during calendar year 1988 (January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988). Some data files provided by source agencies are organized according to different time frames (fiscal years or statistical years); these have been

combined and extracted into calendar years for purposes of this compendium. Further, files which are organized by their source agencies according to calendar years nonetheless include some pertinent records in later years' files. For example, tabulations of cases terminated during calendar year 1988 in this compendium have been assembled from source files containing records of 1988 terminations which were entered into the data system during 1988 or 1989. Unless otherwise noted, data tables describe the calendar year 1988.

The availability of particular items of information is affected by the data source. Data on prosecutors' decisions prior to court filing are provided for cases investigated by U.S. Attorneys, but not for those handled by the Criminal Division of the U.S. Department of Justice. Criminal Division cases enter the data base once they are filed in U.S. district court, however. Many items of social and demographic information come from presentence investigation records or supervision records, and are available only for arrested defendants who were convicted and/or began serving a sentence involving supervised release. (This particularly affects ethnicity and occupational information.)

The offense classification procedure used in this compendium is based on the classification system followed by the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. Specific offenses in the Administrative Office classification are combined to form the BJS categories shown in the compendium tables.\*

\* These categories correspond to the BJS crime definitions and, to the extent possible, are organized and presented consistent with BJS publications on State criminal justice systems.

For data sources that include United States Code citations, but do not include the Administrative Office offense classifications, United States Code titles and sections are translated into the Administrative Office classification system and then aggregated into the offense categories used in the tables. Offense categories for prisoners in Chapter 5 are based on combinations of offense designations used by the Bureau of Prisons. They are similar to the categories in other chapters and other tables in Chapter 5, but may not be directly comparable.

Where more than one offense is charged or adjudicated, the most serious offense (the one that may or did result in the most severe sentence) is used in classification. Prisoners are classified according to the offense which actually bears the longest incarceration sentence. The offense description may change as the criminal justice process proceeds. Tables indicate whether investigated, charged or adjudicated offenses are used.

Tables concerning prisoners in Chapter 5 include only prisoners committed by U.S. district courts for violations of the U.S. Code. Other prisoners, such as probation and parole violators, and other types of offenses, such as military, D.C., or state offenses, are excluded. Unlike BJS publications concerning State prisoners, which exclude prisoners serving sentences under one year, compendium tables include Federal prisoners who received sentences of any length.

Time served in prison is the number of months from the prisoner's arrival into custody of the Bureau of Prisons until first release from prison, plus any jail time served and credited. The calculation is the same as that

---

currently used by the Bureau of Prisons. Because other publications may include different groups of prisoners, calculate time served differently, or use a different offense classification, compendium tables may differ from estimates of time served in previous publications by the Bureau of Prisons or in publications based on other data sources.

The tables in the compendium are constructed to permit the user to make valid comparisons of numbers within each table and to compare percentage rates across tables. The total numbers of subjects in compendium tables that are based on records linked between two files are generally less than the total number of records either source file. Accordingly, comparisons of absolute numbers across two or more tables, or between tables in this volume and other data sources, are not necessarily valid.

## Data notes

1) Figure 2 refers to 94,548 suspects investigated by U.S. attorneys in matters terminated in 1988 (table 1.2). 70% percent of these suspects were prosecuted either in U.S. district court (54,764 = 58%) or before a U.S. magistrate (10,959 = 12%). Since conviction data refer to a different cohort of defendants (those whose cases were terminated), and are classified by different offenses, statistical estimates are used for determining the length of the remaining horizontal bars in the figure. Judges convicted 80% of defendants in cases terminated in 1988. ( $54,764 \times 80\% = 44,006$ ) (table 3.1). Magistrates convicted 64% of defendants ( $10,959 \times 64\% = 6,994$ ) (table 3.4). The combined conviction rate is 54% of suspects investigated [ $(44,006 + 6,994) / 94,548$ ].

Of offenders convicted in U.S. district court, 54% were sentenced to incarceration ( $44,006 \times 54\% = 23,695$ ) and 35% were sentenced to probation without incarceration (table 4.1) ( $44,006 \times 35\% = 15,490$ ). These are, respectively, 25% ( $23,695 / 94,548$ ) and 16% ( $15,490 / 94,548$ ) of the suspects investigated. Sentences imposed after magistrate convictions are not included, but magistrates normally impose fines rather than sentences of probation or incarceration.

2) In Chapter 1 tables 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, and 1.5 and in Chapter 3 table 3.4 were created from the docket and reporting data files of the Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys. Only records which showed a matter received in 1988 were selected for table 1.1. Only records which showed a matter

terminated or filed as a case in 1988 were selected for tables 1.2-1.5 and 3.4. The statistics in these tables differ slightly from statistics published for 1988 in *Federal Criminal Case Processing, 1980-87: Addendum for 1988 and Preliminary 1989*. The statistics in the present compendium are based on later updates, corrections, and additions of a small number of docket and reporting data records.

3) Offenses in the docket and reporting data files are classified by the Title and Section of the United States Code for the most serious offense investigated. For tables in this compendium, these citations were translated into the corresponding 4-digit offense codes used by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. These 4 digit codes were then aggregated into the categories shown in the tables. U.S. Code citations often do not permit detailed classification of drug offenses by type of action involved. A person charged with conspiracy is classified under the substantive offense alleged (for example, conspiracy to defraud is classified as a fraud) unless the type of conspiracy cannot be determined from the U.S. Code citation. Such conspiracies are included among "conspiracy, aiding and abetting, traffic, and jurisdictional offenses" in tables 1.1, 1.2, and 1.4, and in the corresponding District tables.

4) A total of 37,999 defendants were scheduled to be interviewed in 1988. Approximately 10% of these refused the interview, and another 5% were not interviewed for other reasons. Tables include these

non-interviewed defendants if data are available from sources other than interviews.

5) In Chapter 2 tables 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, and 2.6 were created from the Pretrial Services Agency data files. Only records with an interview date in 1988 were selected. Some defendants were arrested in 1988 but not interviewed; their PSA records were completed from information in other files.

6) Tables 2.4 and 2.5 in Chapter 2 were created from the Pretrial Services Agency data files. Data describe defendants whose pretrial services were terminated in 1988. These tables are not comparable with tables published in 1984-86 editions of the compendium.

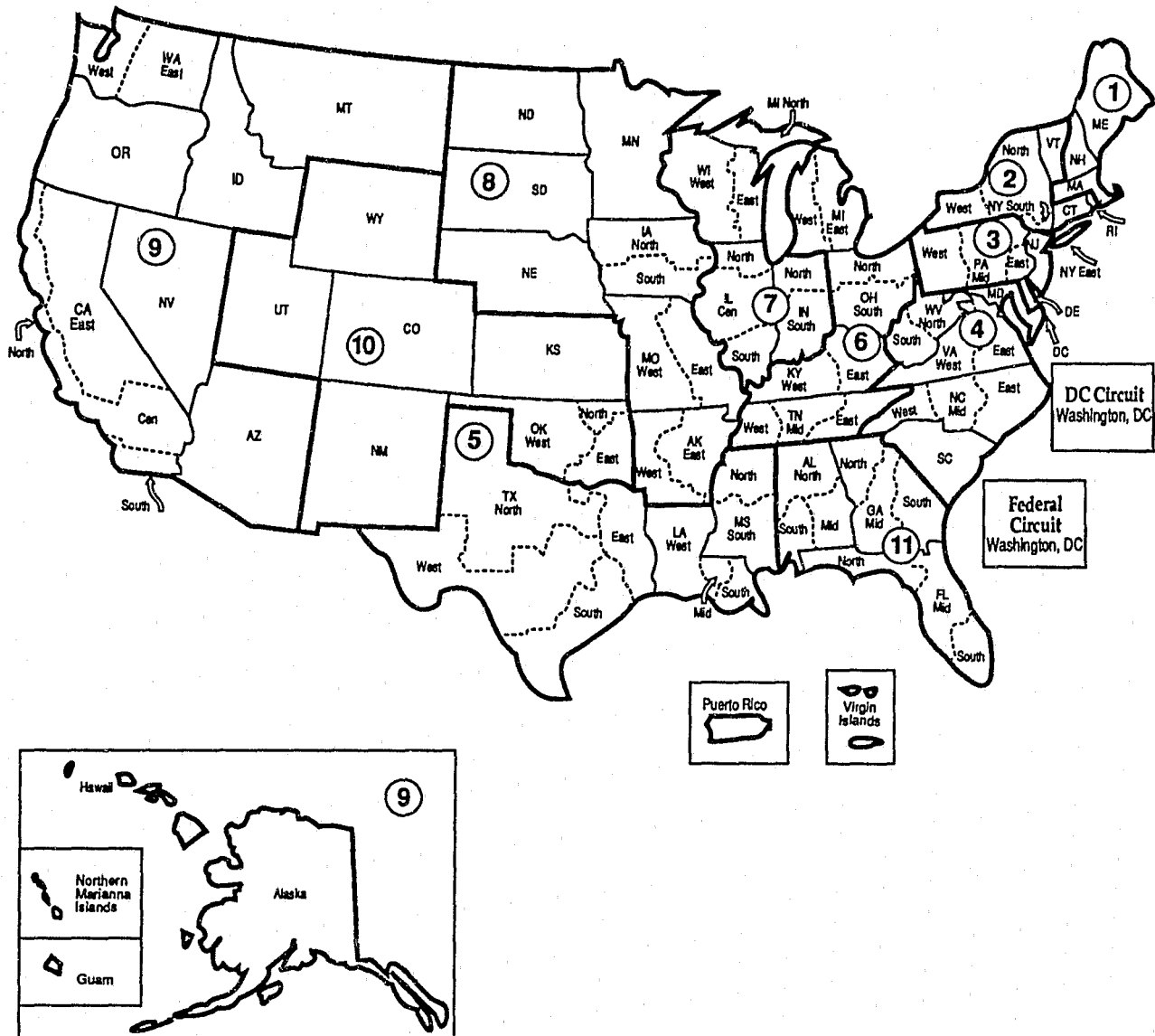
7) Tables 3.1 and 3.2 in Chapter 3 and tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 in Chapter 4 were derived from the Administrative Office master data files. Only records with cases terminated in 1988 were selected.

8) Table 3.3 in Chapter 3 and table 4.4 in Chapter 4 were created by matching the Administrative Office master data files with the Pretrial Services Agency data files and probation and parole data files. Records were included in the table if the relevant information was available from any source. Some items are available only from one of the files. The number of records for these items is lower than those for items which might have come from two or three files. Moreover, many records omit data on certain items, such as ethnicity. Tables indicate the number of records on which relevant data were available.

- 
- 9) In Chapter 5 tables 5.1-5.5 were created from the probation and parole data files. Only records with supervision terminated in 1988 were selected.
- 10) Prisoners are classified according to the offense associated with the longest sentence actually imposed. (Classifications in other tables are based on the longest potential sentence allowed by law.) Offense categories are based on combinations of offense designations used by the Bureau of Prisons. They are similar to the categories in other tables, but may not be directly comparable. The table includes only prisoners committed by U.S. district courts for violations of the U.S. Code. Other prisoners, such as probation and parole violators, and other types of offenses, such as military, D.C., or State offenses, are excluded. Unlike BJS publications concerning State prisoners, which exclude prisoners serving sentences under one year, tables 5.6 and 5.7 include Federal prisoners who received sentences of any length. Offenses for a few offenders could not be classified; these offenders are excluded from the table. Time served is the number of months from the prisoner's arrival into custody of the Bureau of Prisons until first release from prison, plus any jail time served and credited. The calculation is the same as that currently used by the Bureau of Prisons. Other publications may include different groups of prisoners, calculate time served differently, or use a different offense classification, and consequently their estimates of time served may differ from those in tables 5.6 and 5.7.

District tables

Geographical Boundaries of United States Courts of Appeals  
and United States District Courts



**Table D-1.1 Suspects in criminal matters received by U.S. Attorneys, by offense, 1988**

| District              | Total suspects * | All offenses | Most serious offense investigated |            |       |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                  |              | Violent                           | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                  |              |                                   | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 100,948          | 100.0%       | 4.8%                              | 24.6%      | 3.9%  | 28.5%         | 8.3%                  | 28.6% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 958              | 100.0%       | 4.4%                              | 27.2%      | 9.9%  | 24.6%         | 13.5%                 | 19.6% |
| Alabama, Northern     | 519              | 100.0        | 2.5                               | 30.6       | 6.6   | 21.0          | 3.3                   | 35.1  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 496              | 100.0        | 3.2                               | 40.5       | 5.4   | 24.6          | 8.3                   | 17.7  |
| Alaska                | 323              | 100.0        | 4.3                               | 21.1       | 3.1   | 29.1          | 11.1                  | 31.0  |
| Arizona               | 2,774            | 100.0        | 8.7                               | 16.2       | 2.8   | 31.7          | 2.9                   | 36.1  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 427              | 100.0%       | 4.0%                              | 38.6%      | 5.2%  | 28.6%         | 5.6%                  | 17.1% |
| Arkansas, Western     | 203              | 100.0        | 6.4                               | 39.9       | 14.8  | 10.3          | 5.4                   | 23.2  |
| California, Central   | 3,313            | 100.0        | 9.4                               | 29.4       | 5.4   | 23.3          | 5.1                   | 26.4  |
| California, Eastern   | 1,466            | 100.0        | 8.0                               | 18.7       | 5.6   | 27.4          | 4.6                   | 34.6  |
| California, Northern  | 1,855            | 100.0        | 5.8                               | 31.5       | 2.9   | 19.9          | 5.7                   | 32.3  |
| California, Southern  | 8,124            | 100.0%       | 2.1%                              | 10.1%      | 1.1%  | 22.2%         | 3.7%                  | 60.3% |
| Colorado              | 1,161            | 100.0        | 5.4                               | 31.2       | 8.1   | 23.9          | 5.9                   | 24.5  |
| Connecticut           | 506              | 100.0        | 4.0                               | 30.0       | 4.5   | 19.2          | 5.5                   | 35.8  |
| Delaware              | 193              | 100.0        | 3.6                               | 21.2       | 1.0   | 38.9          | 8.3                   | 25.9  |
| District of Columbia  | 472              | 100.0        | 11.7                              | 20.3       | 7.6   | 18.4          | 31.4                  | 7.0   |
| Florida, Middle       | 2,731            | 100.0%       | 5.3%                              | 28.6%      | 1.9%  | 41.1%         | 4.3%                  | 14.9% |
| Florida, Northern     | 978              | 100.0        | 4.9                               | 19.2       | 1.7   | 43.5          | 4.5                   | 24.2  |
| Florida, Southern     | 4,307            | 100.0        | 3.7                               | 13.4       | 1.4   | 49.4          | 5.9                   | 24.7  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 366              | 100.0        | 4.4                               | 35.5       | 3.0   | 25.7          | 8.2                   | 22.4  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 1,414            | 100.0        | 5.4                               | 27.7       | 6.6   | 27.7          | 5.4                   | 26.3  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 560              | 100.0%       | 5.4%                              | 20.9%      | 5.4%  | 36.6%         | 7.5%                  | 22.9% |
| Guam                  | 44               | 100.0        | 6.8                               | 29.5       | 9.1   | 29.5          | 4.5                   | 20.5  |
| Hawaii                | 513              | 100.0        | 10.9                              | 29.0       | 4.9   | 27.1          | 2.3                   | 25.1  |
| Idaho                 | 455              | 100.0        | 5.1                               | 34.7       | 9.2   | 6.2           | 9.7                   | 33.0  |
| Illinois, Central     | 563              | 100.0        | 2.7                               | 30.4       | 1.2   | 37.8          | 6.9                   | 19.9  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 2,535            | 100.0%       | 3.5%                              | 37.7%      | 4.2%  | 22.6%         | 8.4%                  | 23.0% |
| Illinois, Southern    | 483              | 100.0        | 5.0                               | 25.1       | 6.4   | 21.1          | 17.6                  | 23.0  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 759              | 100.0        | 2.2                               | 23.1       | 2.9   | 38.2          | 4.0                   | 29.1  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 499              | 100.0        | 7.0                               | 38.5       | 3.2   | 12.0          | 7.2                   | 29.1  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 378              | 100.0        | 4.2                               | 23.5       | .8    | 51.9          | 4.5                   | 13.8  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 193              | 100.0%       | 3.6%                              | 34.7%      | 6.2%  | 22.3%         | 3.1%                  | 29.5% |
| Kansas                | 559              | 100.0        | 8.6                               | 39.4       | 3.2   | 16.6          | 3.6                   | 27.5  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 517              | 100.0        | 7.0                               | 19.3       | 13.9  | 37.1          | 5.4                   | 17.2  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 808              | 100.0        | 7.3                               | 27.5       | 7.2   | 22.6          | 4.0                   | 30.3  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 1,923            | 100.0        | 2.4                               | 16.1       | 4.1   | 17.3          | 30.3                  | 28.3  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 403              | 100.0%       | 1.2%                              | 39.0%      | 3.2%  | 5.0%          | 19.1%                 | 28.0% |
| Louisiana, Western    | 1,189            | 100.0        | 1.2                               | 17.0       | 3.5   | 4.4           | 12.1                  | 60.1  |
| Maine                 | 395              | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 12.4       | 5.3   | 52.9          | 6.6                   | 15.9  |
| Maryland              | 1,220            | 100.0        | 7.5                               | 33.1       | 2.1   | 24.9          | 3.0                   | 28.6  |
| Massachusetts         | 1,092            | 100.0        | 8.2                               | 33.1       | 2.8   | 16.2          | 11.6                  | 26.8  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 2,119            | 100.0%       | 3.6%                              | 29.2%      | 5.4%  | 30.9%         | 4.4%                  | 25.8% |
| Michigan, Western     | 345              | 100.0        | 7.2                               | 27.8       | 5.2   | 34.2          | 3.8                   | 21.4  |
| Minnesota             | 749              | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 20.7       | 3.5   | 42.3          | 7.1                   | 19.4  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 549              | 100.0        | 2.6                               | 21.3       | 3.1   | 9.8           | 33.5                  | 29.5  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 592              | 100.0        | 5.1                               | 43.9       | 2.5   | 19.6          | 6.4                   | 20.4  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 986              | 100.0%       | 4.2%                              | 31.9%      | 4.5%  | 25.3%         | 7.5%                  | 25.2% |
| Missouri, Western     | 837              | 100.0        | 4.5                               | 34.2       | 9.3   | 33.5          | 2.7                   | 15.2  |
| Montana               | 484              | 100.0        | 9.3                               | 28.1       | 3.3   | 19.6          | 8.1                   | 31.0  |

Table D-1.1 *Continued*

| District                 | Total suspects * | All offenses | Most serious offense investigated |            |       |               |                       |       |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |                  |              | Violent                           | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                          |                  |              |                                   | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                 | 391              | 100.0%       | 4.9%                              | 35.0%      | 5.1%  | 19.2%         | 8.2%                  | 26.1% |
| Nevada                   | 841              | 100.0        | 6.4                               | 36.0       | 2.6   | 14.4          | 6.1                   | 31.4  |
| New Hampshire            | 225              | 100.0        | 7.6                               | 21.8       | 1.8   | 31.1          | 5.3                   | 30.2  |
| New Jersey               | 1,657            | 100.0        | 3.3                               | 30.8       | 4.4   | 15.4          | 15.0                  | 29.9  |
| New Mexico               | 1,194            | 100.0        | 4.2                               | 23.5       | 5.0   | 31.6          | 3.9                   | 30.8  |
| New York, Eastern        | 2,951            | 100.0%       | 2.7%                              | 20.0%      | 3.7%  | 45.1%         | 9.0%                  | 18.4% |
| New York, Northern       | 703              | 100.0        | 2.3                               | 32.6       | 1.1   | 20.2          | 7.4                   | 35.0  |
| New York, Southern       | 2,960            | 100.0        | 3.2                               | 28.9       | 3.4   | 21.4          | 21.5                  | 20.9  |
| New York, Western        | 911              | 100.0        | 3.3                               | 35.1       | 2.3   | 23.6          | 7.1                   | 26.5  |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 347              | 100.0        | 22.2                              | 31.4       | 6.6   | 14.4          | 5.2                   | 19.3  |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 568              | 100.0        | 9.0%                              | 23.2%      | 7.7%  | 32.4%         | 6.2%                  | 21.3% |
| North Carolina, Western  | 536              | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 22.8       | 3.9   | 26.1          | 3.5                   | 37.1  |
| North Dakota             | 802              | 100.0        | 6.4                               | 33.7       | 4.4   | 24.4          | 9.2                   | 21.7  |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 6                | 100.0        | 0                                 | 0          | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 100.0 |
| Ohio, Northern           | 1,740            | 100.0        | 6.6                               | 35.5       | 4.5   | 21.1          | 9.2                   | 22.1  |
| Ohio, Southern           | 1,404            | 100.0%       | 5.3%                              | 33.4%      | 5.6%  | 31.7%         | 4.7%                  | 17.6% |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 171              | 100.0        | 8.2                               | 35.1       | 11.1  | 10.5          | 12.9                  | 19.9  |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 320              | 100.0        | 4.7                               | 37.5       | 1.6   | 33.1          | 2.8                   | 19.7  |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 674              | 100.0        | 5.2                               | 32.5       | 5.0   | 32.9          | 3.6                   | 19.4  |
| Oregon                   | 908              | 100.0        | 14.4                              | 17.5       | 2.8   | 39.1          | 4.3                   | 21.4  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 1,249            | 100.0%       | 4.2%                              | 33.9%      | 3.8%  | 31.1%         | 6.6%                  | 19.4% |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 518              | 100.0        | 5.4                               | 25.7       | 1.9   | 22.8          | 10.6                  | 31.5  |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 841              | 100.0        | 7.3                               | 41.4       | 8.9   | 19.6          | 10.8                  | 11.3  |
| Puerto Rico              | 1,145            | 100.0        | 3.4                               | 32.2       | 7.6   | 33.0          | 7.1                   | 15.5  |
| Rhode Island             | 326              | 100.0        | 1.5                               | 28.5       | 1.5   | 21.2          | 27.6                  | 18.7  |
| South Carolina           | 1,762            | 100.0%       | 5.6%                              | 32.2%      | 5.5%  | 15.3%         | 15.9%                 | 24.7% |
| South Dakota             | 389              | 100.0        | 29.0                              | 15.9       | 8.0   | 30.8          | 2.8                   | 12.1  |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 595              | 100.0        | 5.5                               | 25.0       | 8.6   | 29.4          | 11.6                  | 18.2  |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 654              | 100.0        | 3.5                               | 37.6       | 5.8   | 13.9          | 10.7                  | 26.3  |
| Tennessee, Western       | 1,070            | 100.0        | 3.6                               | 28.1       | 5.5   | 38.0          | 3.2                   | 21.1  |
| Texas, Eastern           | 719              | 100.0%       | 2.4%                              | 26.7%      | 2.6%  | 16.6%         | 22.3%                 | 28.0% |
| Texas, Northern          | 1,723            | 100.0        | 3.9                               | 28.7       | 3.4   | 25.8          | 7.7                   | 28.2  |
| Texas, Southern          | 4,663            | 100.0        | 1.6                               | 10.5       | 2.5   | 45.1          | 13.2                  | 26.7  |
| Texas, Western           | 2,543            | 100.0        | 1.5                               | 19.3       | 2.2   | 42.8          | 3.1                   | 30.0  |
| Utah                     | 825              | 100.0        | 4.4                               | 32.6       | 4.6   | 22.9          | 7.8                   | 26.7  |
| Vermont                  | 306              | 100.0%       | 3.3%                              | 21.9%      | 2.0%  | 21.2%         | 11.4%                 | 37.9% |
| Virgin Islands           | 403              | 100.0        | .5                                | 4.7        | 0     | 7.9           | 62.0                  | 8.4   |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 2,283            | 100.0        | 7.5                               | 18.8       | 2.9   | 19.9          | 4.0                   | 45.5  |
| Virginia, Western        | 419              | 100.0        | 4.8                               | 20.8       | 2.6   | 12.9          | 12.6                  | 45.3  |
| Washington, Eastern      | 554              | 100.0        | 4.2                               | 15.3       | 5.2   | 32.7          | 5.8                   | 35.4  |
| Washington, Western      | 1,642            | 100.0%       | 5.7%                              | 20.3%      | 2.3%  | 42.0%         | 6.7%                  | 20.8% |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 396              | 100.0        | 1.0                               | 18.4       | 3.5   | 46.2          | 4.0                   | 26.5  |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 1,243            | 100.0        | 1.7                               | 21.6       | 6.4   | 37.7          | 5.9                   | 26.0  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 465              | 100.0        | 8.0                               | 36.1       | 6.0   | 29.0          | 2.4                   | 16.3  |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 300              | 100.0        | 2.3                               | 35.0       | 5.7   | 21.3          | 4.3                   | 29.7  |
| Wyoming                  | 271              | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 30.6       | 8.1   | 16.2          | 8.1                   | 29.5  |

\* Data describe suspects in criminal matters received by U.S. Attorneys in 1988. Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.

See Text Table 1.1.

**Table D-1.2 Suspects in criminal cases prosecuted, by offense, 1988**

| District              | Total suspects in cases filed* | All offenses | Most serious offense investigated |            |       |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                                |              | Violent                           | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                                |              |                                   | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 54,764                         | 100.0%       | 5.6%                              | 22.4%      | 4.3%  | 36.0%         | 5.6%                  | 25.3% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 226                            | 100.0%       | 3.1%                              | 27.9%      | 7.1%  | 34.5%         | 4.4%                  | 22.6% |
| Alabama, Northern     | 429                            | 100.0        | 5.1                               | 22.8       | 21.2  | 28.4          | 5.1                   | 16.8  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 359                            | 100.0        | 2.8                               | 30.6       | 7.5   | 36.5          | 4.7                   | 17.3  |
| Alaska                | 280                            | 100.0        | 4.3                               | 18.6       | 3.6   | 30.4          | 11.8                  | 31.1  |
| Arizona               | 1,362                          | 100.0        | 10.2                              | 15.6       | 3.2   | 43.5          | 2.7                   | 23.4  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 243                            | 100.0%       | 4.5%                              | 30.9%      | 7.4%  | 33.3%         | 6.6%                  | 17.3% |
| Arkansas, Western     | 108                            | 100.0        | 11.1                              | 40.7       | 14.8  | 19.5          | 2.8                   | 11.1  |
| California, Central   | 1,882                          | 100.0        | 13.3                              | 25.8       | 5.7   | 26.8          | 3.3                   | 24.5  |
| California, Eastern   | 995                            | 100.0        | 9.7                               | 17.9       | 6.4   | 25.3          | 3.0                   | 36.9  |
| California, Northern  | 1,472                          | 100.0        | 6.4                               | 34.5       | 2.4   | 18.7          | 4.3                   | 32.3  |
| California, Southern  | 1,751                          | 100.0%       | 5.6%                              | 13.2%      | 3.1%  | 42.2%         | 6.3%                  | 29.5% |
| Colorado              | 516                            | 100.0        | 6.0                               | 21.7       | 5.4   | 35.1          | 5.8                   | 25.6  |
| Connecticut           | 293                            | 100.0        | 4.1                               | 31.7       | 2.0   | 28.0          | 4.1                   | 29.4  |
| Delaware              | 124                            | 100.0        | 3.2                               | 25.8       | 1.6   | 41.9          | 7.3                   | 20.2  |
| District of Columbia  | 315                            | 100.0        | 14.3                              | 7.9        | 11.4  | 9.8           | 42.5                  | 9.5   |
| Florida, Middle       | 1,428                          | 100.0%       | 5.7%                              | 22.3%      | 1.8%  | 52.3%         | 3.8%                  | 13.9% |
| Florida, Northern     | 493                            | 100.0        | 6.5                               | 14.2       | 2.4   | 57.8          | 5.5                   | 13.4  |
| Florida, Southern     | 2,819                          | 100.0        | 4.1                               | 14.3       | 1.1   | 57.8          | 3.3                   | 19.1  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 176                            | 100.0        | 4.0                               | 21.6       | 2.3   | 42.0          | 6.3                   | 22.7  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 917                            | 100.0        | 6.8                               | 30.4       | 5.8   | 34.4          | 4.5                   | 17.1  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 305                            | 100.0%       | 5.6%                              | 28.5%      | 6.2%  | 36.4%         | 6.9%                  | 14.8% |
| Guam                  | 48                             | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 27.1       | 8.3   | 29.2          | 4.2                   | 25.0  |
| Hawaii                | 264                            | 100.0        | 9.5                               | 20.8       | 4.2   | 37.5          | .8                    | 27.3  |
| Idaho                 | 175                            | 100.0        | 6.9                               | 21.1       | 9.1   | 10.9          | 12.0                  | 39.4  |
| Illinois, Central     | 394                            | 100.0        | 3.6                               | 20.6       | 2.0   | 50.8          | 3.0                   | 20.1  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,435                          | 100.0%       | 2.9%                              | 37.4%      | 5.2%  | 27.2%         | 2.7%                  | 24.4% |
| Illinois, Southern    | 210                            | 100.0        | 6.7                               | 35.2       | 5.7   | 22.9          | 4.3                   | 22.9  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 451                            | 100.0        | 1.1                               | 14.0       | .9    | 52.5          | 2.4                   | 28.4  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 242                            | 100.0        | 8.7                               | 35.5       | 2.9   | 21.5          | 3.7                   | 26.4  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 203                            | 100.0        | 3.4                               | 7.4        | .5    | 65.5          | 6.9                   | 15.8  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 149                            | 100.0%       | 2.0%                              | 27.5%      | 4.7%  | 32.2%         | 4.0%                  | 28.9% |
| Kansas                | 374                            | 100.0        | 10.2                              | 39.3       | 4.0   | 17.9          | 2.9                   | 24.6  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 337                            | 100.0        | 10.1                              | 16.6       | 15.1  | 41.5          | 5.9                   | 10.7  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 366                            | 100.0        | 9.6                               | 24.3       | 4.6   | 30.9          | 1.9                   | 27.6  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 1,023                          | 100.0        | 2.6                               | 15.6       | 5.4   | 27.0          | 7.9                   | 39.7  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 70                             | 100.0%       | 0 %                               | 44.3%      | 5.7%  | 1.4%          | 2.9%                  | 45.7% |
| Louisiana, Western    | 718                            | 100.0        | 1.1                               | 20.2       | 7.5   | 8.2           | 17.7                  | 44.6  |
| Maine                 | 171                            | 100.0        | 5.3                               | 9.9        | 7.0   | 49.1          | 2.3                   | 26.3  |
| Maryland              | 715                            | 100.0        | 6.9                               | 26.4       | 2.0   | 39.2          | 4.1                   | 21.1  |
| Massachusetts         | 511                            | 100.0        | 7.0                               | 31.3       | 2.7   | 23.9          | 5.9                   | 29.0  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 1,128                          | 100.0%       | 4.2%                              | 28.7%      | 3.5%  | 40.1%         | 3.5%                  | 19.6% |
| Michigan, Western     | 273                            | 100.0        | 3.3                               | 28.6       | 4.8   | 43.6          | 2.9                   | 16.8  |
| Minnesota             | 490                            | 100.0        | 7.6                               | 24.1       | 4.1   | 42.0          | 4.3                   | 17.6  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 159                            | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 30.8       | 6.3   | 25.8          | 2.5                   | 27.7  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 259                            | 100.0        | 3.1                               | 31.7       | 5.8   | 18.9          | 8.1                   | 29.3  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 527                            | 100.0%       | 4.2%                              | 33.2%      | 3.6%  | 29.2%         | 3.2%                  | 25.0% |
| Missouri, Western     | 517                            | 100.0        | 7.4                               | 30.8       | 3.9   | 42.6          | 1.2                   | 13.9  |
| Montana               | 331                            | 100.0        | 12.1                              | 22.4       | 3.6   | 25.4          | 9.4                   | 26.9  |



Table D-1.2 *Continued*

| District                 | Total suspects in cases filed* | All offenses | Most serious offense investigated |            |       |               |                       |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |                                |              | Violent                           | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                          |                                |              |                                   | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                 | 197                            | 100.0%       | 6.6%                              | 34.0%      | 2.0%  | 25.4%         | 5.6%                  | 24.4% |
| Nevada                   | 443                            | 100.0        | 7.4                               | 27.1       | 2.3   | 20.3          | 4.3                   | 34.3  |
| New Hampshire            | 89                             | 100.0        | 0                                 | 16.9       | 0     | 55.1          | 1.1                   | 27.0  |
| New Jersey               | 695                            | 100.0        | 4.5                               | 31.1       | 6.5   | 19.4          | 8.3                   | 29.4  |
| New Mexico               | 771                            | 100.0        | 4.0                               | 19.7       | 5.4   | 40.7          | 1.2                   | 28.9  |
| New York, Eastern        | 1,442                          | 100.0%       | 2.7%                              | 17.1%      | 3.7%  | 50.9%         | 6.9%                  | 18.3% |
| New York, Northern       | 299                            | 100.0        | 2.0                               | 22.4       | 1.0   | 21.4          | 8.4                   | 44.5  |
| New York, Southern       | 1,766                          | 100.0        | 3.7                               | 26.6       | 2.2   | 24.3          | 25.7                  | 17.3  |
| New York, Western        | 326                            | 100.0        | 6.1                               | 23.6       | 2.1   | 41.4          | 1.8                   | 22.7  |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 186                            | 100.0        | 31.2                              | 25.3       | 7.0   | 13.4          | 2.7                   | 19.4  |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 424                            | 100.0%       | 9.2%                              | 18.6%      | 9.9%  | 39.6%         | 5.0%                  | 17.0% |
| North Carolina, Western  | 376                            | 100.0        | 7.4                               | 18.9       | 3.2   | 37.0          | 2.7                   | 30.9  |
| North Dakota             | 638                            | 100.0        | 6.7                               | 31.3       | 4.2   | 23.4          | 10.0                  | 23.8  |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 6                              | 100.0        | 0                                 | 0          | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 100.0 |
| Ohio, Northern           | 698                            | 100.0        | 8.6                               | 33.2       | 7.3   | 19.3          | 4.2                   | 26.4  |
| Ohio, Southern           | 622                            | 100.0%       | 5.9%                              | 30.5%      | 8.4%  | 37.8%         | 1.4%                  | 15.3% |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 102                            | 100.0        | 8.8                               | 25.5       | 13.7  | 14.7          | 7.8                   | 26.5  |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 261                            | 100.0        | 5.4                               | 29.9       | 2.3   | 38.7          | 1.1                   | 21.8  |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 463                            | 100.0        | 6.7                               | 28.1       | 3.5   | 36.3          | 1.5                   | 23.5  |
| Oregon                   | 624                            | 100.0        | 15.7                              | 13.1       | 2.4   | 44.6          | 1.8                   | 22.0  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 820                            | 100.0%       | 4.3%                              | 32.3%      | 3.7%  | 32.1%         | 4.3%                  | 22.9% |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 280                            | 100.0        | 6.4                               | 21.4       | 1.4   | 31.4          | 8.2                   | 28.9  |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 434                            | 100.0        | 6.5                               | 34.3       | 11.5  | 27.9          | 3.0                   | 16.8  |
| Puerto Rico              | 719                            | 100.0        | 2.4                               | 30.9       | 7.5   | 40.8          | 4.0                   | 13.2  |
| Rhode Island             | 153                            | 100.0        | 1.3                               | 26.1       | 2.0   | 41.2          | 5.9                   | 23.5  |
| South Carolina           | 741                            | 100.0%       | 4.2%                              | 30.8%      | 6.5%  | 20.1%         | 6.9%                  | 31.3% |
| South Dakota             | 304                            | 100.0        | 32.2                              | 10.5       | 6.6   | 38.8          | 1.6                   | 9.5   |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 322                            | 100.0        | 5.3                               | 27.3       | 6.5   | 36.3          | 6.5                   | 15.5  |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 351                            | 100.0        | 5.4                               | 33.0       | 11.7  | 16.0          | 2.3                   | 30.2  |
| Tennessee, Western       | 702                            | 100.0        | 2.1                               | 21.8       | 7.5   | 45.4          | 1.7                   | 21.1  |
| Texas, Eastern           | 313                            | 100.0%       | 2.2%                              | 28.1%      | 2.2%  | 21.4%         | 2.9%                  | 41.5% |
| Texas, Northern          | 1,003                          | 100.0        | 3.6                               | 25.4       | 4.4   | 29.9          | 3.7                   | 32.4  |
| Texas, Southern          | 3,336                          | 100.0        | 1.6                               | 11.4       | 2.7   | 53.2          | 3.0                   | 27.8  |
| Texas, Western           | 1,562                          | 100.0        | 2.2                               | 15.1       | 1.9   | 46.0          | 1.9                   | 32.3  |
| Utah                     | 407                            | 100.0        | 6.1                               | 25.1       | 3.9   | 33.2          | 5.7                   | 24.8  |
| Vermont                  | 157                            | 100.0%       | 1.9%                              | 22.3%      | .6%   | 30.6%         | 4.5%                  | 38.2% |
| Virgin Islands           | 330                            | 100.0        | .3                                | 5.5        | 0     | 7.3           | 63.0                  | 9.7   |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 1,406                          | 100.0        | 5.8                               | 13.8       | 2.3   | 34.4          | 3.1                   | 39.8  |
| Virginia, Western        | 269                            | 100.0        | 5.6                               | 23.4       | 2.6   | 14.1          | 16.4                  | 37.9  |
| Washington, Eastern      | 479                            | 100.0        | 4.2                               | 13.4       | 5.4   | 36.3          | 1.7                   | 37.4  |
| Washington, Western      | 792                            | 100.0%       | 6.4%                              | 13.5%      | 1.6%  | 40.2%         | 5.1%                  | 32.4% |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 257                            | 100.0        | .8                                | 11.3       | 3.9   | 54.9          | 1.2                   | 27.2  |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 588                            | 100.0        | 1.0                               | 12.9       | 4.3   | 37.6          | 2.4                   | 41.3  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 293                            | 100.0        | 8.2                               | 24.6       | 3.8   | 39.6          | 4.1                   | 15.7  |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 153                            | 100.0        | 2.6                               | 30.7       | 7.2   | 26.8          | 2.0                   | 28.8  |
| Wyoming                  | 132                            | 100.0        | 9.8                               | 16.7       | 9.8   | 23.5          | 5.3                   | 34.1  |

\* Data describe suspects in cases filed by U.S. Attorneys in 1988.  
Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.

See Text Table 1.2.

**Table D-1.3 Suspects in matters declined, by offense, 1988**

| District              | Total suspects in matters declined* | All offenses  | Most serious offense investigated |              |             |               |                       |              |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                       |                                     |               | Violent                           | Property     |             | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |              |
|                       |                                     |               |                                   | Fraudulent   | Other       |               | Regulatory            | Other        |
| <b>All districts</b>  | <b>28,825</b>                       | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>4.2%</b>                       | <b>35.0%</b> | <b>4.1%</b> | <b>16.3%</b>  | <b>14.9%</b>          | <b>23.7%</b> |
| Alabama, Middle       | 122                                 | 100.0%        | 3.3%                              | 41.0%        | 9.8%        | 9.8%          | 11.5%                 | 23.8%        |
| Alabama, Northern     | 535                                 | 100.0         | 2.4                               | 23.0         | 7.7         | 15.1          | 36.4                  | 14.2         |
| Alabama, Southern     | 82                                  | 100.0         | 4.9                               | 61.0         | 0           | 7.3           | 11.0                  | 14.6         |
| Alaska                | 45                                  | 100.0         | 2.2                               | 42.2         | 2.2         | 6.7           | 17.8                  | 28.9         |
| Arizona               | 624                                 | 100.0         | 11.5                              | 21.8         | 3.7         | 7.2           | 5.4                   | 49.4         |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 195                                 | 100.0%        | 2.1%                              | 52.8%        | 5.1%        | 16.9%         | 7.7%                  | 14.9%        |
| Arkansas, Western     | 117                                 | 100.0         | 1.7                               | 58.1         | 10.3        | 7.7           | 6.8                   | 12.8         |
| California, Central   | 903                                 | 100.0         | 4.1                               | 29.0         | 3.8         | 22.7          | 4.9                   | 34.3         |
| California, Eastern   | 334                                 | 100.0         | 4.2                               | 34.7         | 1.2         | 19.8          | 5.4                   | 31.1         |
| California, Northern  | 736                                 | 100.0         | 3.5                               | 41.4         | 3.1         | 9.6           | 9.1                   | 30.3         |
| California, Southern  | 516                                 | 100.0%        | 2.7%                              | 21.3%        | 3.7%        | 49.6%         | 5.4%                  | 16.7%        |
| Colorado              | 356                                 | 100.0         | 4.5                               | 46.1         | 3.7         | 6.7           | 9.3                   | 28.7         |
| Connecticut           | 206                                 | 100.0         | 1.5                               | 35.4         | 5.8         | 13.6          | 9.7                   | 33.0         |
| Delaware              | 70                                  | 100.0         | 4.3                               | 38.6         | 5.7         | 14.3          | 2.9                   | 34.3         |
| District of Columbia  | 11                                  | 100.0         | 18.2                              | 45.5         | 0           | 0             | 0                     | 27.3         |
| Florida, Middle       | 1,095                               | 100.0%        | 3.3%                              | 34.9%        | 3.6%        | 23.3%         | 9.2%                  | 17.6%        |
| Florida, Northern     | 220                                 | 100.0         | 3.2                               | 27.7         | .9          | 38.6          | 15.0                  | 11.4         |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,553                               | 100.0         | 1.9                               | 18.3         | 2.2         | 34.9          | 7.5                   | 33.1         |
| Georgia, Middle       | 99                                  | 100.0         | 8.1                               | 47.5         | 4.0         | 13.1          | 3.0                   | 24.2         |
| Georgia, Northern     | 292                                 | 100.0         | 1.0                               | 31.2         | 6.8         | 8.9           | 20.9                  | 30.1         |
| Georgia, Southern     | 143                                 | 100.0%        | 2.1%                              | 39.9%        | 3.5%        | 19.6%         | 7.7%                  | 26.6%        |
| Hawaii                | 125                                 | 100.0         | 2.4                               | 33.6         | 7.2         | 17.6          | 8.8                   | 28.0         |
| Idaho                 | 152                                 | 100.0         | 4.6                               | 44.7         | 6.6         | 5.3           | 7.9                   | 26.3         |
| Illinois, Central     | 169                                 | 100.0         | 4.1                               | 56.2         | 3.0         | 10.7          | 7.1                   | 18.9         |
| Illinois, Northern    | 563                                 | 100.0         | 3.0                               | 35.0         | 5.0         | 14.6          | 15.3                  | 27.0         |
| Illinois, Southern    | 134                                 | 100.0%        | 3.7%                              | 32.8%        | 6.7%        | 16.4%         | 22.4%                 | 17.2%        |
| Indiana, Northern     | 273                                 | 100.0         | 2.9                               | 31.1         | 2.9         | 27.5          | 3.7                   | 31.1         |
| Indiana, Southern     | 164                                 | 100.0         | 4.9                               | 43.9         | 4.3         | 10.4          | 8.5                   | 26.8         |
| Iowa, Northern        | 93                                  | 100.0         | 4.3                               | 53.8         | 1.1         | 21.5          | 3.2                   | 12.9         |
| Iowa, Southern        | 62                                  | 100.0         | 4.8                               | 71.0         | 3.2         | 0             | 0                     | 21.0         |
| Kansas                | 142                                 | 100.0%        | 2.8%                              | 54.2%        | 4.2%        | 14.1%         | 4.2%                  | 17.6%        |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 126                                 | 100.0         | 2.4                               | 42.9         | 2.4         | 17.5          | 9.5                   | 24.6         |
| Kentucky, Western     | 340                                 | 100.0         | 2.9                               | 44.4         | 5.0         | 11.2          | 5.0                   | 30.3         |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 888                                 | 100.0         | 1.0                               | 11.4         | 1.9         | 6.5           | 62.0                  | 16.6         |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 164                                 | 100.0         | .6                                | 42.7         | 1.8         | 7.3           | 36.0                  | 7.9          |
| Louisiana, Western    | 442                                 | 100.0%        | 5.9%                              | 41.9%        | 7.0%        | 4.3%          | 12.2%                 | 27.6%        |
| Maine                 | 155                                 | 100.0         | 8.4                               | 18.7         | 4.5         | 49.7          | 12.3                  | 5.8          |
| Maryland              | 552                                 | 100.0         | 7.8                               | 32.2         | 3.6         | 30.4          | 7.1                   | 18.7         |
| Massachusetts         | 476                                 | 100.0         | 6.5                               | 31.5         | 3.6         | 16.8          | 9.5                   | 29.2         |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 552                                 | 100.0         | 1.4                               | 41.7         | 3.8         | 20.8          | 4.9                   | 27.0         |
| Michigan, Western     | 97                                  | 100.0         | 3.1                               | 50.5         | 7.2         | 12.4          | 7.2                   | 18.6         |
| Minnesota             | 215                                 | 100.0%        | 5.1%                              | 43.7%        | 2.3%        | 20.0%         | 7.4%                  | 20.9%        |
| Mississippi, Northern | 443                                 | 100.0         | 1.8                               | 29.1         | 1.4         | 3.4           | 47.9                  | 16.3         |
| Mississippi, Southern | 293                                 | 100.0         | 5.1                               | 59.0         | 1.0         | 8.2           | 3.1                   | 22.9         |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 327                                 | 100.0         | 2.4                               | 39.4         | 2.1         | 19.3          | 19.0                  | 16.2         |
| Missouri, Western     | 248                                 | 100.0         | 2.4                               | 58.1         | 4.4         | 10.1          | 5.2                   | 17.7         |
| Montana               | 53                                  | 100.0         | 7.5                               | 35.8         | 0           | 7.5           | 3.8                   | 43.4         |

Table D-1.3 *Continued*

| District                | Total suspects in matters declined <sup>*</sup> | All offenses | Most serious offense investigated |            |       |               |                       |       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                         |                                                 |              | Violent                           | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                         |                                                 |              |                                   | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                | 162                                             | 100.0%       | 3.1%                              | 59.9%      | 6.8%  | 8.6%          | 3.7%                  | 15.4% |
| Nevada                  | 310                                             | 100.0        | 8.4                               | 56.1       | 1.6   | 3.2           | 3.2                   | 24.8  |
| New Hampshire           | 98                                              | 100.0        | 14.3                              | 44.9       | 6.1   | 2.0           | 10.2                  | 20.4  |
| New Jersey              | 643                                             | 100.0        | 2.0                               | 28.6       | 1.9   | 14.0          | 26.1                  | 25.2  |
| New Mexico              | 323                                             | 100.0        | 4.3                               | 36.5       | 4.6   | 12.1          | 2.5                   | 38.7  |
| New York, Eastern       | 499                                             | 100.0%       | 4.0%                              | 24.2%      | 4.0%  | 38.3%         | 8.6%                  | 18.4% |
| New York, Northern      | 250                                             | 100.0        | 3.2                               | 38.0       | 2.4   | 13.6          | 12.0                  | 28.0  |
| New York, Southern      | 717                                             | 100.0        | 3.1                               | 38.1       | 3.5   | 9.5           | 9.1                   | 35.3  |
| New York, Western       | 320                                             | 100.0        | 1.6                               | 60.3       | 5.0   | 8.1           | 10.3                  | 12.5  |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 100                                             | 100.0        | 16.0                              | 34.0       | 7.0   | 11.0          | 11.0                  | 21.0  |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 147                                             | 100.0%       | 1.4%                              | 49.0%      | 2.0%  | 10.2%         | 11.6%                 | 25.2% |
| North Carolina, Western | 92                                              | 100.0        | 1.1                               | 40.2       | 4.3   | 8.7           | 3.3                   | 42.4  |
| North Dakota            | 88                                              | 100.0        | 5.7                               | 46.6       | 6.8   | 4.5           | 12.5                  | 22.7  |
| Ohio, Northern          | 701                                             | 100.0        | 10.4                              | 27.5       | 8.6   | 10.8          | 22.8                  | 18.3  |
| Ohio, Southern          | 392                                             | 100.0        | 3.3                               | 36.5       | 9.2   | 13.0          | 17.6                  | 18.9  |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 38                                              | 100.0%       | 7.9%                              | 44.7%      | 0 %   | 15.8%         | 18.4%                 | 13.2% |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 7                                               | 100.0        | 14.3                              | 14.3       | 0     | 28.6          | 0                     | 42.9  |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 162                                             | 100.0        | 2.5                               | 49.4       | 1.9   | 21.0          | 4.9                   | 17.9  |
| Oregon                  | 205                                             | 100.0        | 3.9                               | 28.8       | 12.2  | 24.9          | 6.8                   | 22.4  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 732                                             | 100.0        | 3.6                               | 41.4       | 2.9   | 20.6          | 8.2                   | 22.8  |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 140                                             | 100.0%       | 6.4%                              | 45.7%      | 2.9%  | 8.6%          | 8.6%                  | 23.6% |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 490                                             | 100.0        | 8.0                               | 34.1       | 6.3   | 14.7          | 21.4                  | 14.9  |
| Puerto Rico             | 165                                             | 100.0        | 5.5                               | 37.0       | 1.2   | 15.2          | 4.8                   | 32.1  |
| Rhode Island            | 140                                             | 100.0        | 2.9                               | 30.7       | 9.3   | 5.7           | 25.7                  | 23.6  |
| South Carolina          | 957                                             | 100.0        | 5.4                               | 34.2       | 4.6   | 8.7           | 23.0                  | 23.0  |
| South Dakota            | 98                                              | 100.0%       | 23.5%                             | 33.7%      | 3.1%  | 9.2%          | 14.3%                 | 14.3% |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 182                                             | 100.0        | 3.8                               | 51.1       | 8.8   | 3.8           | 8.8                   | 22.5  |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 258                                             | 100.0        | 1.2                               | 53.1       | 8.5   | 3.1           | 18.2                  | 15.1  |
| Tennessee, Western      | 279                                             | 100.0        | 8.2                               | 60.2       | 4.3   | 5.0           | 3.2                   | 17.9  |
| Texas, Eastern          | 402                                             | 100.0        | 1.7                               | 36.6       | 2.2   | 8.0           | 36.3                  | 15.2  |
| Texas, Northern         | 574                                             | 100.0%       | 3.0%                              | 54.5%      | 4.4%  | 11.5%         | 4.5%                  | 21.3% |
| Texas, Southern         | 743                                             | 100.0        | 1.5                               | 13.1       | 1.2   | 3.9           | 63.7                  | 16.2  |
| Texas, Western          | 287                                             | 100.0        | 1.0                               | 44.9       | 1.0   | 15.3          | 3.1                   | 32.1  |
| Utah                    | 258                                             | 100.0        | 3.5                               | 38.0       | 7.0   | 11.6          | 13.6                  | 23.3  |
| Vermont                 | 67                                              | 100.0        | 10.4                              | 37.3       | 0     | 10.4          | 16.4                  | 20.9  |
| Virgin Islands          | 13                                              | 100.0%       | 0 %                               | 0 %        | 0 %   | 7.7%          | 84.6%                 | 0 %   |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 601                                             | 100.0        | 12.0                              | 32.8       | 2.0   | 16.6          | 5.5                   | 28.3  |
| Virginia, Western       | 123                                             | 100.0        | 2.4                               | 21.1       | 3.3   | 36.6          | 11.4                  | 22.0  |
| Washington, Eastern     | 85                                              | 100.0        | 0                                 | 14.1       | 3.5   | 4.7           | 57.6                  | 20.0  |
| Washington, Western     | 526                                             | 100.0        | 4.9                               | 31.4       | 5.5   | 14.3          | 13.9                  | 26.4  |
| West Virginia, Northern | 84                                              | 100.0%       | 6.0%                              | 47.6%      | 4.8%  | 11.9%         | 8.3%                  | 21.4% |
| West Virginia, Southern | 546                                             | 100.0        | 1.8                               | 24.7       | 7.9   | 45.1          | 7.7                   | 12.6  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 158                                             | 100.0        | 6.3                               | 53.2       | 6.3   | 13.9          | 5.1                   | 14.6  |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 81                                              | 100.0        | 2.5                               | 21.0       | 18.5  | 18.5          | 9.9                   | 28.4  |
| Wyoming                 | 80                                              | 100.0        | 11.3                              | 51.3       | 3.8   | 1.3           | 10.0                  | 22.5  |

\* Data describe suspects in criminal matters declined by U.S. Attorneys in 1988. Includes suspects for whom offense category could not be determined.

See Text Table 1.2.

**Table D-2.1 Form of pretrial release or detention, 1988**

| District              | Total defendants <sup>a</sup> | Percent of defendants who were: |                |                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                       |                               | Released at any time on:        |                |                                   | Detained <sup>c</sup> |                      |
|                       |                               | Personal recognizance           | Unsecured bond | Financial conditions <sup>b</sup> | Without bail          | Financial conditions |
| <b>All districts</b>  | <b>37,999</b>                 | <b>13.3%</b>                    | <b>32.4%</b>   | <b>17.3%</b>                      | <b>30.1%</b>          | <b>20.3%</b>         |
| Alabama, Middle       | 226                           | 2.2%                            | 77.0%          | 8.8%                              | 8.0%                  | 12.4%                |
| Alabama, Northern     | 388                           | 2.6                             | 67.3           | 12.1                              | 18.8                  | 7.7                  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 167                           | 29.3                            | 16.8           | 13.8                              | 46.1                  | 18.6                 |
| Alaska                | 102                           | 20.6                            | 29.4           | 26.5                              | 21.6                  | 19.6                 |
| Arizona               | 1,508                         | 21.6                            | 11.9           | 18.5                              | 37.9                  | 34.4                 |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 193                           | 66.3%                           | 4.7%           | 14.5%                             | 15.0%                 | 9.8%                 |
| Arkansas, Western     | 48                            | 4.2                             | 43.8           | 22.9                              | 29.2                  | 18.8                 |
| California, Central   | 1,964                         | 1.2                             | 27.2           | 23.2                              | 37.9                  | 24.2                 |
| California, Eastern   | 617                           | 10.4                            | 13.1           | 16.4                              | 60.0                  | 14.7                 |
| California, Northern  | 292                           | 13.0                            | 15.4           | 33.2                              | 43.5                  | 29.5                 |
| Colorado              | 436                           | 11.9%                           | 36.5%          | 22.5%                             | 29.6%                 | 18.3%                |
| Connecticut           | 141                           | 2.1                             | 46.8           | 29.8                              | 22.7                  | 14.2                 |
| Delaware              | 94                            | 34.0                            | 24.5           | 12.8                              | 23.4                  | 14.9                 |
| District of Columbia  | 1                             | 100.0                           | 0              | 0                                 | 0                     | 0                    |
| Florida, Middle       | 1,113                         | 10.2                            | 36.3           | 14.7                              | 37.5                  | 19.0                 |
| Florida, Northern     | 220                           | 34.1%                           | 8.2%           | 11.8%                             | 42.7%                 | 8.2%                 |
| Florida, Southern     | 2,606                         | .4                              | 31.2           | 22.7                              | 24.2                  | 43.9                 |
| Georgia, Middle       | 127                           | 10.2                            | 40.9           | 18.1                              | 26.0                  | 18.1                 |
| Georgia, Northern     | 586                           | 2.6                             | 41.0           | 23.0                              | 24.9                  | 25.3                 |
| Georgia, Southern     | 229                           | 33.2                            | 13.1           | 25.8                              | 14.8                  | 23.1                 |
| Guam                  | 24                            | 25.0%                           | 8.3%           | 0 %                               | 8.3%                  | 4.2%                 |
| Hawaii                | 168                           | 6.5                             | 28.0           | 16.7                              | 50.6                  | 14.9                 |
| Idaho                 | 145                           | 56.6                            | 12.4           | 4.1                               | 24.1                  | 4.1                  |
| Illinois, Central     | 79                            | 7.6                             | 26.6           | 36.7                              | 35.4                  | 24.1                 |
| Illinois, Northern    | 744                           | .5                              | 55.8           | 18.0                              | 32.0                  | 13.4                 |
| Illinois, Southern    | 155                           | 1.3%                            | 63.9%          | 11.6%                             | 21.9%                 | 10.3%                |
| Indiana, Northern     | 355                           | 19.7                            | 52.4           | 3.9                               | 31.0                  | 2.8                  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 225                           | 34.7                            | 16.0           | 13.8                              | 34.7                  | 6.7                  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 127                           | 33.1                            | 48.8           | .8                                | 17.3                  | 1.6                  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 140                           | 1.4                             | 60.7           | 19.3                              | 24.3                  | 18.6                 |
| Kansas                | 271                           | 16.2%                           | 56.1%          | 5.5%                              | 25.8%                 | 3.7%                 |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 237                           | 13.5                            | 39.2           | 15.6                              | 27.4                  | 13.5                 |
| Kentucky, Western     | 257                           | 0                               | 62.3           | 9.7                               | 32.3                  | 5.8                  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 591                           | .3                              | 63.6           | 14.6                              | 23.9                  | 16.6                 |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 67                            | 1.5                             | 61.2           | 3.0                               | 10.4                  | 9.0                  |
| Louisiana, Western    | 222                           | 30.2%                           | 37.8%          | 10.4%                             | 12.6%                 | 8.6%                 |
| Maine                 | 135                           | 5.2                             | 27.4           | 48.1                              | 22.2                  | 29.6                 |
| Maryland              | 890                           | 46.3                            | 9.0            | 10.6                              | 28.0                  | 7.2                  |
| Massachusetts         | 483                           | 6.2                             | 53.0           | 16.4                              | 29.8                  | 9.9                  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 1,149                         | 1.5                             | 73.7           | 4.5                               | 23.2                  | 5.2                  |
| Michigan, Western     | 202                           | 3.5%                            | 65.8%          | 14.4%                             | 20.3%                 | 10.9%                |
| Minnesota             | 420                           | 11.2                            | 36.9           | 19.3                              | 31.9                  | 13.1                 |
| Mississippi, Northern | 82                            | 1.2                             | 41.5           | 39.0                              | 7.3                   | 25.6                 |
| Mississippi, Southern | 219                           | 67.1                            | 4.6            | 7.8                               | 20.1                  | 5.5                  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 464                           | 1.7%                            | 45.0%          | 25.4%                             | 12.7%                 | 26.9%                |
| Missouri, Western     | 469                           | 19.2                            | 46.1           | 3.8                               | 36.2                  | 6.0                  |
| Montana               | 98                            | 51.0                            | 1.0            | 17.3                              | 44.9                  | 10.2                 |

Table D-2.1 *Continued*

| District                | Total defendants <sup>a</sup> | Percent of defendants who were: |                |                                   |                       |                      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                         |                               | Released at any time on:        |                |                                   | Detained <sup>c</sup> |                      |
|                         |                               | Personal recognizance           | Unsecured bond | Financial conditions <sup>b</sup> | Without bail          | Financial conditions |
| Nebraska                | 155                           | 34.2%                           | 32.3%          | 5.2%                              | 19.4%                 | 0 %                  |
| Nevada                  | 408                           | 43.6                            | 17.4           | 7.6                               | 39.0                  | 9.8                  |
| New Hampshire           | 70                            | 25.7                            | 41.4           | 7.1                               | 30.0                  | 4.3                  |
| New Jersey              | 718                           | 7.5                             | 53.6           | 20.6                              | 16.6                  | 13.8                 |
| New Mexico              | 684                           | 40.4                            | 17.7           | 1.9                               | 62.1                  | 4.8                  |
| New York, Eastern       | 1,354                         | 13.1%                           | 31.5%          | 10.3%                             | 49.8%                 | 5.9%                 |
| New York, Northern      | 30                            | 13.3                            | 13.3           | 23.3                              | 46.7                  | 20.0                 |
| New York, Southern      | 1,620                         | 20.1                            | 26.4           | 18.8                              | 32.6                  | 18.9                 |
| New York, Western       | 240                           | 17.9                            | 31.3           | 17.1                              | 6.7                   | 26.7                 |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 286                           | 30.1                            | 33.2           | 12.6                              | 30.8                  | 11.5                 |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 218                           | 33.9%                           | 26.1%          | 17.4%                             | 26.6%                 | 11.9%                |
| North Carolina, Western | 516                           | 1.6                             | 63.2           | 12.8                              | 26.2                  | 6.2                  |
| North Dakota            | 169                           | 48.5                            | 16.6           | 3.0                               | 37.9                  | 1.8                  |
| Ohio, Northern          | 504                           | 8.1                             | 57.9           | 13.3                              | 17.1                  | 11.9                 |
| Ohio, Southern          | 232                           | 38.8                            | 12.9           | 19.8                              | 27.6                  | 9.9                  |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 72                            | 0 %                             | 63.9%          | 12.5%                             | 18.1%                 | 23.6%                |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 219                           | .9                              | 50.7           | 21.5                              | 17.8                  | 13.7                 |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 261                           | 8.8                             | 34.9           | 17.2                              | 35.2                  | 17.6                 |
| Oregon                  | 377                           | 50.1                            | .5             | 4.2                               | 76.9                  | 3.7                  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 755                           | 2.1                             | 49.3           | 18.4                              | 24.2                  | 13.0                 |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 167                           | 25.1%                           | 35.3%          | 15.0%                             | 17.4%                 | 7.8%                 |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 303                           | 1.3                             | 53.5           | 17.8                              | 22.4                  | 10.9                 |
| Puerto Rico             | 646                           | 14.1                            | 3.9            | 18.0                              | 60.1                  | 17.2                 |
| Rhode Island            | 5                             | 0                               | 0              | 80.0                              | 0                     | 60.0                 |
| South Carolina          | 136                           | 2.2                             | 40.4           | 35.3                              | 25.0                  | 39.0                 |
| South Dakota            | 107                           | 46.7%                           | 31.7%          | 1.8%                              | 44.9%                 | 1.2%                 |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 194                           | 10.8                            | 44.3           | 25.3                              | 20.6                  | 13.4                 |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 92                            | 23.9                            | 20.7           | 28.3                              | 35.9                  | 21.7                 |
| Tennessee, Western      | 150                           | 2.7                             | 4.0            | 48.0                              | 40.7                  | 34.7                 |
| Texas, Eastern          | 194                           | 3.1                             | 68.6           | 8.2                               | 24.7                  | 6.2                  |
| Texas, Northern         | 771                           | 25.6%                           | 11.9%          | 27.9%                             | 29.7%                 | 30.6%                |
| Texas, Southern         | 2,727                         | 4.1                             | 21.4           | 28.7                              | 21.9                  | 46.6                 |
| Texas, Western          | 2,240                         | 2.9                             | 18.0           | 16.4                              | 16.0                  | 30.3                 |
| Utah                    | 206                           | 34.0                            | 8.7            | 6.8                               | 49.0                  | 2.4                  |
| Vermont                 | 129                           | 3.9                             | 23.3           | 30.2                              | 41.1                  | 23.3                 |
| Virgin Islands          | 371                           | 8.9%                            | 35.0%          | 18.1%                             | 25.9%                 | 29.9%                |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 1                             | 100.0                           | 0              | 0                                 | 0                     | 0                    |
| Virginia, Western       | 143                           | 28.0                            | 35.0           | 28.7                              | 13.3                  | 14.7                 |
| Washington, Eastern     | 53                            | 5.7                             | 0              | 0                                 | 35.8                  | 28.3                 |
| Washington, Western     | 194                           | 22.2                            | 5.2            | 19.1                              | 57.7                  | 18.0                 |
| West Virginia, Northern | 14                            | 0 %                             | 85.7%          | 0 %                               | 50.0%                 | 0 %                  |
| West Virginia, Southern | 389                           | 3.1                             | 76.1           | 5.7                               | 17.7                  | 3.9                  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 214                           | 33.6                            | 7.9            | 22.4                              | 19.6                  | 23.8                 |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 112                           | 56.3                            | 7.1            | 5.4                               | 26.8                  | 13.4                 |
| Wyoming                 | 17                            | 11.8                            | 35.3           | 41.2                              | 5.9                   | 17.6                 |

Note: Data describe detention or release at any time following the initial bail hearing.

The sum of the defendants released and detained exceeds 100% because some defendants who were initially detained eventually raised bail or had the conditions of their bail changed by rehearing or appeal.

<sup>a</sup>Data describe defendants with pretrial interviews in 1988. Total includes defendants for whom release status data were unavailable.

<sup>b</sup>Includes deposit bond, surety bond, and collateral bond.

<sup>c</sup>Initially held two or more days.

See Text Table 2.1.

**Table D-2.2 Behavior of defendants released prior to trial, 1988**

| District              | Total defendants released* | Percent of released defendants who had: |                             |                  |                     |      |                      |                 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                       |                            | No violation recorded                   | Violations while on release |                  |                     |      | Technical violations | Release revoked |
|                       |                            |                                         | Any violation               | Failed to appear | New offense charged |      |                      |                 |
| Felony                | Misdemeanor                |                                         |                             |                  |                     |      |                      |                 |
| All districts         | 18,185                     | 89.6%                                   | 10.4%                       | 3.5%             | 1.7%                | .9%  | 5.1%                 | 3.5%            |
| Alabama, Middle       | 181                        | 97.2%                                   | 2.8%                        | 1.7%             | 1.1%                | 0 %  | 0 %                  | 1.1%            |
| Alabama, Northern     | 270                        | 93.7                                    | 6.3                         | 1.5              | 1.9                 | .7   | 3.0                  | 4.8             |
| Alabama, Southern     | 99                         | 89.9                                    | 10.1                        | 8.1              | 0                   | 0    | 2.0                  | 3.0             |
| Alaska                | 119                        | 94.1                                    | 5.9                         | .8               | 1.7                 | .8   | 3.4                  | 1.7             |
| Arizona               | 625                        | 79.0                                    | 21.0                        | 14.9             | 1.4                 | .2   | 4.8                  | 3.0             |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 121                        | 95.0%                                   | 5.0%                        | .8%              | .8%                 | 0 %  | 3.3%                 | 1.7%            |
| Arkansas, Western     | 36                         | 97.2                                    | 2.8                         | 2.8              | 0                   | 0    | 0                    | 2.8             |
| California, Central   | 875                        | 93.7                                    | 6.3                         | 2.1              | .7                  | .1   | 3.7                  | 1.8             |
| California, Eastern   | 199                        | 83.4                                    | 16.6                        | 5.5              | 2.0                 | 1.5  | 8.5                  | 7.0             |
| California, Northern  | 102                        | 85.3                                    | 14.7                        | 0                | 4.9                 | 4.9  | 9.8                  | 3.9             |
| Colorado              | 233                        | 95.3%                                   | 4.7%                        | 2.1%             | 1.7%                | 0 %  | .9%                  | 1.3%            |
| Connecticut           | 99                         | 93.9                                    | 6.1                         | 0                | 1.0                 | 0    | 6.1                  | 5.1             |
| Delaware              | 46                         | 93.5                                    | 6.5                         | 6.5              | 0                   | 0    | 0                    | 2.2             |
| Florida, Middle       | 557                        | 91.4                                    | 8.6                         | 3.6              | 1.6                 | .5   | 3.8                  | 2.3             |
| Florida, Northern     | 104                        | 91.3                                    | 8.7                         | 0                | 1.0                 | 1.9  | 7.7                  | 1.9             |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,159                      | 80.8%                                   | 19.2%                       | 10.5%            | 2.3%                | .5%  | 7.8%                 | 3.6%            |
| Georgia, Middle       | 82                         | 92.7                                    | 7.3                         | 0                | 6.1                 | 0    | 1.2                  | 4.9             |
| Georgia, Northern     | 259                        | 94.2                                    | 5.8                         | .8               | 1.9                 | .8   | 2.3                  | 2.3             |
| Georgia, Southern     | 113                        | 92.9                                    | 7.1                         | 0                | .9                  | .9   | 5.3                  | 5.3             |
| Guam                  | 13                         | 100.0                                   | 0                           | 0                | 0                   | 0    | 0                    | 0               |
| Hawaii                | 89                         | 83.1%                                   | 16.9%                       | 4.5%             | 4.5%                | 2.2% | 9.0%                 | 7.9%            |
| Idaho                 | 97                         | 95.9                                    | 4.1                         | 2.1              | 1.0                 | 2.1  | 0                    | 1.0             |
| Illinois, Central     | 14                         | 100.0                                   | 0                           | 0                | 0                   | 0    | 0                    | 0               |
| Illinois, Northern    | 565                        | 88.7                                    | 11.3                        | 4.4              | 2.3                 | 3.2  | 3.9                  | 3.0             |
| Illinois, Southern    | 125                        | 95.2                                    | 4.8                         | 3.2              | .8                  | 0    | .8                   | .8              |
| Indiana, Northern     | 185                        | 95.1%                                   | 4.9%                        | .5%              | 2.2%                | 0 %  | 2.2%                 | 2.7%            |
| Indiana, Southern     | 146                        | 98.6                                    | 1.4                         | 0                | 0                   | 0    | 1.4                  | 0               |
| Iowa, Northern        | 53                         | 92.5                                    | 7.5                         | 3.8              | 1.9                 | 0    | 1.9                  | 3.8             |
| Iowa, Southern        | 66                         | 78.8                                    | 21.2                        | 3.0              | 3.0                 | 0    | 16.7                 | 3.0             |
| Kansas                | 149                        | 87.2                                    | 12.8                        | 3.4              | 1.3                 | 0    | 8.1                  | 5.4             |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 142                        | 87.3%                                   | 12.7%                       | .7%              | 4.2%                | 2.8% | 4.9%                 | 2.1%            |
| Kentucky, Western     | 177                        | 93.2                                    | 6.8                         | .6               | 1.7                 | 1.7  | 3.4                  | 2.3             |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 395                        | 90.4                                    | 9.6                         | .3               | 1.0                 | .8   | 7.8                  | 3.0             |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 50                         | 98.0                                    | 2.0                         | 2.0              | 0                   | 0    | 0                    | 2.0             |
| Louisiana, Western    | 104                        | 100.0                                   | 0                           | 0                | 0                   | 0    | 0                    | 0               |
| Maine                 | 72                         | 95.8%                                   | 4.2%                        | 0 %              | 1.4%                | 1.4% | 1.4%                 | 2.8%            |
| Maryland              | 460                        | 79.1                                    | 20.9                        | 7.4              | 2.4                 | 2.8  | 9.1                  | 4.1             |
| Massachusetts         | 253                        | 90.1                                    | 9.9                         | 2.4              | 1.2                 | .4   | 6.7                  | 2.0             |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 896                        | 94.4                                    | 5.6                         | 1.6              | .8                  | .3   | 3.2                  | 2.6             |
| Michigan, Western     | 164                        | 97.6                                    | 2.4                         | .6               | .6                  | 0    | 1.2                  | 1.2             |
| Minnesota             | 252                        | 89.3%                                   | 10.7%                       | 1.2%             | 7.1%                | 2.0% | .8%                  | 8.3%            |
| Mississippi, Northern | 62                         | 85.5                                    | 14.5                        | 3.2              | 6.5                 | 8.1  | 0                    | 1.6             |
| Mississippi, Southern | 113                        | 94.7                                    | 5.3                         | 1.8              | 1.7                 | 1.8  | .9                   | 3.5             |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 199                        | 90.5                                    | 9.5                         | .5               | 1.0                 | 1.0  | 8.5                  | .5              |
| Missouri, Western     | 237                        | 81.4                                    | 18.6                        | 1.3              | 1.7                 | 1.3  | 14.8                 | 10.5            |
| Montana               | 45                         | 93.3                                    | 6.7                         | 4.4              | 0                   | 2.2  | 4.4                  | 6.7             |

Table D-2.2 *Continued*

| District                | Total<br>defendants<br>released* | Percent of released defendants who had: |                             |                     |                     |             |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                                  | No<br>violation<br>recorded             | Violations while on release |                     |                     |             | Technical<br>violations | Release<br>revoked |
|                         |                                  |                                         | Any<br>violation            | Failed to<br>appear | New offense charged |             |                         |                    |
|                         |                                  |                                         |                             |                     | Felony              | Misdemeanor |                         |                    |
| Nebraska                | 75                               | 97.3%                                   | 2.7%                        | 0 %                 | 0 %                 | 0 %         | 2.7%                    | 0 %                |
| Nevada                  | 249                              | 82.7                                    | 17.3                        | 2.0                 | 1.6                 | 1.2         | 14.1                    | 6.8                |
| New Hampshire           | 29                               | 93.1                                    | 6.9                         | 3.4                 | 0                   | 0           | 6.9                     | 3.4                |
| New Jersey              | 219                              | 89.5                                    | 10.5                        | 3.7                 | 2.3                 | 2.3         | 4.6                     | 1.4                |
| New Mexico              | 398                              | 91.5                                    | 8.5                         | 4.0                 | 1.5                 | .5          | 2.8                     | 2.3                |
| New York, Eastern       | 98                               | 95.9%                                   | 4.1%                        | 2.0%                | 0 %                 | 0 %         | 2.0%                    | 0 %                |
| New York, Northern      | 21                               | 95.2                                    | 4.8                         | 0                   | 4.8                 | 0           | 0                       | 4.8                |
| New York, Southern      | 480                              | 86.5                                    | 13.5                        | 6.0                 | 3.3                 | 2.1         | 5.0                     | 3.3                |
| New York, Western       | 69                               | 87.0                                    | 13.0                        | 7.2                 | 2.9                 | 4.3         | 1.4                     | 0                  |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 151                              | 94.7                                    | 5.3                         | .7                  | 2.0                 | 1.3         | 3.3                     | 3.3                |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 140                              | 86.4%                                   | 13.6%                       | 3.6%                | .7%                 | 2.1%        | 8.6%                    | 6.4%               |
| North Carolina, Western | 303                              | 93.1                                    | 6.9                         | .7                  | 1.7                 | 1.3         | 4.0                     | 4.3                |
| North Dakota            | 99                               | 87.9                                    | 12.1                        | 2.0                 | 0                   | 4.0         | 7.1                     | 2.0                |
| Ohio, Northern          | 385                              | 96.9                                    | 3.1                         | 1.0                 | 1.6                 | 0           | .8                      | 1.8                |
| Ohio, Southern          | 191                              | 99.5                                    | .5                          | 0                   | 0                   | 0           | .5                      | .5                 |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 59                               | 91.5%                                   | 8.5%                        | 0 %                 | 1.7%                | 0 %         | 6.8%                    | 1.7%               |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 127                              | 96.1                                    | 3.9                         | 0                   | .8                  | 0           | 3.1                     | 1.6                |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 125                              | 88.0                                    | 12.0                        | 0                   | .8                  | .8          | 10.4                    | 8.0                |
| Oregon                  | 168                              | 80.4                                    | 19.6                        | 5.4                 | 1.2                 | 0           | 13.1                    | 10.7               |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 417                              | 94.5                                    | 5.5                         | 1.7                 | 1.2                 | .2          | 2.9                     | 2.2                |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 82                               | 97.6%                                   | 2.4%                        | 0 %                 | 0 %                 | 0 %         | 2.4%                    | 1.2%               |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 158                              | 87.3                                    | 12.7                        | .6                  | 3.8                 | 1.9         | 8.2                     | 4.4                |
| Puerto Rico             | 257                              | 84.4                                    | 15.6                        | .4                  | 1.6                 | 0           | 14.0                    | 6.2                |
| Rhode Island            | 8                                | 100.0                                   | 0                           | 0                   | 0                   | 0           | 0                       | 0                  |
| South Carolina          | 72                               | 93.1                                    | 6.9                         | 1.4                 | 1.4                 | 0           | 4.2                     | 2.8                |
| South Dakota            | 108                              | 80.6%                                   | 19.4%                       | .9%                 | 5.6%                | 2.8%        | 11.1%                   | 18.5%              |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 143                              | 94.4                                    | 5.6                         | 2.8                 | 0                   | 0           | 2.8                     | 2.1                |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 39                               | 87.2                                    | 12.8                        | 0                   | 7.7                 | 5.1         | 0                       | 12.8               |
| Tennessee, Western      | 41                               | 95.1                                    | 4.9                         | 0                   | 0                   | 4.9         | 0                       | 0                  |
| Texas, Eastern          | 94                               | 85.1                                    | 14.9                        | 1.1                 | 3.2                 | 0           | 10.6                    | 10.6               |
| Texas, Northern         | 473                              | 83.7%                                   | 16.3%                       | 4.7%                | 2.5%                | .6%         | 9.9%                    | 5.7%               |
| Texas, Southern         | 954                              | 92.7                                    | 7.3                         | 5.3                 | .8                  | .3          | 1.2                     | 1.2                |
| Texas, Western          | 589                              | 86.6                                    | 13.4                        | 5.4                 | 1.7                 | .2          | 7.5                     | 4.9                |
| Utah                    | 92                               | 96.7                                    | 3.3                         | 0                   | 0                   | 0           | 3.3                     | 0                  |
| Vermont                 | 58                               | 86.2                                    | 13.8                        | 10.3                | 1.7                 | 0           | 3.4                     | 3.4                |
| Virgin Islands          | 231                              | 78.8%                                   | 21.2%                       | 3.5%                | 4.3%                | 1.3%        | 12.1%                   | 10.4%              |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 1                                | 0                                       | 100.0                       | 0                   | 100.0               | 0           | 0                       | 100.0              |
| Virginia, Western       | 89                               | 85.4                                    | 14.6                        | 7.9                 | 2.2                 | 3.4         | 2.2                     | 4.5                |
| Washington, Western     | 7                                | 57.1                                    | 42.9                        | 0                   | 0                   | 0           | 42.9                    | 28.6               |
| West Virginia, Northern | 34                               | 100.0                                   | 0                           | 0                   | 0                   | 0           | 0                       | 0                  |
| West Virginia, Southern | 231                              | 93.9%                                   | 6.1%                        | 0 %                 | 1.3%                | 1.3%        | 3.5%                    | 4.8%               |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 115                              | 88.7                                    | 11.3                        | .9                  | 1.7                 | 2.6         | 7.8                     | 3.5                |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 79                               | 91.1                                    | 8.9                         | 0                   | 1.3                 | 2.5         | 6.3                     | 2.5                |
| Wyoming                 | 25                               | 100.0                                   | 0                           | 0                   | 0                   | 0           | 0                       | 0                  |

Note: A defendant with more than one type of violation appears in more than one column. A defendant with more than one of the same type of violation appears only once in that column. Therefore the sum of individual types of violations may exceed the total. Not all violations resulted in revocation.

\* Data describe defendants interviewed in 1988. Excludes defendants who were released but whose records did not contain sufficient information to determine type of release or violation behavior.

See Text Table 2.4.

**Table D-3.1 Conviction rate, by most serious offense charged, 1988**

| District              | Total defendants * | Percent of defendants convicted |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                    | All offenses                    | Violent | Property   |        | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                    |                                 |         | Fraudulent | Other  |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 54,198             | 80.4%                           | 83.0%   | 85.2%      | 80.0%  | 82.9%         | 74.1%                 | 74.9% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 276                | 79.3%                           | 83.3%   | 74.3%      | 81.3%  | 80.4%         | 64.3%                 | 83.7% |
| Alabama, Northern     | 466                | 87.1                            | 84.2    | 87.1       | 88.9   | 82.9          | 88.2                  | 91.0  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 290                | 85.2                            | 100.0   | 90.7       | 75.0   | 81.0          | 100.0                 | 84.2  |
| Alaska                | 231                | 84.4                            | 100.0   | 56.3       | 66.7   | 97.5          | 89.7                  | 83.0  |
| Arizona               | 1,169              | 82.0                            | 86.4    | 90.1       | 83.9   | 74.9          | 75.0                  | 85.9  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 193                | 88.1%                           | 100.0%  | 90.2%      | 96.2%  | 91.8%         | 82.4%                 | 72.7% |
| Arkansas, Western     | 130                | 76.2                            | 50.0    | 93.0       | 87.5   | 74.1          | 33.3                  | 62.1  |
| California, Central   | 1,190              | 89.4                            | 94.3    | 90.1       | 88.9   | 86.6          | 79.6                  | 90.7  |
| California, Eastern   | 630                | 85.4                            | 90.8    | 90.1       | 85.2   | 79.3          | 71.4                  | 87.3  |
| California, Northern  | 988                | 80.1                            | 92.3    | 80.5       | 76.3   | 79.4          | 79.5                  | 77.8  |
| California, Southern  | 1,747              | 86.7%                           | 88.6%   | 88.3%      | 92.8%  | 88.6%         | 84.7%                 | 82.7% |
| Colorado              | 469                | 83.4                            | 83.9    | 86.4       | 78.4   | 82.4          | 84.0                  | 84.0  |
| Connecticut           | 380                | 83.2                            | 92.3    | 71.4       | 88.9   | 90.6          | 88.9                  | 85.5  |
| Delaware              | 104                | 71.2                            | 100.0   | 80.8       | 92.9   | 65.9          | 33.3                  | 53.3  |
| District of Columbia  | 739                | 86.5                            | 77.3    | 93.3       | 87.4   | 81.8          | 61.5                  | 89.7  |
| Florida, Middle       | 1,014              | 88.1%                           | 90.8%   | 85.4%      | 87.7%  | 89.7%         | 88.9%                 | 85.0% |
| Florida, Northern     | 365                | 77.8                            | 91.3    | 74.5       | 71.4   | 84.9          | 31.3                  | 82.6  |
| Florida, Southern     | 2,371              | 80.1                            | 75.8    | 90.1       | 92.5   | 81.9          | 71.8                  | 63.0  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 2,228              | 84.5                            | 100.0   | 82.4       | 86.8   | 80.4          | 95.0                  | 84.3  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 845                | 86.7                            | 92.4    | 89.4       | 84.6   | 84.7          | 80.5                  | 86.3  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 380                | 73.7%                           | 76.9%   | 81.3%      | 71.0%  | 67.6%         | 50.0%                 | 75.0% |
| Guam                  | 81                 | 81.5                            | 0       | 95.5       | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0                 | 83.3  |
| Hawaii                | 1,726              | 51.9                            | 85.7    | 82.8       | 55.8   | 73.4          | 33.3                  | 47.5  |
| Idaho                 | 162                | 84.0                            | 70.6    | 93.5       | 70.8   | 100.0         | 61.5                  | 86.7  |
| Illinois, Central     | 233                | 79.8                            | 75.0    | 83.3       | 84.6   | 76.5          | 66.7                  | 82.5  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,102              | 93.0%                           | 86.4%   | 95.2%      | 94.6%  | 94.1%         | 86.0%                 | 88.3% |
| Illinois, Southern    | 213                | 84.0                            | 72.7    | 86.6       | 74.4   | 91.2          | 100.0                 | 84.6  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 299                | 84.6                            | 100.0   | 88.1       | 85.0   | 82.2          | 84.6                  | 77.8  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 521                | 67.9                            | 60.7    | 89.3       | 70.8   | 65.3          | 76.7                  | 62.2  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 101                | 84.2                            | 50.0    | 73.3       | 50.0   | 93.0          | 73.7                  | 94.4  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 98                 | 76.5%                           | 100.0%  | 80.9%      | 100.0% | 28.6%         | 50.0%                 | 87.5% |
| Kansas                | 451                | 70.5                            | 63.6    | 75.8       | 53.6   | 76.9          | 66.7                  | 71.0  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 302                | 78.1                            | 89.5    | 77.1       | 73.1   | 86.2          | 63.0                  | 74.5  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 580                | 80.2                            | 70.0    | 75.7       | 83.6   | 83.2          | 65.6                  | 75.0  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 579                | 89.3                            | 72.2    | 87.6       | 96.6   | 89.1          | 92.7                  | 89.6  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 65                 | 83.1%                           | ...     | 75.8%      | 85.7%  | 100.0%        | 100.0%                | 89.5% |
| Louisiana, Western    | 257                | 81.3                            | 72.7    | 84.0       | 93.3   | 84.0          | 87.0                  | 69.2  |
| Maine                 | 222                | 76.1                            | 100.0   | 67.7       | 77.8   | 82.1          | 40.0                  | 70.8  |
| Maryland              | 976                | 76.9                            | 81.5    | 90.7       | 77.5   | 78.2          | 85.1                  | 66.4  |
| Massachusetts         | 493                | 77.9                            | 76.0    | 79.1       | 81.4   | 83.3          | 57.8                  | 78.8  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 914                | 87.1%                           | 83.3%   | 88.4%      | 93.5%  | 84.2%         | 90.3%                 | 86.6% |
| Michigan, Western     | 213                | 85.0                            | 85.7    | 87.7       | 100.0  | 78.6          | 83.3                  | 95.8  |
| Minnesota             | 412                | 93.4                            | 100.0   | 85.6       | 93.1   | 94.9          | 100.0                 | 96.7  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 139                | 85.6                            | 83.3    | 94.0       | 88.0   | 70.8          | 80.0                  | 82.8  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 213                | 78.4                            | 75.0    | 77.8       | 83.3   | 80.4          | 66.7                  | 79.5  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 384                | 82.6%                           | 85.7%   | 87.9%      | 95.5%  | 75.4%         | 72.7%                 | 83.1% |
| Missouri, Western     | 739                | 68.6                            | 81.5    | 89.1       | 90.9   | 90.8          | 57.1                  | 50.6  |
| Montana               | 268                | 76.1                            | 65.2    | 82.4       | 65.8   | 82.0          | 65.6                  | 90.0  |



Table D-3.1 *Continued*

| District                 | Total defendants* | Percent of defendants convicted |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |                   | All offenses                    | Violent | Property   |        | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                          |                   |                                 |         | Fraudulent | Other  |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                 | 185               | 85.9%                           | 93.3%   | 93.8%      | 78.9%  | 95.3%         | 75.0%                 | 64.1% |
| Nevada                   | 491               | 80.7                            | 94.1    | 80.6       | 77.8   | 79.8          | 85.7                  | 76.8  |
| New Hampshire            | 48                | 79.2                            | 100.0   | 90.0       | 100.0  | 72.2          | 100.0                 | 76.5  |
| New Jersey               | 852               | 83.0                            | 83.3    | 85.8       | 83.3   | 83.2          | 71.3                  | 83.0  |
| New Mexico               | 686               | 73.5                            | 84.1    | 68.9       | 57.4   | 73.0          | 61.9                  | 78.8  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| New York, Eastern        | 1,095             | 89.3%                           | 81.4%   | 88.7%      | 90.0%  | 90.2%         | 84.4%                 | 91.3% |
| New York, Northern       | 364               | 85.2                            | 66.7    | 92.7       | 77.4   | 72.4          | 82.1                  | 93.9  |
| New York, Southern       | 1,305             | 89.9                            | 90.0    | 93.0       | 93.0   | 87.4          | 84.5                  | 92.9  |
| New York, Western        | 306               | 86.9                            | 100.0   | 92.6       | 95.0   | 81.0          | 68.4                  | 81.3  |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 1,317             | 40.9                            | 72.2    | 84.1       | 69.6   | 55.7          | 41.3                  | 30.0  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 306               | 87.6%                           | 94.3%   | 78.0%      | 97.2%  | 92.1%         | 66.7%                 | 86.5% |
| North Carolina, Western  | 507               | 79.7                            | 93.6    | 83.9       | 89.7   | 72.2          | 54.1                  | 91.4  |
| North Dakota             | 135               | 84.4                            | 59.4    | 85.2       | 87.5   | 100.0         | 60.0                  | 100.0 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 23                | 26.1                            | 0       | 100.0      | ...    | 12.5          | 66.7                  | 22.2  |
| Ohio, Northern           | 599               | 94.3                            | 90.5    | 93.4       | 94.7   | 96.1          | 83.9                  | 96.9  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| Ohio, Southern           | 509               | 91.6%                           | 95.2%   | 94.0%      | 90.9%  | 89.0%         | 100.0%                | 91.3% |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 93                | 69.9                            | 88.9    | 72.4       | 7.1    | 81.8          | 80.0                  | 68.2  |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 214               | 83.6                            | 44.4    | 90.9       | 75.0   | 78.7          | 80.0                  | 92.0  |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 563               | 86.9                            | 70.8    | 86.1       | 67.9   | 88.2          | 83.3                  | 93.9  |
| Oregon                   | 487               | 83.4                            | 89.9    | 93.2       | 85.7   | 79.6          | 41.7                  | 81.6  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 751               | 90.5%                           | 90.9%   | 94.3%      | 89.7%  | 86.8%         | 88.0%                 | 91.4% |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 296               | 85.1                            | 75.0    | 92.2       | 90.9   | 81.4          | 63.0                  | 90.9  |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 351               | 74.6                            | 82.1    | 64.7       | 59.4   | 87.0          | 60.0                  | 85.7  |
| Puerto Rico              | 759               | 81.6                            | 81.0    | 84.7       | 71.4   | 82.2          | 69.4                  | 81.6  |
| Rhode Island             | 88                | 94.3                            | 100.0   | 100.0      | 100.0  | 94.4          | 100.0                 | 88.9  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| South Carolina           | 456               | 84.6%                           | 94.7%   | 81.3%      | 86.3%  | 75.8%         | 95.5%                 | 88.0% |
| South Dakota             | 259               | 82.2                            | 81.8    | 72.4       | 89.2   | 85.7          | 70.0                  | 77.8  |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 239               | 79.5                            | 80.0    | 71.4       | 92.1   | 91.4          | 64.3                  | 71.4  |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 390               | 87.7                            | 92.3    | 87.0       | 81.8   | 91.3          | 90.0                  | 88.9  |
| Tennessee, Western       | 469               | 82.5                            | 71.4    | 91.4       | 94.9   | 74.2          | 70.0                  | 81.0  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| Texas, Eastern           | 234               | 65.8%                           | 71.4%   | 57.8%      | 50.0%  | 68.0%         | 66.7%                 | 80.0% |
| Texas, Northern          | 974               | 77.3                            | 78.9    | 64.7       | 87.2   | 81.2          | 75.8                  | 84.0  |
| Texas, Southern          | 2,661             | 78.9                            | 76.2    | 75.5       | 71.1   | 79.7          | 73.4                  | 80.7  |
| Texas, Western           | 1,334             | 88.1                            | 94.6    | 86.9       | 84.7   | 88.8          | 90.5                  | 88.4  |
| Utah                     | 335               | 74.6                            | 69.0    | 83.5       | 91.3   | 67.3          | 66.7                  | 75.0  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| Vermont                  | 98                | 88.8%                           | 75.0%   | 80.0%      | 100.0% | 84.0%         | 87.5%                 | 97.4% |
| Virgin Islands           | 370               | 70.3                            | 77.3    | 81.8       | 77.9   | 59.1          | 100.0                 | 54.1  |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 2,638             | 72.9                            | 65.1    | 85.9       | 56.2   | 79.8          | 65.9                  | 73.9  |
| Virginia, Western        | 235               | 80.9                            | 93.8    | 70.9       | 80.0   | 90.5          | 82.6                  | 76.2  |
| Washington, Eastern      | 423               | 61.9                            | 71.4    | 38.5       | 37.0   | 67.6          | 27.3                  | 72.9  |
|                          |                   |                                 |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
| Washington, Western      | 1,718             | 81.0%                           | 92.3%   | 91.1%      | 70.1%  | 86.7%         | 77.8%                 | 78.1% |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 218               | 91.3                            | 100.0   | 94.1       | 92.3   | 89.1          | 100.0                 | 92.9  |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 394               | 79.7                            | 100.0   | 79.4       | 57.6   | 90.1          | 53.3                  | 87.7  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 216               | 92.1                            | 100.0   | 92.3       | 100.0  | 90.3          | 90.0                  | 87.1  |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 155               | 83.9                            | 100.0   | 86.5       | 91.7   | 82.6          | 66.7                  | 83.3  |
| Wyoming                  | 104               | 87.5                            | 72.7    | 89.5       | 100.0  | 75.9          | 100.0                 | 95.5  |

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

See Text Table 3.1.

\*Includes defendants for whom offense type could not be determined.

**Table D-3.2 Convicted offenders, by most serious offense charged, 1988**

| District              | Total convicted offenders* | Percent of convicted offenders |         |            |       |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                            | All offenses                   | Violent | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                            |                                |         | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 43,550                     | 100.0%                         | 5.1%    | 22.6%      | 8.6%  | 31.8%         | 3.8%                  | 28.0% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 219                        | 100.0%                         | 2.3%    | 23.7%      | 17.8% | 16.9%         | 4.1%                  | 35.2% |
| Alabama, Northern     | 406                        | 100.0                          | 3.9     | 24.9       | 13.8  | 26.4          | 3.7                   | 27.3  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 247                        | 100.0                          | .8      | 39.7       | 3.6   | 41.3          | 1.6                   | 13.0  |
| Alaska                | 195                        | 100.0                          | 2.6     | 9.2        | 7.2   | 40.5          | 17.9                  | 22.6  |
| Arizona               | 959                        | 100.0                          | 9.9     | 27.5       | 4.9   | 39.2          | 1.3                   | 17.2  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 170                        | 100.0%                         | 2.9%    | 27.1%      | 14.7% | 32.9%         | 8.2%                  | 14.1% |
| Arkansas, Western     | 99                         | 100.0                          | 6.1     | 40.4       | 14.1  | 20.2          | 1.0                   | 18.2  |
| California, Central   | 1,064                      | 100.0                          | 15.5    | 28.3       | 9.0   | 23.8          | 4.0                   | 19.4  |
| California, Eastern   | 538                        | 100.0                          | 12.8    | 23.6       | 9.7   | 25.7          | 2.8                   | 25.5  |
| California, Northern  | 791                        | 100.0                          | 7.6     | 32.4       | 7.3   | 28.8          | 3.9                   | 20.0  |
| California, Southern  | 1,514                      | 100.0%                         | 4.6%    | 11.0%      | 4.2%  | 44.3%         | 6.9%                  | 29.0% |
| Colorado              | 391                        | 100.0                          | 6.6     | 17.9       | 10.2  | 27.6          | 5.4                   | 32.2  |
| Connecticut           | 316                        | 100.0                          | 3.8     | 28.5       | 2.5   | 39.6          | 5.1                   | 20.6  |
| Delaware              | 74                         | 100.0                          | 2.7     | 28.4       | 17.6  | 39.2          | 1.4                   | 10.8  |
| District of Columbia  | 639                        | 100.0                          | 2.7     | 35.1       | 14.1  | 38.8          | 1.3                   | 8.1   |
| Florida, Middle       | 893                        | 100.0%                         | 6.6%    | 24.2%      | 5.6%  | 50.5%         | 3.6%                  | 9.5%  |
| Florida, Northern     | 284                        | 100.0                          | 7.4     | 13.4       | 7.0   | 55.3          | 3.5                   | 13.4  |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,900                      | 100.0                          | 3.8     | 22.9       | 2.6   | 55.1          | 2.7                   | 13.0  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 1,882                      | 100.0                          | .5      | 1.5        | 3.1   | 2.0           | 1.0                   | 91.9  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 733                        | 100.0                          | 8.3     | 29.9       | 12.0  | 27.3          | 4.5                   | 18.0  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 280                        | 100.0%                         | 3.6%    | 21.8%      | 7.9%  | 25.4%         | .7%                   | 40.7% |
| Guam                  | 66                         | 100.0                          | 0       | 31.8       | 18.2  | 24.2          | 3.0                   | 22.7  |
| Hawaii                | 896                        | 100.0                          | 2.0     | 5.9        | 4.8   | 12.6          | .3                    | 74.3  |
| Idaho                 | 136                        | 100.0                          | 8.8     | 31.6       | 12.5  | 12.5          | 5.9                   | 28.7  |
| Illinois, Central     | 186                        | 100.0                          | 3.2     | 34.9       | 5.9   | 34.9          | 3.2                   | 17.7  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,025                      | 100.0%                         | 1.9%    | 40.7%      | 12.0% | 23.4%         | 3.6%                  | 18.4% |
| Illinois, Southern    | 179                        | 100.0                          | 4.5     | 46.9       | 17.9  | 17.3          | 1.1                   | 12.3  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 253                        | 100.0                          | 1.2     | 43.9       | 6.7   | 32.8          | 4.3                   | 11.1  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 354                        | 100.0                          | 4.8     | 18.9       | 4.8   | 21.8          | 6.5                   | 43.2  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 85                         | 100.0                          | 2.4     | 12.9       | 1.2   | 47.1          | 16.5                  | 20.0  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 75                         | 100.0%                         | 5.3%    | 50.7%      | 9.3%  | 5.3%          | 1.3%                  | 28.0% |
| Kansas                | 318                        | 100.0                          | 6.6     | 30.5       | 9.4   | 18.9          | 3.8                   | 30.8  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 236                        | 100.0                          | 7.2     | 22.9       | 16.1  | 31.8          | 7.2                   | 14.8  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 465                        | 100.0                          | 4.5     | 12.0       | 50.5  | 21.3          | 4.5                   | 7.1   |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 517                        | 100.0                          | 2.5     | 28.6       | 11.0  | 36.4          | 9.9                   | 11.6  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 54                         | 100.0%                         | 0 %     | 46.3%      | 11.1% | 7.4%          | 3.7%                  | 31.5% |
| Louisiana, Western    | 209                        | 100.0                          | 3.8     | 42.6       | 6.7   | 20.1          | 9.6                   | 17.2  |
| Maine                 | 169                        | 100.0                          | 3.6     | 12.4       | 4.1   | 51.5          | 1.2                   | 27.2  |
| Maryland              | 751                        | 100.0                          | 5.9     | 16.9       | 9.2   | 36.9          | 5.3                   | 25.8  |
| Massachusetts         | 384                        | 100.0                          | 4.9     | 32.6       | 9.1   | 19.5          | 6.8                   | 27.1  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 796                        | 100.0%                         | 2.5%    | 30.8%      | 10.9% | 32.0%         | 3.5%                  | 20.2% |
| Michigan, Western     | 181                        | 100.0                          | 3.3     | 39.2       | 2.8   | 36.5          | 5.5                   | 12.7  |
| Minnesota             | 385                        | 100.0                          | 6.0     | 20.0       | 7.0   | 48.1          | 3.6                   | 15.3  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 119                        | 100.0                          | 4.2     | 39.5       | 18.5  | 14.3          | 3.4                   | 20.2  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 167                        | 100.0                          | 3.6     | 41.9       | 3.0   | 26.9          | 3.6                   | 21.0  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 317                        | 100.0%                         | 3.8%    | 34.4%      | 6.6%  | 30.9%         | 2.5%                  | 21.8% |
| Missouri, Western     | 507                        | 100.0                          | 4.3     | 22.7       | 3.9   | 29.2          | .8                    | 39.1  |
| Montana               | 204                        | 100.0                          | 14.7    | 20.6       | 12.3  | 24.5          | 10.3                  | 17.6  |

Table D-3.2 *Continued*

| District                 | Total convicted offenders* | Percent of convicted offenders |         |            |       |               |                       |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |                            | All offenses                   | Violent | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                          |                            |                                |         | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                 | 159                        | 100.0%                         | 8.8%    | 38.4%      | 9.4%  | 25.8%         | 1.9%                  | 15.7% |
| Nevada                   | 396                        | 100.0                          | 8.1     | 40.9       | 8.8   | 16.9          | 6.1                   | 19.2  |
| New Hampshire            | 38                         | 100.0                          | 2.6     | 23.7       | 2.6   | 34.2          | 2.6                   | 34.2  |
| New Jersey               | 707                        | 100.0                          | 4.2     | 35.9       | 10.6  | 21.8          | 8.1                   | 19.4  |
| New Mexico               | 504                        | 100.0                          | 11.5    | 16.7       | 5.4   | 35.9          | 2.6                   | 28.0  |
| New York, Eastern        | 978                        | 100.0%                         | 3.6%    | 20.9%      | 7.4%  | 50.9%         | 5.5%                  | 11.8% |
| New York, Northern       | 310                        | 100.0                          | 3.2     | 16.5       | 7.7   | 20.3          | 7.4                   | 44.5  |
| New York, Southern       | 1,173                      | 100.0                          | 3.8     | 25.1       | 5.6   | 43.6          | 5.1                   | 16.7  |
| New York, Western        | 266                        | 100.0                          | 4.5     | 37.6       | 14.3  | 19.2          | 4.9                   | 19.5  |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 538                        | 100.0                          | 4.8     | 12.8       | 10.2  | 15.4          | 9.3                   | 47.4  |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 268                        | 100.0%                         | 12.3%   | 26.5%      | 13.1% | 34.7%         | 1.5%                  | 11.9% |
| North Carolina, Western  | 404                        | 100.0                          | 10.9    | 37.4       | 8.7   | 17.3          | 9.9                   | 15.8  |
| North Dakota             | 114                        | 100.0                          | 16.7    | 20.2       | 12.3  | 22.8          | 2.6                   | 25.4  |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 6                          | 100.0                          | 0       | 16.7       | 0     | 16.7          | 33.3                  | 33.3  |
| Ohio, Northern           | 565                        | 100.0                          | 6.7     | 25.0       | 15.8  | 26.2          | 4.6                   | 21.8  |
| Ohio, Southern           | 466                        | 100.0%                         | 4.3%    | 30.0%      | 15.0% | 34.8%         | 2.4%                  | 13.5% |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 65                         | 100.0                          | 12.3    | 32.3       | 12.3  | 13.8          | 6.2                   | 23.1  |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 179                        | 100.0                          | 2.2     | 44.7       | 5.0   | 33.0          | 2.2                   | 12.8  |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 489                        | 100.0                          | 3.5     | 25.4       | 7.8   | 24.5          | 0                     | 37.8  |
| Oregon                   | 406                        | 100.0                          | 19.7    | 16.7       | 7.4   | 37.4          | 1.2                   | 17.5  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 680                        | 100.0%                         | 1.5%    | 36.8%      | 5.1%  | 32.9%         | 6.5%                  | 17.2% |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 252                        | 100.0                          | 4.8     | 32.9       | 7.9   | 27.8          | 6.7                   | 19.8  |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 262                        | 100.0                          | 8.8     | 28.6       | 7.3   | 35.9          | 5.7                   | 13.7  |
| Puerto Rico              | 619                        | 100.0                          | 2.7     | 33.1       | 5.7   | 39.4          | 4.0                   | 15.0  |
| Rhode Island             | 83                         | 100.0                          | 2.4     | 19.3       | 4.8   | 41.0          | 3.6                   | 28.9  |
| South Carolina           | 386                        | 100.0%                         | 4.7%    | 32.6%      | 17.9% | 13.0%         | 10.9%                 | 21.0% |
| South Dakota             | 213                        | 100.0                          | 33.8    | 9.9        | 15.5  | 31.0          | 3.3                   | 6.6   |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 190                        | 100.0                          | 4.2     | 28.9       | 18.4  | 27.9          | 4.7                   | 15.8  |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 342                        | 100.0                          | 3.5     | 33.3       | 13.2  | 12.3          | 2.6                   | 35.1  |
| Tennessee, Western       | 387                        | 100.0                          | 1.3     | 35.7       | 9.6   | 34.1          | 1.8                   | 17.6  |
| Texas, Eastern           | 154                        | 100.0%                         | 3.2%    | 31.2%      | 3.9%  | 33.1%         | 5.2%                  | 23.4% |
| Texas, Northern          | 753                        | 100.0                          | 4.0     | 25.1       | 9.0   | 29.2          | 3.3                   | 28.7  |
| Texas, Southern          | 2,099                      | 100.0                          | 1.5     | 11.6       | 3.9   | 54.3          | 2.2                   | 26.5  |
| Texas, Western           | 1,175                      | 100.0                          | 3.0     | 19.7       | 10.4  | 38.0          | 1.6                   | 27.3  |
| Utah                     | 250                        | 100.0                          | 8.0     | 26.4       | 8.4   | 28.8          | 5.6                   | 22.8  |
| Vermont                  | 87                         | 100.0%                         | 3.4%    | 18.4%      | 3.4%  | 24.1%         | 8.0%                  | 42.5% |
| Virgin Islands           | 260                        | 100.0                          | 28.8    | 13.8       | 25.8  | 15.0          | 1.2                   | 15.4  |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 1,923                      | 100.0                          | 3.7     | 7.9        | 10.4  | 20.1          | 1.4                   | 56.5  |
| Virginia, Western        | 190                        | 100.0                          | 7.9     | 20.5       | 6.3   | 30.0          | 10.0                  | 25.3  |
| Washington, Eastern      | 262                        | 100.0                          | 3.8     | 9.5        | 3.8   | 44.7          | 1.1                   | 37.0  |
| Washington, Western      | 1,391                      | 100.0%                         | 3.5%    | 8.1%       | 7.3%  | 27.2%         | 1.5%                  | 52.5% |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 199                        | 100.0                          | 4.5     | 16.1       | 6.0   | 57.8          | 2.5                   | 13.1  |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 314                        | 100.0                          | .6      | 15.9       | 15.6  | 49.4          | 2.5                   | 15.9  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 199                        | 100.0                          | 10.1    | 30.2       | 9.0   | 32.7          | 4.5                   | 13.6  |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 130                        | 100.0                          | .8      | 24.6       | 8.5   | 43.8          | 3.1                   | 19.2  |
| Wyoming                  | 91                         | 100.0                          | 8.8     | 18.7       | 23.1  | 24.2          | 2.2                   | 23.1  |

\* Includes offenders for whom offense type could not be determined.

See Text Table 3.1.

**Table D-3.3 Characteristics of convicted offenders, 1988**

| District              | Total convicted defendants * | Percent of offenders with selected characteristics |       |       |       |           |              |       |       |       |       |       |                    |                   |             |        |                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|
|                       |                              | Male                                               | Race  |       |       | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |       | Employed at arrest | Prior convictions |             |        | Known drug history |
|                       |                              |                                                    | White | Black | Other | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | 40+   |                    | None              | Misdemeanor | Felony |                    |
| All districts         | 43,550                       | 82.9%                                              | 71.6% | 25.4% | 3.0%  | 16.5%     | 83.5%        | 1.3%  | 3.6%  | 33.6% | 32.2% | 29.2% | 59.7%              | 51.2%             | 17.9%       | 30.9%  | 22.0%              |
| Alabama, Middle       | 219                          | 70.6%                                              | 48.0% | 49.5% | 1.5%  | 1.5%      | 98.5%        | 1.0%  | 5.7%  | 39.4% | 28.0% | 25.9% | 67.1%              | 66.7%             | 14.0%       | 19.4%  | 8.1%               |
| Alabama, Northern     | 408                          | 79.3                                               | 69.7  | 29.9  | .3    | 0         | 100.0        | .6    | 3.5   | 34.7  | 32.5  | 28.7  | 61.4               | 43.1              | 21.3        | 35.6   | 26.5               |
| Alabama, Southern     | 247                          | 72.6                                               | 68.2  | 31.8  | 0     | 2.2       | 97.8         | 1.8   | 1.8   | 30.0  | 31.8  | 34.5  | 66.0               | 25.0              | 37.5        | 37.5   | 23.6               |
| Alaska                | 195                          | 81.4                                               | 79.5  | 10.3  | 10.3  | 4.5       | 95.5         | 1.9   | 3.1   | 36.0  | 33.5  | 25.5  | 50.0               | 74.5              | 19.6        | 5.9    | 31.5               |
| Arizona               | 959                          | 85.6                                               | 87.1  | 4.3   | 8.6   | 45.8      | 54.2         | 2.4   | 5.8   | 43.3  | 30.8  | 17.7  | 61.1               | 67.5              | 14.4        | 18.1   | 12.3               |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 170                          | 87.4%                                              | 70.3% | 29.1% | .6%   | 1.9%      | 98.1%        | .6%   | .6%   | 26.4% | 38.4% | 34.0% | 74.7%              | 63.9%             | 15.3%       | 20.8%  | 17.6%              |
| Arkansas, Western     | 99                           | 79.8                                               | 76.4  | 23.6  | 0     | 15.7      | 84.3         | 2.3   | 3.4   | 38.6  | 30.7  | 25.0  | 37.5               | 47.4              | 21.1        | 31.6   | 18.2               |
| California, Central   | 1,064                        | 84.3                                               | 73.9  | 21.2  | 4.3   | 27.4      | 72.6         | .9    | 3.0   | 32.2  | 32.3  | 31.7  | 62.2               | 58.2              | 16.7        | 25.1   | 20.1               |
| California, Eastern   | 538                          | 85.6                                               | 86.1  | 12.7  | 1.2   | 11.7      | 88.3         | .7    | 2.0   | 38.1  | 31.7  | 27.5  | 32.7               | 37.6              | 24.8        | 37.6   | 39.8               |
| California, Northern  | 791                          | 77.7                                               | 66.8  | 23.9  | 9.3   | 3.6       | 96.4         | 1.1   | 3.3   | 31.4  | 31.5  | 32.8  | 53.0               | 40.5              | 19.0        | 40.5   | 33.0               |
| California, Southern  | 1,514                        | 84.2%                                              | 88.1% | 10.0% | 1.9%  | 38.7%     | 61.3%        | 2.4%  | 6.0%  | 41.6% | 30.7% | 19.3% | 25.0%              | 11.1%             | 33.3%       | 55.6%  | 25.0%              |
| Colorado              | 391                          | 86.3                                               | 83.4  | 15.0  | 1.6   | 13.1      | 86.9         | 1.0   | 3.5   | 29.8  | 39.4  | 26.3  | 64.0               | 65.5              | 12.6        | 21.8   | 23.6               |
| Connecticut           | 316                          | 86.1                                               | 75.2  | 24.8  | 0     | 12.4      | 87.6         | .4    | 1.5   | 38.5  | 33.8  | 25.8  | 55.6               | 62.5              | 6.3         | 31.3   | 38.0               |
| Delaware              | 74                           | 78.8                                               | 60.7  | 39.3  | 0     | 10.7      | 89.3         | 0     | 1.8   | 35.1  | 33.3  | 29.8  | 73.9               | 73.7              | 10.5        | 15.8   | 27.3               |
| District of Columbia  | 639                          | 73.5                                               | 21.2  | 77.6  | 1.2   | 4.4       | 95.6         | 3.0   | 6.9   | 40.4  | 31.3  | 18.4  | 100.0              | 100.0             | 0           | 0      | 0                  |
| Florida, Middle       | 893                          | 84.0%                                              | 65.2% | 34.2% | .6%   | 3.3%      | 96.7%        | 1.3%  | 3.4%  | 38.1% | 28.9% | 28.4% | 63.8%              | 36.1%             | 17.2%       | 46.7%  | 23.6%              |
| Florida, Northern     | 284                          | 87.7                                               | 66.8  | 32.8  | .4    | 1.6       | 98.4         | 2.0   | 4.9   | 32.8  | 34.4  | 25.9  | 47.8               | 43.5              | 11.8        | 44.7   | 24.2               |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,900                        | 83.3                                               | 79.0  | 20.4  | .6    | 41.3      | 58.7         | .7    | 1.8   | 33.3  | 34.8  | 29.5  | 68.9               | 58.7              | 8.6         | 32.7   | 7.8                |
| Georgia, Middle       | 1,822                        | 81.2                                               | 58.8  | 38.4  | 2.8   | 2.8       | 97.2         | 3.2   | 10.8  | 39.2  | 22.8  | 24.0  | 70.6               | 51.7              | 27.6        | 20.7   | 33.3               |
| Georgia, Northern     | 733                          | 80.5                                               | 53.9  | 44.9  | 1.2   | 2.7       | 97.3         | 1.0   | 2.4   | 31.0  | 40.1  | 25.5  | 66.3               | 39.7              | 21.2        | 39.2   | 19.1               |
| Georgia, Southern     | 280                          | 77.4%                                              | 60.4% | 39.6% | 0 %   | 3.7%      | 96.3%        | 0 %   | 4.9%  | 27.0% | 41.1% | 27.0% | 58.6%              | 52.8%             | 24.5%       | 22.6%  | 23.7%              |
| Guam                  | 66                           | 67.3                                               | 4.1   | 2.0   | 93.9  | 0         | 100.0        | 4.1   | 2.0   | 40.8  | 36.7  | 16.3  | 56.3               | 78.6              | 7.1         | 14.3   | 25.0               |
| Hawaii                | 896                          | 82.8                                               | 45.4  | 10.9  | 43.7  | 5.7       | 94.3         | .1    | .7    | 8.7   | 7.9   | 82.6  | 65.0               | 30.8              | 35.9        | 33.2   | 34.5               |
| Idaho                 | 136                          | 81.0                                               | 88.4  | 3.3   | 8.3   | 13.2      | 86.8         | 0     | 2.5   | 27.3  | 46.3  | 24.0  | 55.0               | 52.6              | 23.1        | 24.4   | 27.8               |
| Illinois, Central     | 186                          | 76.6                                               | 80.2  | 18.6  | 1.2   | .6        | 99.4         | 1.2   | 2.4   | 32.3  | 40.1  | 24.0  | 42.9               | 16.7              | 0           | 83.3   | 66.7               |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,025                        | 80.6%                                              | 60.0% | 39.6% | .4%   | 8.6%      | 91.4%        | .2%   | 1.1%  | 24.4% | 37.8% | 36.5% | 64.5%              | 45.1%             | 18.1%       | 36.8%  | 13.4%              |
| Illinois, Southern    | 179                          | 62.9                                               | 62.4  | 35.3  | 2.4   | 1.8       | 98.2         | 1.8   | 2.4   | 27.1  | 40.0  | 28.8  | 61.5               | 68.8              | 7.5         | 23.7   | 9.6                |
| Indiana, Northern     | 253                          | 83.4                                               | 70.0  | 28.7  | 1.3   | 4.9       | 95.1         | .4    | .9    | 26.9  | 36.8  | 35.0  | 58.8               | 64.5              | 9.9         | 25.6   | 20.2               |
| Indiana, Southern     | 354                          | 89.4                                               | 83.3  | 16.7  | 0     | 2.4       | 97.6         | 1.2   | 2.0   | 30.7  | 32.4  | 33.6  | 76.5               | 83.3              | 5.6         | 11.1   | 20.5               |
| Iowa, Northern        | 85                           | 89.0                                               | 94.5  | 5.5   | 0     | 2.7       | 97.3         | 0     | 4.1   | 24.7  | 42.5  | 28.8  | 63.4               | 68.4              | 18.4        | 13.2   | 23.5               |
| Iowa, Southern        | 75                           | 82.6%                                              | 81.2% | 18.8% | 0 %   | 10.1%     | 89.9%        | 2.9%  | 2.9%  | 32.4% | 29.4% | 32.4% | 61.5%              | 34.4%             | 28.1%       | 37.5%  | 30.6%              |
| Kansas                | 318                          | 82.0                                               | 72.7  | 26.2  | 1.2   | 3.1       | 96.9         | 1.2   | 1.5   | 34.7  | 32.4  | 30.1  | 51.8               | 43.4              | 20.2        | 36.4   | 28.4               |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 236                          | 82.5                                               | 84.3  | 15.3  | .4    | 7.0       | 93.0         | .9    | 3.5   | 29.4  | 38.2  | 28.1  | 49.6               | 51.6              | 21.0        | 27.4   | 19.6               |
| Kentucky, Western     | 465                          | 78.8                                               | 71.0  | 27.8  | 1.2   | 2.0       | 98.0         | 9.8   | 14.9  | 31.0  | 21.5  | 22.9  | 58.8               | 48.4              | 29.5        | 22.1   | 16.8               |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 517                          | 80.7                                               | 59.6  | 38.4  | 2.0   | 5.4       | 94.6         | .9    | 2.2   | 33.6  | 34.0  | 29.3  | 55.6               | 60.1              | 20.2        | 19.7   | 13.0               |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 54                           | 74.5%                                              | 42.6% | 57.4% | 0 %   | 4.3%      | 95.7%        | 0 %   | 2.1%  | 27.7% | 31.9% | 38.3% | 61.8%              | 37.0%             | 11.1%       | 51.9%  | 20.0%              |
| Louisiana, Western    | 209                          | 82.3                                               | 70.6  | 28.9  | .6    | 2.2       | 97.8         | 1.6   | 1.6   | 22.5  | 32.4  | 41.8  | 70.0               | 68.1              | 15.9        | 15.9   | 9.9                |
| Maine                 | 169                          | 86.7                                               | 99.2  | .8    | 0     | 1.6       | 98.4         | .8    | 1.6   | 33.6  | 39.1  | 25.0  | 70.2               | 37.2              | 18.6        | 44.2   | 37.8               |
| Maryland              | 751                          | 86.2                                               | 55.1  | 42.6  | 2.3   | 3.0       | 97.0         | 1.5   | 3.5   | 38.5  | 31.1  | 25.5  | 64.9               | 47.9              | 14.3        | 37.8   | 32.1               |
| Massachusetts         | 384                          | 92.7                                               | 88.7  | 10.7  | .6    | 4.3       | 95.7         | 0     | 3.0   | 26.6  | 30.2  | 40.1  | 61.0               | 42.2              | 14.8        | 43.0   | 19.7               |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 796                          | 79.0%                                              | 50.2% | 49.4% | .4%   | 1.6%      | 98.4%        | .4%   | 3.2%  | 30.1% | 35.4% | 31.0% | 56.6%              | 47.7%             | 12.2%       | 40.0%  | 19.6%              |
| Michigan, Western     | 181                          | 76.3                                               | 82.1  | 15.6  | 2.3   | 1.2       | 98.8         | .6    | 2.9   | 26.2  | 41.9  | 28.5  | 68.7               | 66.1              | 13.4        | 20.5   | 8.2                |
| Minnesota             | 385                          | 84.5                                               | 77.5  | 19.4  | 3.1   | 8.7       | 91.3         | 2.0   | 2.5   | 39.1  | 36.0  | 20.4  | 49.7               | 58.9              | 10.3        | 30.9   | 27.7               |
| Mississippi, Northern | 119                          | 85.7                                               | 70.5  | 29.5  | 0     | .9        | 99.1         | 0     | .9    | 15.2  | 33.0  | 50.9  | 74.5               | 60.0              | 26.7        | 13.3   | 4.3                |
| Mississippi, Southern | 167                          | 83.2                                               | 59.5  | 35.8  | 4.7   | .7        | 99.3         | .7    | .7    | 28.6  | 34.0  | 36.1  | 63.7               | 69.3              | 12.5        | 18.2   | 7.8                |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 317                          | 82.0%                                              | 48.5% | 50.8% | .8%   | 2.6%      | 97.4%        | .4%   | .4%   | 33.0% | 34.8% | 31.5% | 77.2%              | 45.1%             | 12.7%       | 42.3%  | 20.9%              |
| Missouri, Western     | 507                          | 81.2                                               | 57.2  | 42.2  | .6    | 1.2       | 98.8         | .6    | 2.9   | 35.9  | 32.9  | 27.7  | 51.4               | 41.4              | 23.8        | 34.8   | 38.7               |
| Montana               | 204                          | ...                                                | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                | ...               | ...         | ...    | ...                |

Table D-3.3 *Continued*

| Percent of offenders with selected characteristics |                              |       |       |       |       |          |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |                   |        |       |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| District                                           | Total convicted defendants * | Male  | Race  |       |       |          | Ethnicity    |       | Age   |       |       |       |       | Employed at arrest | Prior convictions |        |       | Known drug history |
|                                                    |                              |       | White | Black | Other | Hispanic | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | 40+   | None  |                    | Misde-meanor      | Felony |       |                    |
|                                                    |                              |       |       |       |       |          |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |                   |        |       |                    |
| Nebraska                                           | 159                          | 88.3% | 81.4% | 16.6% | 2.1%  | 3.4%     | 96.6%        | 1.4%  | 1.4%  | 29.9% | 34.7% | 32.6% | 67.1% | 52.7%              | 24.3%             | 23.0%  | 21.6% |                    |
| Nevada                                             | 396                          | 84.5  | 86.9  | 10.7  | 2.4   | 5.1      | 94.9         | 6     | 1.5   | 24.4  | 29.1  | 44.4  | 67.2  | 46.3               | 20.7              | 32.9   | 17.5  |                    |
| New Hampshire                                      | 38                           | 96.7  | 93.3  | 6.7   | 0     | 3.3      | 96.7         | 10.0  | 0     | 16.7  | 26.7  | 46.7  | 80.0  | 47.1               | 11.8              | 41.2   | 23.1  |                    |
| New Jersey                                         | 707                          | 85.9  | 73.3  | 25.7  | 1.0   | 9.2      | 90.8         | .8    | 1.4   | 24.6  | 25.3  | 47.9  | 58.5  | 56.2               | 14.9              | 28.9   | 12.2  |                    |
| New Mexico                                         | 504                          | 87.9  | 88.4  | 3.2   | 8.4   | 39.4     | 60.6         | 1.6   | 3.9   | 48.6  | 27.8  | 18.1  | 45.8  | 61.9               | 16.2              | 21.9   | 10.8  |                    |
| New York, Eastern                                  | 978                          | 85.9% | 74.0% | 23.1% | 2.8%  | 6.5%     | 93.5%        | .4%   | 3.2%  | 34.6% | 31.8% | 29.9% | 70.4% | 59.1%              | 18.2%             | 22.7%  | 7.4%  |                    |
| New York, Northern                                 | 310                          | 88.9  | 91.2  | 7.6   | 1.2   | 7.6      | 92.4         | 0     | 3.5   | 29.2  | 26.3  | 40.9  | 0     | 100.0              | 0                 | 0      | 0     |                    |
| New York, Southern                                 | 1,173                        | 86.9  | 63.6  | 33.4  | 3.0   | 35.2     | 64.8         | 1.0   | 3.1   | 29.8  | 32.4  | 33.8  | 52.4  | 33.3               | 15.2              | 51.5   | 14.6  |                    |
| New York, Western                                  | 266                          | 80.5  | 77.4  | 22.6  | 0     | 1.8      | 98.2         | 0     | 2.6   | 27.2  | 29.7  | 40.5  | 48.3  | 51.7               | 24.1              | 24.1   | 30.5  |                    |
| North Carolina, Eastern                            | 538                          | 80.0  | 63.1  | 33.1  | 3.8   | 2.3      | 97.7         | 1.9   | 3.4   | 37.8  | 31.3  | 25.6  | 66.4  | 52.4               | 25.7              | 21.9   | 17.8  |                    |
| North Carolina, Middle                             | 268                          | 80.5% | 51.8% | 42.6% | 5.6%  | .4%      | 99.6%        | 1.6%  | 5.9%  | 41.7% | 31.1% | 19.7% | 59.8% | 41.3%              | 21.5%             | 37.2%  | 36.8% |                    |
| North Carolina, Western                            | 404                          | 82.3  | 59.5  | 33.3  | 7.1   | 2.6      | 97.4         | 1.7   | 2.9   | 27.7  | 32.3  | 35.4  | 69.6  | 51.4               | 25.4              | 23.2   | 26.3  |                    |
| North Dakota                                       | 114                          | 84.3  | 62.7  | 2.0   | 35.3  | 0        | 100.0        | 5.1   | 7.1   | 38.8  | 31.6  | 17.3  | 37.7  | 42.9               | 25.0              | 32.1   | 16.4  |                    |
| Northern Mariana Island                            | 6                            | 100.0 | 0     | 0     | 100.0 | 0        | 100.0        | 0     | 0     | 50.0  | 0     | 50.0  | 0     | 100.0              | 0                 | 0      | 0     |                    |
| Ohio, Northern                                     | 565                          | 83.4  | 67.8  | 31.4  | .8    | 5.4      | 94.6         | .3    | 2.4   | 32.0  | 34.9  | 30.4  | 57.7  | 46.7               | 18.4              | 34.9   | 15.5  |                    |
| Ohio, Southern                                     | 466                          | 80.7% | 66.9% | 32.6% | .5%   | .7%      | 99.3%        | 1.9%  | 4.8%  | 34.2% | 32.3% | 26.7% | 61.0% | 52.5%              | 21.6%             | 25.9%  | 31.0% |                    |
| Oklahoma, Eastern                                  | 65                           | 85.5  | 87.1  | 9.7   | 3.2   | 0        | 100.0        | 3.2   | 6.5   | 33.9  | 30.6  | 25.8  | 60.5  | 71.1               | 4.4               | 24.4   | 30.8  |                    |
| Oklahoma, Northern                                 | 179                          | 79.1  | 73.4  | 26.6  | 0     | 1.3      | 98.7         | 1.3   | 3.8   | 29.1  | 30.4  | 35.4  | 56.4  | 52.4               | 11.9              | 35.7   | 28.2  |                    |
| Oklahoma, Western                                  | 489                          | 75.9  | 75.4  | 19.0  | 5.6   | 3.8      | 96.2         | 2.0   | 1.4   | 28.7  | 32.8  | 35.1  | 46.1  | 46.8               | 9.2               | 44.0   | 28.7  |                    |
| Oregon                                             | 406                          | 84.1  | 91.1  | 4.0   | 4.9   | 9.4      | 90.6         | .3    | 1.3   | 35.6  | 41.5  | 21.3  | 36.6  | 29.8               | 12.4              | 57.9   | 59.0  |                    |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern                              | 680                          | 87.8% | 69.8% | 29.4% | .8%   | .8%      | 99.2%        | .2%   | 1.1%  | 23.5% | 32.8% | 42.4% | 66.7% | 57.0%              | 10.4%             | 32.6%  | 14.5% |                    |
| Pennsylvania, Middle                               | 252                          | 83.7  | 86.3  | 11.2  | 2.6   | .9       | 99.1         | 0     | 4.7   | 23.3  | 34.7  | 37.3  | 79.2% | 65.1               | 9.5               | 25.4   | 25.7  |                    |
| Pennsylvania, Western                              | 262                          | 86.1  | 80.4  | 19.6  | 0     | .9       | 99.1         | 0     | .8    | 25.4  | 36.0  | 37.7  | 55.9  | 60.4               | 8.8               | 30.8   | 12.6  |                    |
| Puerto Rico                                        | 619                          | 75.7  | 71.5  | 28.2  | .3    | 60.6     | 39.4         | 1.5   | 4.2   | 32.9  | 32.9  | 28.5  | 60.1  | 54.3               | 12.0              | 33.7   | 23.3  |                    |
| Rhode Island                                       | 83                           | 86.1  | 84.7  | 15.3  | 0     | 27.8     | 72.2         | 0     | 1.4   | 31.5  | 26.0  | 41.1  | 80.0  | 80.0               | 0                 | 20.0   | 0     |                    |
| South Carolina                                     | 386                          | 78.6% | 54.5% | 44.9% | .6%   | .6%      | 99.4%        | 1.2%  | 3.0%  | 32.1% | 36.9% | 26.7% | 63.3% | 22.2%              | 11.1%             | 66.7%  | 26.7% |                    |
| South Dakota                                       | 213                          | 88.5  | 36.6  | 3.1   | 60.2  | 1.0      | 99.0         | 1.6   | 3.7   | 46.1  | 35.1  | 13.6  | 42.0  | 32.9               | 43.5              | 23.5   | 39.1  |                    |
| Tennessee, Eastern                                 | 190                          | 79.3  | 94.7  | 5.3   | 0     | 0        | 100.0        | .6    | 2.4   | 23.1  | 43.2  | 30.8  | 74.0  | 63.4               | 19.7              | 16.9   | 18.8  |                    |
| Tennessee, Middle                                  | 342                          | 77.7  | 75.7  | 23.3  | 1.0   | .6       | 99.4         | 1.0   | 8.0   | 38.5  | 25.2  | 27.4  | 84.2  | 55.0               | 10.0              | 35.0   | 36.8  |                    |
| Tennessee, Western                                 | 387                          | 70.2  | 39.6  | 59.1  | 1.4   | .8       | 99.2         | 1.1   | 4.4   | 35.3  | 31.8  | 27.4  | 50.0  | 30.0               | 30.0              | 40.0   | 33.3  |                    |
| Texas, Eastern                                     | 154                          | 73.7% | 77.4% | 21.8% | .8%   | 6.0%     | 94.0%        | 0 %   | 2.2%  | 30.6% | 33.6% | 33.6% | 47.9% | 32.6%              | 20.9%             | 46.5%  | 34.8% |                    |
| Texas, Northern                                    | 753                          | 85.0  | 75.7  | 23.2  | 1.1   | 17.0     | 83.0         | .9    | 4.1   | 34.7  | 33.7  | 26.6  | 60.5  | 36.4               | 28.3              | 35.3   | 26.7  |                    |
| Texas, Southern                                    | 2,099                        | 87.7  | 93.8  | 6.0   | .3    | 71.8     | 28.2         | 1.9   | 5.4   | 42.4  | 31.0  | 19.3  | 57.9  | 50.5               | 26.5              | 23.0   | 16.4  |                    |
| Texas, Western                                     | 1,175                        | 83.2  | 86.7  | 12.0  | 1.3   | 52.0     | 48.0         | 2.0   | 3.7   | 37.2  | 35.7  | 21.4  | 51.7  | 49.7               | 16.1              | 34.2   | 33.9  |                    |
| Utah                                               | 250                          | 86.1  | 85.0  | 9.3   | 5.7   | 8.3      | 91.7         | 1.0   | 2.1   | 38.2  | 27.7  | 30.9  | 50.7  | 55.8               | 20.8              | 23.4   | 36.5  |                    |
| Vermont                                            | 87                           | 82.9% | 85.7% | 8.6%  | 5.7%  | 1.4%     | 98.6%        | 1.4%  | 0 %   | 57.1% | 30.0% | 11.4% | 69.0% | 55.2%              | 10.3%             | 34.5%  | 17.2% |                    |
| Virgin Islands                                     | 260                          | 92.5  | 12.6  | 86.9  | .5    | 17.2     | 82.8         | 4.0   | 15.2  | 56.1  | 17.7  | 7.1   | 41.7  | 70.0               | 10.0              | 20.0   | 24.2  |                    |
| Virginia, Eastern                                  | 1,923                        | 83.6  | 54.0  | 43.8  | 2.2   | 4.2      | 95.8         | 2.4   | 8.5   | 41.2  | 28.2  | 19.6  | 69.2  | 38.5               | 38.5              | 23.1   | 28.6  |                    |
| Virginia, Western                                  | 190                          | 83.9  | 91.9  | 7.5   | .6    | 0        | 100.0        | .6    | 1.2   | 33.3  | 34.6  | 30.2  | 53.2  | 35.6               | 26.7              | 37.8   | 39.1  |                    |
| Washington, Eastern                                | 262                          | 89.5  | 95.0  | 1.5   | 3.5   | 42.0     | 58.0         | 2.5   | 4.5   | 42.5  | 33.0  | 17.5  | 25.0  | 0                  | 50.0              | 50.0   | 25.0  |                    |
| Washington, Western                                | 1,391                        | 84.2% | 72.1% | 16.2% | 11.7% | 10.2%    | 89.8%        | 1.8%  | 6.1%  | 38.5% | 30.6% | 23.1% | 52.8% | 43.8%              | 31.3%             | 25.0%  | 48.4% |                    |
| West Virginia, Northern                            | 199                          | 87.0  | 69.1  | 30.9  | 0     | 1.2      | 98.8         | 0     | 2.5   | 40.9  | 37.1  | 19.5  | 74.1  | 71.9               | 12.5              | 15.6   | 14.3  |                    |
| West Virginia, Southern                            | 314                          | 85.3  | 84.9  | 15.1  | 0     | 0        | 100.0        | 1.1   | 5.3   | 30.5  | 37.5  | 25.6  | 55.9  | 47.8               | 27.3              | 24.8   | 41.4  |                    |
| Wisconsin, Eastern                                 | 199                          | 75.7  | 77.8  | 20.1  | 2.1   | 3.7      | 96.3         | 1.6   | 5.3   | 31.7  | 32.8  | 28.6  | 65.7  | 43.9               | 30.6              | 25.5   | 14.6  |                    |
| Wisconsin, Western                                 | 130                          | 82.5  | 88.6  | 10.5  | .9    | 4.4      | 95.6         | .9    | 1.8   | 41.6  | 38.1  | 17.7  | 61.5  | 41.7               | 50.0              | 8.3    | 15.4  |                    |
| Wyoming                                            | 91                           | 88.5  | 96.2  | 0     | 3.8   | 5.8      | 94.2         | 1.9   | 1.9   | 30.8  | 40.4  | 25.0  | 50.0  | 60.0               | 10.0              | 30.0   | 22.2  |                    |

Note: Percents for individual characteristics were calculated on the basis of available data. Some records did not include complete data in all categories.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

\* Data describe offenders in cases terminated in 1988. Total excludes offenders for whom these characteristics do not apply (e.g., corporations). Includes offenders for whom these characteristics are unknown.

See Text Table 3.3.

**Table D-4.1 Incarceration rate, by offense, 1988**

| District              | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration <sup>a</sup> |         |            |       |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                                        | All offenses                                                           | Violent | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                                        |                                                                        |         | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 43,550                                 | 53.8%                                                                  | 81.0%   | 43.6%      | 40.0% | 79.2%         | 32.6%                 | 37.7% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 219                                    | 40.6%                                                                  | 66.7%   | 35.0%      | 30.4% | 83.8%         | 54.5%                 | 25.3% |
| Alabama, Northern     | 406                                    | 48.0                                                                   | 56.3    | 40.8       | 35.1  | 74.3          | 66.7                  | 32.1  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 247                                    | 59.5                                                                   | 100.0   | 42.3       | 30.0  | 80.4          | ...                   | 59.4  |
| Alaska                | 195                                    | 42.6                                                                   | 80.0    | 61.5       | 35.0  | 34.2          | 31.4                  | 60.5  |
| Arizona               | 959                                    | 65.9                                                                   | 84.6    | 46.1       | 39.1  | 79.1          | 14.3                  | 70.7  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 170                                    | 69.4%                                                                  | 100.0%  | 61.4%      | 76.9% | 80.8%         | 37.5%                 | 66.7% |
| Arkansas, Western     | 99                                     | 60.6                                                                   | 100.0   | 58.1       | 59.1  | 75.0          | ...                   | 38.9  |
| California, Central   | 1,064                                  | 71.0                                                                   | 82.8    | 62.4       | 56.4  | 93.6          | 32.7                  | 63.6  |
| California, Eastern   | 538                                    | 66.0                                                                   | 90.9    | 40.0       | 38.5  | 85.8          | 22.7                  | 74.3  |
| California, Northern  | 791                                    | 47.7                                                                   | 75.8    | 31.0       | 30.6  | 79.1          | 22.0                  | 34.7  |
| California, Southern  | 1,514                                  | 60.8%                                                                  | 83.9%   | 48.8%      | 65.2% | 58.2%         | 37.9%                 | 71.8% |
| Colorado              | 391                                    | 58.3                                                                   | 72.0    | 61.6       | 43.8  | 81.2          | 46.7                  | 42.3  |
| Connecticut           | 316                                    | 56.3                                                                   | 63.6    | 25.6       | 66.7  | 79.5          | 26.1                  | 61.5  |
| Delaware              | 74                                     | 56.8                                                                   | 50.0    | 44.4       | 21.4  | 78.6          | 66.7                  | 66.7  |
| District of Columbia  | 639                                    | 59.6                                                                   | 68.8    | 38.7       | 37.1  | 85.7          | 30.0                  | 74.5  |
| Florida, Middle       | 893                                    | 70.4%                                                                  | 91.5%   | 38.2%      | 43.1% | 89.8%         | 36.8%                 | 66.7% |
| Florida, Northern     | 284                                    | 78.9                                                                   | 81.8    | 59.5       | 50.0  | 91.6          | 80.0                  | 60.0  |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,900                                  | 75.7                                                                   | 82.9    | 54.9       | 29.0  | 88.9          | 57.9                  | 72.6  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 1,882                                  | 4.5                                                                    | 100.0   | 48.1       | 14.8  | 91.2          | 33.3                  | .9    |
| Georgia, Northern     | 733                                    | 53.8                                                                   | 82.1    | 33.0       | 53.9  | 85.7          | 25.7                  | 36.8  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 280                                    | 51.4%                                                                  | 80.0%   | 64.3%      | 51.7% | 88.4%         | 50.0%                 | 20.2% |
| Guam                  | 66                                     | 16.7                                                                   | ...     | 4.8        | 8.3   | 43.8          | ...                   | 13.3  |
| Hawaii                | 896                                    | 14.1                                                                   | 52.9    | 55.8       | 30.8  | 57.4          | ...                   | 2.1   |
| Idaho                 | 136                                    | 43.4                                                                   | 75.0    | 23.1       | 33.3  | 76.5          | 22.2                  | 48.8  |
| Illinois, Central     | 186                                    | 59.1                                                                   | 60.0    | 44.6       | 60.0  | 74.6          | 57.1                  | 58.3  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,025                                  | 50.4%                                                                  | 66.7%   | 37.5%      | 31.7% | 83.7%         | 41.0%                 | 50.2% |
| Illinois, Southern    | 179                                    | 42.5                                                                   | 87.5    | 25.9       | 26.7  | 83.3          | 66.7                  | 52.2  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 253                                    | 52.2                                                                   | 60.0    | 40.2       | 33.3  | 70.7          | 55.6                  | 53.1  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 354                                    | 37.9                                                                   | 75.0    | 36.8       | 43.8  | 68.0          | 8.7                   | 23.7  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 85                                     | 75.3                                                                   | 100.0   | 50.0       | 100.0 | 92.5          | 53.8                  | 61.1  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 75                                     | 53.3%                                                                  | 75.0%   | 51.7%      | 22.2% | 100.0%        | 50.0%                 | 55.6% |
| Kansas                | 318                                    | 53.5                                                                   | 85.7    | 49.4       | 23.3  | 78.9          | 40.0                  | 48.9  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 236                                    | 85.6                                                                   | 93.8    | 72.0       | 92.3  | 94.4          | 66.7                  | 85.7  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 465                                    | 34.6                                                                   | 55.0    | 53.1       | 6.6   | 83.3          | 47.8                  | 50.0  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 517                                    | 52.4                                                                   | 100.0   | 22.5       | 51.0  | 84.6          | 38.9                  | 31.1  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 54                                     | 59.3%                                                                  | ...     | 43.5%      | 50.0% | 100.0%        | 50.0%                 | 76.5% |
| Louisiana, Western    | 209                                    | 38.3                                                                   | 85.7    | 37.5       | 11.4  | 75.6          | 15.8                  | 33.3  |
| Maine                 | 169                                    | 56.8                                                                   | 83.3    | 38.9       | 70.0  | 73.6          | 50.0                  | 26.1  |
| Maryland              | 751                                    | 52.6                                                                   | 81.8    | 45.1       | 35.6  | 66.2          | 35.6                  | 42.9  |
| Massachusetts         | 384                                    | 50.0                                                                   | 78.9    | 30.7       | 31.4  | 80.6          | 29.2                  | 57.9  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 796                                    | 73.6%                                                                  | 60.0%   | 70.1%      | 56.8% | 90.9%         | 44.1%                 | 68.0% |
| Michigan, Western     | 181                                    | 61.7                                                                   | 83.3    | 35.9       | 33.3  | 89.2          | 30.0                  | 75.0  |
| Minnesota             | 385                                    | 87.3                                                                   | 95.8    | 74.4       | 84.0  | 95.6          | 33.3                  | 90.2  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 119                                    | 71.4                                                                   | 66.7    | 69.0       | 83.3  | 82.4          | 33.3                  | 69.6  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 167                                    | 62.9                                                                   | 100.0   | 50.7       | 14.3  | 90.7          | 14.3                  | 66.7  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 317                                    | 73.2%                                                                  | 100.0%  | 50.9%      | 60.9% | 97.9%         | 18.2%                 | 82.4% |
| Missouri, Western     | 507                                    | 48.1                                                                   | 90.0    | 51.8       | 52.2  | 85.4          | 28.6                  | 15.4  |
| Montana               | 204                                    | 49.0                                                                   | 78.6    | 27.0       | 50.0  | 80.0          | 8.3                   | 32.4  |

Table D-4.1 *Continued*

| District                 | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration <sup>a</sup> |         |            |       |               |                       |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |                                        | All offenses                                                           | Violent | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                          |                                        |                                                                        |         | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                 | 159                                    | 57.2%                                                                  | 78.6%   | 51.7%      | 73.3% | 65.9%         | ...                   | 44.0% |
| Nevada                   | 396                                    | 43.2                                                                   | 96.8    | 41.1       | 26.7  | 52.4          | 9.7                   | 38.6  |
| New Hampshire            | 38                                     | 52.6                                                                   | ...     | 37.5       | 50.0  | 75.0          | ...                   | 50.0  |
| New Jersey               | 707                                    | 43.8                                                                   | 68.0    | 36.5       | 40.3  | 70.0          | 26.8                  | 35.0  |
| New Mexico               | 504                                    | 70.6                                                                   | 90.7    | 30.7       | 73.3  | 88.7          | 37.5                  | 72.5  |
| New York, Eastern        | 978                                    | 61.7%                                                                  | 70.6%   | 35.7%      | 33.3% | 82.9%         | 31.5%                 | 45.8% |
| New York, Northern       | 310                                    | 35.5                                                                   | 37.5    | 27.3       | 27.8  | 84.9          | 32.0                  | 22.7  |
| New York, Southern       | 1,173                                  | 58.7                                                                   | 76.2    | 33.1       | 49.1  | 83.6          | 17.7                  | 48.7  |
| New York, Western        | 266                                    | 35.0                                                                   | 75.0    | 29.2       | 14.0  | 62.0          | 18.8                  | 35.8  |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 538                                    | 29.2                                                                   | 53.8    | 31.9       | 32.0  | 66.2          | 11.5                  | 18.2  |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 268                                    | 75.0%                                                                  | 90.3%   | 54.3%      | 65.7% | 94.3%         | 50.0%                 | 70.3% |
| North Carolina, Western  | 404                                    | 48.8                                                                   | 81.4    | 37.8       | 31.7  | 83.8          | 14.6                  | 47.6  |
| North Dakota             | 114                                    | 78.1                                                                   | 86.4    | 47.6       | 61.5  | 96.2          | 50.0                  | 89.3  |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 6                                      | 16.7                                                                   | ...     | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...                   | 50.0  |
| Ohio, Northern           | 565                                    | 52.9                                                                   | 91.9    | 34.5       | 51.6  | 80.3          | 11.1                  | 39.3  |
| Ohio, Southern           | 466                                    | 66.7%                                                                  | 84.2%   | 47.6%      | 54.5% | 91.3%         | 38.5%                 | 66.7% |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 65                                     | 66.2                                                                   | 100.0   | 40.9       | 75.0  | 100.0         | ...                   | 73.3  |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 179                                    | 60.3                                                                   | 100.0   | 43.1       | 40.0  | 83.9          | 60.0                  | 63.0  |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 489                                    | 46.4                                                                   | 100.0   | 47.1       | 32.5  | 82.1          | 46.2                  | 23.7  |
| Oregon                   | 406                                    | 76.6                                                                   | 91.0    | 52.3       | 44.1  | 89.2          | 50.0                  | 74.7  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 680                                    | 55.4%                                                                  | 60.0%   | 37.2%      | 45.9% | 82.4%         | 31.1%                 | 54.0% |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 252                                    | 65.5                                                                   | 58.3    | 50.6       | 72.0  | 84.1          | 11.8                  | 78.8  |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 262                                    | 68.7                                                                   | 70.0    | 50.6       | 66.7  | 89.2          | 18.2                  | 68.3  |
| Puerto Rico              | 619                                    | 50.7                                                                   | 86.7    | 15.5       | 28.9  | 94.3          | 17.4                  | 26.6  |
| Rhode Island             | 83                                     | 81.9                                                                   | 100.0   | 61.1       | ...   | 97.1          | 50.0                  | 83.3  |
| South Carolina           | 386                                    | 46.6%                                                                  | 62.5%   | 43.1%      | 52.9% | 72.3%         | 14.6%                 | 44.8% |
| South Dakota             | 213                                    | 81.2                                                                   | 90.1    | 70.0       | 50.0  | 95.2          | 37.5                  | 88.9  |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 190                                    | 65.8                                                                   | 100.0   | 63.6       | 17.6  | 96.1          | 20.0                  | 78.8  |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 342                                    | 42.7                                                                   | 90.0    | 49.0       | 42.6  | 90.5          | 26.7                  | 20.0  |
| Tennessee, Western       | 387                                    | 56.1                                                                   | 60.0    | 29.4       | 40.0  | 88.0          | 85.7                  | 55.4  |
| Texas, Eastern           | 154                                    | 73.4%                                                                  | 75.0%   | 51.0%      | 80.0% | 92.2%         | 62.5%                 | 80.0% |
| Texas, Northern          | 753                                    | 72.8                                                                   | 95.0    | 57.9       | 50.0  | 91.7          | 52.5                  | 79.4  |
| Texas, Southern          | 2,099                                  | 62.9                                                                   | 65.5    | 38.7       | 55.0  | 69.3          | 40.5                  | 64.2  |
| Texas, Western           | 1,175                                  | 68.7                                                                   | 93.5    | 52.5       | 35.0  | 87.8          | 22.7                  | 67.6  |
| Utah                     | 250                                    | 44.0                                                                   | 73.7    | 32.8       | 4.5   | 69.4          | 33.3                  | 32.8  |
| Vermont                  | 87                                     | 69.0%                                                                  | 66.7%   | 60.0%      | ...   | 95.2%         | 71.4%                 | 61.5% |
| Virgin Islands           | 260                                    | 71.2                                                                   | 82.2    | 48.7       | 55.2  | 94.4          | 50.0                  | 80.5  |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 1,923                                  | 30.4                                                                   | 61.0    | 56.9       | 29.5  | 53.7          | 32.0                  | 17.6  |
| Virginia, Western        | 190                                    | 46.3                                                                   | 46.2    | 31.4       | 46.7  | 66.7          | 14.3                  | 48.1  |
| Washington, Eastern      | 262                                    | 63.7                                                                   | 66.7    | 28.6       | 22.2  | 68.4          | 10.0                  | 74.7  |
| Washington, Western      | 1,391                                  | 26.6%                                                                  | 83.0%   | 53.0%      | 15.8% | 42.3%         | 40.9%                 | 12.1% |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 199                                    | 63.8                                                                   | 100.0   | 28.1       | 75.0  | 70.5          | 25.0                  | 66.7  |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 314                                    | 65.9                                                                   | 50.0    | 55.1       | 62.5  | 74.7          | 50.0                  | 59.6  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 199                                    | 69.8                                                                   | 94.7    | 43.8       | 62.5  | 95.3          | 37.5                  | 67.9  |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 130                                    | 86.9                                                                   | 100.0   | 78.8       | 100.0 | 98.2          | 100.0                 | 67.9  |
| Wyoming                  | 91                                     | 42.9                                                                   | 87.5    | 47.1       | 9.5   | 50.0          | ...                   | 52.4  |

Note: Offenses are classified by most serious offense of conviction.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes regular, split or mixed, life, indeterminate, and youth sentences.

<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders convicted and sentenced in cases terminated in 1988.

See Text Table 4.1.

Table D-4.2 Incarceration rate, by offender characteristics, 1988

| District              | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration <sup>a</sup> |        |       |       |        |           |              |        |        |       |       |         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
|                       |                                        | Sex                                                                    |        | Race  |       |        | Ethnicity |              | Age    |        |       |       |         |
|                       |                                        | Male                                                                   | Female | White | Black | Other  | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18  | 19-20  | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
|                       |                                        |                                                                        |        |       |       |        |           |              |        |        |       |       |         |
| All districts         | 43,550                                 | 66.6%                                                                  | 39.6%  | 64.0% | 61.6% | 59.4%  | 78.4%     | 60.2%        | 55.0%  | 56.7%  | 64.8% | 66.1% | 53.8%   |
| Alabama, Middle       | 219                                    | 51.1%                                                                  | 24.6%  | 40.0% | 47.9% | ...    | 33.3%     | 43.5%        | ...    | 45.5%  | 43.4% | 42.6% | 44.0%   |
| Alabama, Northern     | 406                                    | 66.3                                                                   | 29.2   | 60.7  | 54.3  | ...    | ...       | 58.6         | 100.0  | 36.4   | 57.8  | 63.7  | 55.6    |
| Alabama, Southern     | 247                                    | 67.9                                                                   | 34.4   | 63.8  | 47.9  | ...    | 100.0     | 57.8         | 75.0   | 25.0   | 56.7  | 59.2  | 61.0    |
| Alaska                | 195                                    | 46.6                                                                   | 30.0   | 41.9  | 43.8  | 50.0   | 71.4      | 41.6         | 33.3   | 20.0   | 39.7  | 51.9  | 41.5    |
| Arizona               | 959                                    | 74.2                                                                   | 32.5   | 68.8  | 42.9  | 74.3   | 78.2      | 59.9         | 89.5   | 74.5   | 71.1  | 66.7  | 58.0    |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 170                                    | 73.4%                                                                  | 60.0%  | 73.9% | 67.4% | ...    | 66.7%     | 71.6%        | ...    | ...    | 61.9% | 73.8% | 79.6%   |
| Arkansas, Western     | 99                                     | 71.8                                                                   | 44.4   | 69.1  | 57.1  | ...    | 78.6      | 64.0         | 50.0   | 66.7   | 64.7  | 59.3  | 77.3    |
| California, Central   | 1,064                                  | 74.1                                                                   | 57.2   | 71.5  | 72.3  | 66.0   | 82.0      | 67.5         | 88.9   | 65.5   | 75.8  | 75.6  | 61.5    |
| California, Eastern   | 538                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 34.5   | 74.9  | 66.7  | 60.0   | 87.2      | 71.8         | 66.7   | 75.0   | 77.3  | 71.9  | 68.5    |
| California, Northern  | 791                                    | 60.8                                                                   | 17.5   | 55.3  | 46.7  | 32.2   | 73.9      | 50.2         | 14.3   | 23.8   | 43.8  | 61.9  | 51.0    |
| California, Southern  | 1,514                                  | 72.5%                                                                  | 46.4%  | 69.4% | 64.6% | 44.4%  | 79.5%     | 61.4%        | 52.2%  | 73.7%  | 70.5% | 65.9% | 68.5%   |
| Colorado              | 391                                    | 65.9                                                                   | 48.8   | 62.8  | 70.2  | 40.0   | 78.0      | 61.4         | 66.7   | 36.4   | 58.5  | 69.4  | 62.7    |
| Connecticut           | 316                                    | 61.0                                                                   | 33.3   | 57.7  | 56.3  | ...    | 87.5      | 53.1         | 100.0  | 50.0   | 61.0  | 60.2  | 46.3    |
| Delaware              | 74                                     | 81.8                                                                   | 25.0   | 73.5  | 63.6  | ...    | 100.0     | 66.0         | ...    | ...    | 50.0  | 78.9  | 76.5    |
| District of Columbia  | 639                                    | 66.3                                                                   | 32.1   | 42.1  | 61.5  | 50.0   | 59.1      | 57.1         | 80.0   | 74.3   | 61.3  | 51.9  | 46.2    |
| Florida, Middle       | 893                                    | 77.8%                                                                  | 49.6%  | 67.4% | 84.1% | 80.0%  | 84.6%     | 72.8%        | 80.0%  | 85.2%  | 80.9% | 77.0% | 55.8%   |
| Florida, Northern     | 284                                    | 86.4                                                                   | 70.0   | 78.5  | 96.2  | 100.0  | 100.0     | 84.2         | 80.0   | 75.0   | 81.5  | 90.6  | 78.1    |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,900                                  | 80.2                                                                   | 59.3   | 77.2  | 75.0  | 77.8   | 85.8      | 70.3         | 100.0  | 76.7   | 72.5  | 80.2  | 75.8    |
| Georgia, Middle       | 1,882                                  | 30.5                                                                   | 14.9   | 29.9  | 28.0  | ...    | ...       | 28.4         | ...    | 3.7    | 25.5  | 36.8  | 36.7    |
| Georgia, Northern     | 733                                    | 67.2                                                                   | 39.5   | 63.8  | 61.1  | ...    | 75.0      | 61.4         | 50.0   | 50.0   | 61.7  | 63.7  | 57.6    |
| Georgia, Southern     | 280                                    | 84.3%                                                                  | 67.6%  | 77.8% | 84.6% | ...    | 100.0%    | 79.7%        | ...    | 75.0%  | 81.8% | 85.1% | 72.7%   |
| Guam                  | 66                                     | 27.3                                                                   | ...    | ...   | ...   | 19.6   | ...       | 18.4         | ...    | ...    | 30.0  | 11.1  | 12.5    |
| Hawaii                | 896                                    | 16.6                                                                   | 6.2    | 60.8  | 68.4  | 63.2   | 90.0      | 61.0         | 100.0  | 60.0   | 56.9  | 61.0  | 5.3     |
| Idaho                 | 136                                    | 49.0                                                                   | 26.1   | 42.1  | 100.0 | 50.0   | 81.3      | 39.0         | ...    | 66.7   | 69.7  | 37.5  | 27.6    |
| Illinois, Central     | 186                                    | 69.5                                                                   | 46.2   | 65.7  | 58.1  | 50.0   | 100.0     | 63.9         | 50.0   | 75.0   | 70.4  | 55.2  | 70.0    |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,025                                  | 55.8%                                                                  | 29.8%  | 56.8% | 41.7% | 50.0%  | 83.5%     | 47.7%        | 100.0% | 18.2%  | 51.5% | 50.7% | 50.7%   |
| Illinois, Southern    | 179                                    | 61.7                                                                   | 9.5    | 47.2  | 36.7  | ...    | 66.7      | 41.9         | ...    | 50.0   | 41.3  | 36.8  | 53.1    |
| Indiana, Northern     | 253                                    | 57.0                                                                   | 18.9   | 54.5  | 42.2  | 33.3   | 63.6      | 50.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 45.0  | 51.2  | 52.6    |
| Indiana, Southern     | 354                                    | 47.7                                                                   | 19.2   | 44.9  | 43.9  | ...    | 100.0     | 43.3         | 33.3   | ...    | 48.0  | 54.4  | 34.1    |
| Iowa, Northern        | 85                                     | 83.1                                                                   | 87.5   | 84.1  | 75.0  | ...    | 100.0     | 83.1         | ...    | 66.7   | 100.0 | 83.9  | 71.4    |
| Iowa, Southern        | 75                                     | 57.9%                                                                  | 41.7%  | 58.9% | 38.5% | ...    | ...       | 61.3%        | ...    | 100.0% | 31.8% | 60.0% | 72.7%   |
| Kansas                | 318                                    | 68.6                                                                   | 37.0   | 62.9  | 65.7  | ...    | 87.5      | 62.1         | ...    | 50.0   | 65.6  | 60.7  | 61.5    |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 236                                    | 88.4                                                                   | 80.0   | 86.5  | 91.4  | ...    | 100.0     | 85.9         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 92.5  | 81.6  | 82.8    |
| Kentucky, Western     | 465                                    | 39.9                                                                   | 23.0   | 41.2  | 24.6  | 20.0   | ...       | 37.1         | 10.0   | 8.2    | 28.3  | 63.6  | 51.1    |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 517                                    | 60.2                                                                   | 27.9   | 55.5  | 52.6  | 33.3   | 66.7      | 53.2         | 25.0   | 30.0   | 57.6  | 55.6  | 48.5    |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 54                                     | 71.4%                                                                  | 33.3%  | 70.0% | 55.6% | ...    | 50.0%     | 62.2%        | ...    | ...    | 61.5% | 53.3% | 72.2%   |
| Louisiana, Western    | 209                                    | 38.9                                                                   | 18.8   | 37.8  | 28.8  | ...    | 25.0      | 35.2         | ...    | 33.3   | 39.0  | 35.6  | 34.2    |
| Maine                 | 169                                    | 72.1                                                                   | 52.9   | 69.3  | 100.0 | ...    | 100.0     | 69.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 76.7  | 72.0  | 53.1    |
| Maryland              | 751                                    | 61.9                                                                   | 36.1   | 58.1  | 58.8  | 57.1   | 61.1      | 58.3         | 33.3   | 52.4   | 56.8  | 63.0  | 54.2    |
| Massachusetts         | 384                                    | 56.3                                                                   | 20.8   | 50.3  | 80.0  | 50.0   | 71.4      | 52.7         | ...    | 50.0   | 56.2  | 51.5  | 51.5    |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 796                                    | 80.1%                                                                  | 55.7%  | 75.3% | 74.9% | 33.3   | 83.3%     | 74.8%        | 100.0% | 83.3%  | 77.0% | 72.6% | 73.4%   |
| Michigan, Western     | 181                                    | 71.2                                                                   | 36.6   | 66.2  | 51.9  | 25.0   | 100.0     | 62.6         | ...    | 20.0   | 62.2  | 76.4  | 49.0    |
| Minnesota             | 385                                    | 89.7                                                                   | 80.0   | 86.9  | 92.8  | 90.9   | 96.8      | 87.3         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 86.4  | 93.8  | 75.3    |
| Mississippi, Northern | 119                                    | 79.2                                                                   | 25.0   | 77.2  | 57.6  | ...    | ...       | 72.1         | ...    | ...    | 64.7  | 67.6  | 77.2    |
| Mississippi, Southern | 167                                    | 72.6                                                                   | 24.0   | 73.9  | 47.2  | 85.7   | 100.0     | 64.6         | ...    | 100.0  | 73.8  | 64.0  | 56.6    |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 317                                    | 79.8%                                                                  | 47.9%  | 81.4% | 66.7% | 100.0% | 100.0%    | 73.4%        | ...    | ...    | 92.0% | 74.2% | 56.0%   |
| Missouri, Western     | 507                                    | 74.7                                                                   | 48.4   | 63.1  | 79.9  | ...    | 100.0     | 69.4         | 100.0  | 90.0   | 73.2  | 68.1  | 63.2    |
| Montana               | 204                                    | ...                                                                    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...          | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...     |



Table D-4.2 Continued

| District                | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration <sup>a</sup> |        |       |       |        |           |              |        |        |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
|                         |                                        | Sex                                                                    |        | Race  |       |        | Ethnicity |              | Age    |        |       |       |         |
|                         |                                        | Male                                                                   | Female | White | Black | Other  | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18  | 19-20  | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| Nebraska                | 159                                    | 59.4%                                                                  | 23.5%  | 50.8% | 70.8% | 100.0% | 100.0%    | 53.6%        | 100.0% | 100.0% | 53.5% | 64.0% | 44.7%   |
| Nevada                  | 396                                    | 49.3                                                                   | 28.8   | 44.0  | 63.9% | 37.5   | 64.7      | 45.0         | ...    | 40.0   | 48.2  | 51.5  | 41.1    |
| New Hampshire           | 38                                     | 55.2                                                                   | ...    | 53.6  | 50.0  | ...    | ...       | 55.2         | 66.7   | ...    | 80.0  | 50.0  | 42.9    |
| New Jersey              | 707                                    | 50.2                                                                   | 20.3   | 43.7  | 53.6  | 20.0   | 68.9      | 43.7         | ...    | 42.9   | 48.8  | 46.5  | 41.0    |
| New Mexico              | 504                                    | 73.8                                                                   | 52.8   | 69.6  | 100.0 | 78.4   | 71.1      | 71.4         | 71.4   | 76.5   | 77.8  | 78.5  | 41.8    |
| New York, Eastern       | 978                                    | 68.5%                                                                  | 50.0%  | 63.4% | 71.9% | 81.0%  | 77.1%     | 65.2%        | 33.3%  | 70.8%  | 73.2% | 68.2% | 53.6%   |
| New York, Northern      | 310                                    | 55.9                                                                   | 26.3   | 51.3  | 69.2  | 50.0   | 84.6      | 50.0         | ...    | 50.0   | 66.0  | 64.4  | 35.7    |
| New York, Southern      | 1,173                                  | 65.6                                                                   | 48.0   | 61.5  | 67.8  | 50.0   | 75.2      | 58.8         | 66.7   | 75.9   | 68.0  | 65.9  | 54.7    |
| New York, Western       | 266                                    | 44.5                                                                   | 11.4   | 34.3  | 51.0  | ...    | 50.0      | 37.8         | ...    | 33.3   | 41.3  | 42.0  | 30.9    |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 538                                    | 51.9                                                                   | 30.8   | 53.0  | 39.5  | 30.0   | 83.3      | 46.9         | 40.0   | 44.4   | 49.5  | 48.8  | 43.3    |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 268                                    | 81.7%                                                                  | 49.0%  | 78.5% | 70.1% | 85.7%  | 100.0%    | 75.2%        | 75.0%  | 40.0%  | 72.6% | 82.3% | 76.0%   |
| North Carolina, Western | 404                                    | 53.3                                                                   | 32.3   | 45.5  | 56.4  | 52.0   | 77.8      | 48.8         | ...    | 40.0   | 47.4  | 66.4  | 38.7    |
| North Dakota            | 114                                    | 87.2                                                                   | 43.8   | 79.7  | ...   | 86.1   | ...       | 80.4         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 81.6  | 77.4  | 64.7    |
| Northern Mariana Island | 6                                      | ...                                                                    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...          | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...     |
| Ohio, Northern          | 565                                    | 42.6                                                                   | 17.5   | 33.2  | 46.6  | 33.3   | 60.0      | 36.1         | 100.0  | 44.4   | 45.5  | 42.4  | 25.2    |
| Ohio, Southern          | 466                                    | 75.2%                                                                  | 48.7%  | 70.0% | 70.4% | 50.0%  | 100.0%    | 69.8%        | 62.5%  | 60.0%  | 73.9% | 75.4% | 60.4%   |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 65                                     | 71.7                                                                   | 33.3   | 68.5  | 33.3  | 100.0  | ...       | 66.1         | 50.0   | 50.0   | 81.0  | 57.9  | 62.5    |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 179                                    | 65.6                                                                   | 33.3   | 56.9  | 64.3  | ...    | 50.0      | 59.0         | 50.0   | 66.7   | 58.7  | 54.2  | 62.5    |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 489                                    | 69.7                                                                   | 49.4   | 64.0  | 70.8  | 57.9   | 53.8      | 65.3         | 57.1   | 60.0   | 67.7  | 67.3  | 58.7    |
| Oregon                  | 406                                    | 82.4                                                                   | 64.4   | 80.8  | 73.3  | 61.1   | 97.1      | 77.7         | 100.0  | 20.0   | 81.8  | 83.1  | 70.9    |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 680                                    | 63.1%                                                                  | 16.0%  | 62.1% | 46.1% | 40.0%  | 20.0%     | 57.5%        | 100.0% | 71.4%  | 51.0% | 56.6% | 58.5%   |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 252                                    | 71.8                                                                   | 47.4   | 67.2  | 80.8  | 33.3   | 100.0     | 67.5         | ...    | 63.6   | 63.6  | 69.5  | 67.0    |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 262                                    | 74.7                                                                   | 43.8   | 70.8  | 68.9  | ...    | 100.0     | 70.2         | ...    | 100.0  | 78.3  | 71.8  | 58.4    |
| Puerto Rico             | 619                                    | 60.6                                                                   | 40.0   | 68.0  | 60.4  | ...    | 68.4      | 61.5         | 28.6   | 45.0   | 54.2  | 64.5  | 50.0    |
| Rhode Island            | 83                                     | 83.9                                                                   | 70.0   | 85.2  | 63.6  | ...    | 100.0     | 75.0         | ...    | 100.0  | 82.6  | 78.9  | 80.0    |
| South Carolina          | 386                                    | 58.2%                                                                  | 19.7%  | 49.7% | 50.3% | 50.0%  | ...       | 50.3%        | 75.0%  | 30.0%  | 40.2% | 59.3% | 48.3%   |
| South Dakota            | 213                                    | 89.9                                                                   | 50.0   | 84.3  | 66.7  | 87.0   | 100.0     | 85.2         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 87.5  | 80.6  | 80.8    |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 190                                    | 60.4                                                                   | 74.3   | 63.7  | 55.6  | ...    | ...       | 63.3         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 61.5  | 60.3  | 65.4    |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 342                                    | 48.0                                                                   | 28.6   | 39.7  | 56.2  | 66.7   | ...       | 44.1         | 33.3   | 16.0   | 28.9  | 51.9  | 65.1    |
| Tennessee, Western      | 387                                    | 70.2                                                                   | 26.2   | 59.9  | 56.1  | 20.0   | 66.7      | 57.0         | 100.0  | 37.5   | 52.7  | 56.0  | 62.0    |
| Texas, Eastern          | 154                                    | 82.7%                                                                  | 51.4%  | 73.8% | 79.3% | ...    | 100.0%    | 72.8%        | ...    | 33.3%  | 73.2% | 80.0% | 71.1%   |
| Texas, Northern         | 753                                    | 75.0                                                                   | 57.6   | 71.9  | 73.2  | 85.7   | 86.6      | 69.5         | 100.0  | 74.1   | 72.9  | 73.9  | 66.3    |
| Texas, Southern         | 2,099                                  | 74.0                                                                   | 44.1   | 71.4  | 54.9  | 40.0   | 76.5      | 54.5         | 56.3   | 63.4   | 73.3  | 73.3  | 61.9    |
| Texas, Western          | 1,175                                  | 76.7                                                                   | 51.8   | 75.0  | 57.5  | 46.2   | 82.9      | 61.2         | 70.0   | 81.1   | 71.8  | 76.8  | 64.6    |
| Utah                    | 250                                    | 53.3                                                                   | 29.6   | 48.2  | 66.7  | 54.5   | 68.8      | 48.6         | ...    | 50.0   | 50.7  | 54.7  | 45.8    |
| Vermont                 | 87                                     | 74.1%                                                                  | 50.0%  | 70.0% | 66.7% | 75.0%  | 100.0%    | 69.6%        | ...    | ...    | 80.0% | 52.4% | 75.0%   |
| Virgin Islands          | 260                                    | 70.7                                                                   | 60.0   | 68.0  | 69.8  | 100.0  | 79.4      | 67.7         | 87.5   | 60.0   | 71.2  | 71.4  | 64.3    |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 1,923                                  | 55.9                                                                   | 38.1   | 50.5  | 57.4  | 33.3   | 44.1      | 53.5         | 50.0   | 45.7   | 47.8  | 63.4  | 50.9    |
| Virginia, Western       | 190                                    | 54.8                                                                   | 23.1   | 50.0  | 41.7  | 100.0  | ...       | 49.7         | 100.0  | 50.0   | 53.7  | 44.6  | 49.0    |
| Washington, Eastern     | 262                                    | 67.0                                                                   | 38.1   | 64.2  | 66.7  | 57.1   | 83.3      | 50.0         | 60.0   | 66.7   | 70.6  | 66.7  | 42.9    |
| Washington, Western     | 1,391                                  | 67.4%                                                                  | 40.3%  | 61.7% | 75.0% | 72.7%  | 60.4%     | 65.6%        | 66.7%  | 50.0%  | 62.1% | 72.2% | 52.6%   |
| West Virginia, Northern | 199                                    | 67.4                                                                   | 42.9   | 55.4  | 84.0  | ...    | 100.0     | 63.7         | ...    | 100.0  | 72.3  | 57.6  | 51.6    |
| West Virginia, Southern | 314                                    | 70.0                                                                   | 40.5   | 64.0  | 74.4  | ...    | ...       | 65.6         | 33.3   | 73.3   | 75.9  | 59.8  | 60.3    |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 199                                    | 76.9                                                                   | 47.8   | 73.5  | 60.5  | 25.0   | 85.7      | 69.2         | 33.3   | 70.0   | 75.0  | 67.7  | 68.5    |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 130                                    | 89.4                                                                   | 75.0   | 85.1  | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0     | 86.2         | ...    | 50.0   | 93.6  | 88.4  | 75.0    |
| Wyoming                 | 91                                     | 56.5                                                                   | 16.7   | 50.0  | ...   | 100.0  | 66.7      | 51.0         | ...    | ...    | 43.8  | 57.1  | 61.5    |

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes regular, split or mixed, life, indeterminate, and youth sentences.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders convicted and sentenced in cases terminated in 1988.

See Text Table 4.4.

Table D-4.2 continued. Incarceration rate, by offender characteristics, 1988

| District              | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration <sup>a</sup> |            |                         |             |        |                    |                |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
|                       |                                        | Employment at arrest                                                   |            | Prior adult convictions |             |        | Drug abuse         |                |
|                       |                                        | Employed                                                               | Unemployed | None                    | Misdemeanor | Felony | Known drug history | No known abuse |
| All districts         | 43,550                                 | 57.4%                                                                  | 68.5%      | 50.2%                   | 63.7%       | 81.6%  | 74.0%              | 57.6%          |
| Alabama, Middle       | 219                                    | 38.8%                                                                  | 45.8%      | 18.6%                   | 77.8%       | 80.0%  | 91.7%              | 37.5%          |
| Alabama, Northern     | 406                                    | 51.1                                                                   | 60.5       | 36.6                    | 45.7        | 80.5   | 72.9               | 44.5           |
| Alabama, Southern     | 247                                    | 45.7                                                                   | 61.1       | 10.0                    | 40.0        | 73.3   | 61.5               | 47.6           |
| Alaska                | 195                                    | 37.5                                                                   | 50.0       | 31.6                    | 70.0        | 100.0  | 29.4               | 48.6           |
| Arizona               | 959                                    | 54.4                                                                   | 74.0       | 60.1                    | 63.6        | 75.4   | 78.9               | 62.1           |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 170                                    | 64.7%                                                                  | 65.2%      | 58.7%                   | 54.5%       | 73.3%  | 75.0%              | 62.7%          |
| Arkansas, Western     | 99                                     | 33.3                                                                   | 60.0       | 44.4                    | 50.0        | 83.3   | 25.0               | 50.0           |
| California, Central   | 1,064                                  | 51.8                                                                   | 64.7       | 45.5                    | 63.8        | 82.8   | 77.8               | 51.0           |
| California, Eastern   | 538                                    | 82.4                                                                   | 84.3       | 81.6                    | 88.0        | 92.1   | 89.7               | 83.1           |
| California, Northern  | 791                                    | 75.5                                                                   | 76.6       | 70.6                    | 87.5        | 91.2   | 83.9               | 74.6           |
| California, Southern  | 1,514                                  | ...                                                                    | 50.0%      | ...                     | 33.3%       | 40.0%  | 50.0%              | 33.3%          |
| Colorado              | 391                                    | 52.5                                                                   | 66.7       | 49.1                    | 72.7        | 52.6   | 75.9               | 52.1           |
| Connecticut           | 316                                    | 70.0                                                                   | 62.5       | 50.0                    | 100.0       | 80.0   | 85.7               | 54.5           |
| Delaware              | 74                                     | 52.9                                                                   | 50.0       | 50.0                    | 50.0        | 66.7   | 50.0               | 56.3           |
| District of Columbia  | 639                                    | 100.0                                                                  | ...        | 100.0                   | ...         | ...    | ...                | 100.0          |
| Florida, Middle       | 893                                    | 69.5%                                                                  | 67.0%      | 44.3%                   | 64.3%       | 88.6%  | 81.2%              | 65.0%          |
| Florida, Northern     | 284                                    | 70.5                                                                   | 93.8       | 73.0                    | 80.0        | 94.7   | 90.9               | 79.7           |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,900                                  | 73.8                                                                   | 76.0       | 64.6                    | 88.9        | 88.3   | 78.4               | 74.0           |
| Georgia, Middle       | 1,882                                  | 50.0                                                                   | 80.0       | 53.3                    | 62.5        | 83.3   | 80.0               | 40.0           |
| Georgia, Northern     | 733                                    | 63.9                                                                   | 74.4       | 48.0                    | 67.5        | 79.7   | 85.7               | 63.0           |
| Georgia, Southern     | 280                                    | 79.4%                                                                  | 62.5%      | 67.9%                   | 76.9%       | 83.3%  | 71.4%              | 73.3%          |
| Guam                  | 66                                     | ...                                                                    | 14.3       | 9.1                     | ...         | ...    | ...                | 8.3            |
| Hawaii                | 896                                    | 92.3                                                                   | 71.4       | 75.0                    | 71.4        | 100.0  | 80.0               | 84.2           |
| Idaho                 | 136                                    | 31.8                                                                   | 50.0       | 26.8                    | 38.9        | 73.7   | 77.3               | 26.3           |
| Illinois, Central     | 186                                    | 100.0                                                                  | 100.0      | 100.0                   | ...         | 100.0  | 100.0              | 100.0          |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,025                                  | 64.1%                                                                  | 66.0%      | 56.2%                   | 67.3%       | 73.6%  | 59.3%              | 64.6%          |
| Illinois, Southern    | 179                                    | 35.6                                                                   | 51.4       | 21.9                    | 42.9        | 95.5   | 77.8               | 35.3           |
| Indiana, Northern     | 253                                    | 37.5                                                                   | 62.5       | 29.5                    | 33.3        | 87.1   | 46.2               | 45.3           |
| Indiana, Southern     | 354                                    | 38.7                                                                   | 47.4       | 35.6                    | 66.7        | 66.7   | 53.3               | 29.3           |
| Iowa, Northern        | 85                                     | 84.6                                                                   | 93.3       | 80.8                    | 100.0       | 100.0  | 100.0              | 80.8           |
| Iowa, Southern        | 75                                     | 41.7%                                                                  | 46.7%      | 45.5%                   | 44.4%       | 75.0%  | 45.5%              | 40.0%          |
| Kansas                | 318                                    | 62.1                                                                   | 74.1       | 58.1                    | 85.0        | 80.6   | 74.2               | 64.1           |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 236                                    | 72.9                                                                   | 91.5       | 68.8                    | 92.3        | 94.1   | 92.9               | 80.0           |
| Kentucky, Western     | 465                                    | 56.7                                                                   | 76.6       | 34.8                    | 85.7        | 81.0   | 94.7               | 58.5           |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 517                                    | 38.8                                                                   | 38.7       | 30.2                    | 35.9        | 65.8   | 71.9               | 32.7           |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 54                                     | 61.9%                                                                  | 53.8%      | 40.0%                   | ...         | 78.6%  | 85.7%              | 53.6%          |
| Louisiana, Western    | 209                                    | 26.8                                                                   | 58.3       | 27.7                    | 54.5        | 63.6   | 37.5               | 37.0           |
| Maine                 | 169                                    | 69.7                                                                   | 78.6       | 87.5                    | 62.5        | 68.4   | 76.5               | 67.9           |
| Maryland              | 751                                    | 58.1                                                                   | 63.0       | 46.2                    | 60.8        | 85.9   | 69.2               | 55.2           |
| Massachusetts         | 384                                    | 54.6                                                                   | 66.1       | 56.1                    | 40.0        | 63.8   | 45.2               | 61.1           |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 796                                    | 67.6%                                                                  | 76.2%      | 59.1%                   | 74.6%       | 83.4%  | 77.1%              | 69.8%          |
| Michigan, Western     | 181                                    | 54.4                                                                   | 63.4       | 50.0                    | 64.7        | 65.4   | 81.8               | 53.7           |
| Minnesota             | 385                                    | 87.4                                                                   | 86.4       | 82.5                    | 100.0       | 94.4   | 88.4               | 83.9           |
| Mississippi, Northern | 119                                    | 65.7                                                                   | 66.7       | 55.6                    | 66.7        | 100.0  | 100.0              | 64.4           |
| Mississippi, Southern | 167                                    | 53.4                                                                   | 69.7       | 55.7                    | 72.7        | 87.5   | 100.0              | 55.4           |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 317                                    | 57.7%                                                                  | 71.4%      | 50.0%                   | 66.7%       | 86.7%  | 78.9%              | 55.6%          |
| Missouri, Western     | 507                                    | 56.2                                                                   | 76.8       | 48.1                    | 73.8        | 84.3   | 68.1               | 58.3           |
| Montana               | 204                                    | ...                                                                    | ...        | ...                     | ...         | ...    | ...                | ...            |

Table D-4.2 *Continued*

| District                | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to incarceration <sup>a</sup> |            |                         |             |        |                    |                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
|                         |                                        | Employment at arrest                                                   |            | Prior adult convictions |             |        | Drug abuse         |                |
|                         |                                        | Employed                                                               | Unemployed | None                    | Misdemeanor | Felony | Known drug history | No known abuse |
| Nebraska                | 159                                    | 51.0%                                                                  | 44.0%      | 30.8%                   | 33.3%       | 76.5%  | 50.0%              | 48.3%          |
| Nevada                  | 396                                    | 41.7                                                                   | 59.7       | 34.2                    | 38.2        | 64.8   | 63.6               | 44.9           |
| New Hampshire           | 38                                     | 50.0                                                                   | 66.7       | 25.0                    | 50.0        | 71.4   | 100.0              | 40.0           |
| New Jersey              | 707                                    | 31.9                                                                   | 46.9       | 33.8                    | 27.8        | 54.3   | 35.7               | 36.6           |
| New Mexico              | 504                                    | 65.1                                                                   | 74.5       | 66.7                    | 75.0        | 85.2   | 80.0               | 69.5           |
| New York, Eastern       | 978                                    | 42.1%                                                                  | 62.5%      | 30.8%                   | 50.0%       | 80.0%  | 50.0%              | 48.0%          |
| New York, Northern      | 310                                    | ...                                                                    | 50.0       | ...                     | ...         | ...    | ...                | 50.0           |
| New York, Southern      | 1,173                                  | 59.1                                                                   | 70.0       | 36.4                    | 60.0        | 70.6   | 83.3               | 60.0           |
| New York, Western       | 266                                    | 39.3                                                                   | 53.3       | 30.0                    | 35.7        | 85.7   | 61.1               | 41.5           |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 538                                    | 47.9                                                                   | 51.4       | 34.5                    | 51.9        | 73.9   | 68.4               | 43.2           |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 268                                    | 65.8%                                                                  | 74.5%      | 58.0%                   | 61.5%       | 88.9%  | 86.0%              | 56.8%          |
| North Carolina, Western | 404                                    | 38.3                                                                   | 58.6       | 43.8                    | 47.2        | 75.8   | 63.6               | 37.4           |
| North Dakota            | 114                                    | 65.2                                                                   | 76.3       | 66.7                    | 57.1        | 94.4   | 88.9               | 71.7           |
| Northern Mariana Island | 6                                      | ...                                                                    | ...        | ...                     | ...         | ...    | ...                | ...            |
| Ohio, Northern          | 565                                    | 35.7                                                                   | 58.1       | 23.8                    | 43.8        | 65.9   | 66.7               | 39.4           |
| Ohio, Southern          | 466                                    | 54.7%                                                                  | 72.9%      | 46.6%                   | 53.3%       | 80.6%  | 77.1%              | 53.8%          |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 65                                     | 50.0                                                                   | 64.7       | 46.9                    | 50.0        | 81.8   | 58.3               | 48.1           |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 179                                    | 43.9                                                                   | 63.6       | 40.9                    | 20.0        | 80.0   | 58.6               | 50.0           |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 489                                    | 78.5                                                                   | 78.9       | 74.5                    | 80.0        | 77.1   | 90.3               | 70.1           |
| Oregon                  | 406                                    | 83.1                                                                   | 87.8       | 73.6                    | 100.0       | 92.2   | 87.3               | 80.3           |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 680                                    | 51.8%                                                                  | 58.0%      | 40.0%                   | 48.4%       | 81.4%  | 67.3%              | 52.2%          |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 252                                    | 59.6                                                                   | 66.7       | 46.3                    | 66.7        | 93.8   | 66.7               | 61.5           |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 262                                    | 64.9                                                                   | 68.9       | 61.8                    | 75.0        | 67.9   | 92.3               | 63.3           |
| Puerto Rico             | 619                                    | 53.3                                                                   | 49.6       | 50.5                    | 76.2        | 76.3   | 81.4               | 42.9           |
| Rhode Island            | 83                                     | 100.0                                                                  | 100.0      | 100.0                   | ...         | 100.0  | ...                | 100.0          |
| South Carolina          | 386                                    | 57.9%                                                                  | 72.7%      | 16.7%                   | 33.3%       | 83.3%  | 75.0%              | 59.1%          |
| South Dakota            | 213                                    | 89.2                                                                   | 88.2       | 82.1                    | 89.2        | 95.0   | 94.1               | 83.0           |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 190                                    | 38.9                                                                   | 78.9       | 24.4                    | 71.4        | 100.0  | 100.0              | 36.5           |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 342                                    | 81.3                                                                   | 100.0      | 72.7                    | 100.0       | 100.0  | 100.0              | 75.0           |
| Tennessee, Western      | 387                                    | 100.0                                                                  | 83.3       | 100.0                   | 100.0       | 75.0   | 75.0               | 100.0          |
| Texas, Eastern          | 154                                    | 65.2%                                                                  | 88.0%      | 64.3%                   | 55.6%       | 95.0%  | 87.5%              | 70.0%          |
| Texas, Northern         | 753                                    | 65.7                                                                   | 76.3       | 56.6                    | 71.4        | 83.3   | 73.4               | 67.7           |
| Texas, Southern         | 2,099                                  | 64.5                                                                   | 68.3       | 58.1                    | 71.8        | 82.2   | 68.6               | 65.2           |
| Texas, Western          | 1,175                                  | 59.5                                                                   | 73.6       | 53.8                    | 58.7        | 88.1   | 76.5               | 58.4           |
| Utah                    | 250                                    | 21.6                                                                   | 63.9       | 27.9                    | 50.0        | 55.6   | 55.6               | 38.3           |
| Vermont                 | 87                                     | 45.0%                                                                  | 77.8%      | 31.3%                   | 33.3%       | 100.0% | 100.0%             | 45.8%          |
| Virgin Islands          | 260                                    | 66.7                                                                   | 71.4       | 61.9                    | 100.0       | 100.0  | 62.5               | 68.0           |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 1,923                                  | ...                                                                    | 25.0       | ...                     | ...         | 33.3   | ...                | 10.0           |
| Virginia, Western       | 190                                    | 52.0                                                                   | 59.1       | 43.8                    | 65.7        | 58.8   | 61.1               | 46.4           |
| Washington, Eastern     | 262                                    | 100.0                                                                  | 66.7       | ...                     | 50.0        | 100.0  | 100.0              | 66.7           |
| Washington, Western     | 1,391                                  | 36.8%                                                                  | 35.3%      | 14.3%                   | 40.0%       | 62.5%  | 40.0%              | 37.5%          |
| West Virginia, Northern | 199                                    | 65.0                                                                   | 100.0      | 73.9                    | 75.0        | 80.0   | 100.0              | 50.0           |
| West Virginia, Southern | 314                                    | 53.2                                                                   | 67.4       | 51.9                    | 54.5        | 87.5   | 75.7               | 43.4           |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 199                                    | 53.5                                                                   | 83.8       | 46.5                    | 70.0        | 96.0   | 80.0               | 60.2           |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 130                                    | 37.5                                                                   | 60.0       | 20.0                    | 50.0        | 100.0  | 50.0               | 45.5           |
| Wyoming                 | 91                                     | 80.0                                                                   | 40.0       | 50.0                    | ...         | 100.0  | ...                | 85.7           |

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes regular, split or mixed, life, indeterminate, and youth sentences.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders convicted and sentenced in cases terminated in 1988. Total includes offenders for whom these characteristics are unknown.

See Text Table 4.4.

**Table D-4.3 Average Incarceration sentence length imposed, by offense, 1988**

| District              | Total sentenced to incarceration <sup>b</sup> | Average sentence in months for offenders convicted of: <sup>a</sup> |                   |                  |                  |                  |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                       |                                               | All offenses                                                        | Violent offenses  | Property         |                  | Drug offenses    | Public order offenses |                  |
|                       |                                               |                                                                     |                   | Fraudulent       | Other            |                  | Regulatory            | Other            |
| <b>All districts</b>  | <b>23,450</b>                                 | <b>55.1 mos.</b>                                                    | <b>110.7 mos.</b> | <b>31.0 mos.</b> | <b>32.7 mos.</b> | <b>71.3 mos.</b> | <b>30.4 mos.</b>      | <b>30.7 mos.</b> |
| Alabama, Middle       | 89                                            | 30.3 mos.                                                           | 131.3 mos.        | 20.9 mos.        | 25.9 mos.        | 38.6 mos.        | 8.0 mos.              | 13.4 mos.        |
| Alabama, Northern     | 195                                           | 46.5                                                                | 102.3             | 30.0             | 31.8             | 54.0             | 49.0                  | 41.8             |
| Alabama, Southern     | 147                                           | 57.2                                                                | 95.5              | 29.6             | 25.0             | 72.8             | ...                   | 50.4             |
| Alaska                | 83                                            | 19.3                                                                | 57.5              | 11.3             | 4.6              | 27.3             | 5.3                   | 17.3             |
| Arizona               | 632                                           | 36.1                                                                | 89.1              | 12.6             | 22.1             | 43.2             | 17.0                  | 16.0             |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 118                                           | 46.0 mos.                                                           | 151.2 mos.        | 24.6 mos.        | 30.7 mos.        | 54.8 mos.        | 27.0 mos.             | 51.6 mos.        |
| Arkansas, Western     | 60                                            | 39.0                                                                | 61.0              | 19.1             | 18.7             | 68.3             | ...                   | 43.1             |
| California, Central   | 755                                           | 63.6                                                                | 112.5             | 24.6             | 32.0             | 101.8            | 37.9                  | 19.3             |
| California, Eastern   | 355                                           | 55.9                                                                | 105.3             | 24.9             | 30.0             | 84.7             | 42.8                  | 17.4             |
| California, Northern  | 377                                           | 66.0                                                                | 133.3             | 26.9             | 15.8             | 82.0             | 54.2                  | 35.5             |
| California, Southern  | 920                                           | 33.8 mos.                                                           | 93.2 mos.         | 29.9 mos.        | 24.1 mos.        | 44.5 mos.        | 18.5 mos.             | 17.7 mos.        |
| Colorado              | 228                                           | 40.6                                                                | 91.1              | 36.1             | 32.6             | 44.4             | 22.8                  | 28.9             |
| Connecticut           | 178                                           | 38.7                                                                | 72.9              | 21.1             | 18.0             | 48.2             | 13.3                  | 26.3             |
| Delaware              | 42                                            | 66.2                                                                | 46.0              | 29.0             | 22.0             | 100.0            | 20.0                  | 32.8             |
| District of Columbia  | 381                                           | 59.0                                                                | 100.7             | 19.4             | 19.8             | 88.0             | 5.0                   | 25.4             |
| Florida, Middle       | 629                                           | 76.6 mos.                                                           | 148.2 mos.        | 44.9 mos.        | 36.4 mos.        | 84.0 mos.        | 13.2 mos.             | 33.5 mos.        |
| Florida, Northern     | 224                                           | 96.6                                                                | 136.5             | 54.9             | 11.0             | 116.3            | 68.3                  | 32.9             |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,439                                         | 82.5                                                                | 151.3             | 45.6             | 64.9             | 96.2             | 33.7                  | 54.0             |
| Georgia, Middle       | 84                                            | 72.0                                                                | 142.1             | 60.5             | 26.2             | 104.5            | 40.5                  | 20.6             |
| Georgia, Northern     | 394                                           | 78.0                                                                | 177.0             | 46.9             | 55.9             | 81.1             | 38.0                  | 50.2             |
| Georgia, Southern     | 144                                           | 62.3 mos.                                                           | 129.8 mos.        | 35.9 mos.        | 32.6 mos.        | 91.7 mos.        | 10.0 mos.             | 23.6 mos.        |
| Guam                  | 11                                            | 72.5                                                                | ...               | 60.0             | 36.0             | 79.7             | ...                   | 72.0             |
| Hawaii                | 126                                           | 60.2                                                                | 104.9             | 30.4             | 35.6             | 78.4             | ...                   | 33.6             |
| Idaho                 | 59                                            | 52.4                                                                | 126.0             | 45.6             | 24.7             | 74.7             | 4.0                   | 20.9             |
| Illinois, Central     | 110                                           | 54.5                                                                | 78.0              | 24.8             | 32.5             | 70.1             | 46.0                  | 65.2             |
| Illinois, Northern    | 517                                           | 49.5 mos.                                                           | 44.3 mos.         | 23.7 mos.        | 38.6 mos.        | 71.8 mos.        | 50.4 mos.             | 50.3 mos.        |
| Illinois, Southern    | 76                                            | 58.0                                                                | 124.4             | 34.0             | 44.9             | 79.7             | 2.0                   | 41.6             |
| Indiana, Northern     | 132                                           | 86.9                                                                | 34.0              | 132.3            | 34.0             | 72.1             | 88.8                  | 50.3             |
| Indiana, Southern     | 134                                           | 39.1                                                                | 93.3              | 23.2             | 12.6             | 50.6             | 15.0                  | 22.6             |
| Iowa, Northern        | 64                                            | 53.4                                                                | 18.5              | 14.0             | 79.0             | 59.7             | 80.1                  | 34.5             |
| Iowa, Southern        | 40                                            | 39.9 mos.                                                           | 200.0 mos.        | 16.7 mos.        | 4.0 mos.         | 52.5 mos.        | 4.0 mos.              | 34.9 mos.        |
| Kansas                | 170                                           | 39.7                                                                | 64.1              | 33.2             | 18.0             | 62.4             | 13.6                  | 24.8             |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 202                                           | 73.4                                                                | 196.3             | 28.0             | 55.2             | 74.7             | 172.7                 | 50.1             |
| Kentucky, Western     | 161                                           | 38.7                                                                | 79.8              | 21.6             | 26.7             | 48.5             | 16.0                  | 17.6             |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 271                                           | 46.3                                                                | 77.3              | 19.9             | 27.7             | 63.1             | 5.9                   | 18.3             |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 32                                            | 36.7 mos.                                                           | ...               | 47.2 mos.        | 16.5 mos.        | 57.8 mos.        | 12.0 mos.             | 30.2 mos.        |
| Louisiana, Western    | 80                                            | 54.1                                                                | 42.5              | 19.3             | 23.2             | 100.5            | 44.0                  | 21.6             |
| Maine                 | 96                                            | 53.8                                                                | 235.8             | 3.7              | 17.1             | 55.0             | 12.0                  | 25.0             |
| Maryland              | 395                                           | 53.9                                                                | 109.6             | 30.7             | 41.7             | 61.2             | 11.2                  | 43.8             |
| Massachusetts         | 192                                           | 40.1                                                                | 60.9              | 17.7             | 14.7             | 57.3             | 45.3                  | 36.9             |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 586                                           | 38.0 mos.                                                           | 70.6 mos.         | 23.3 mos.        | 28.3 mos.        | 52.7 mos.        | 30.5 mos.             | 31.4 mos.        |
| Michigan, Western     | 111                                           | 54.4                                                                | 91.8              | 33.8             | 84.8             | 61.6             | 41.0                  | 42.8             |
| Minnesota             | 336                                           | 48.3                                                                | 148.4             | 16.8             | 20.5             | 55.4             | 12.0                  | 31.3             |
| Mississippi, Northern | 85                                            | 40.9                                                                | 90.0              | 39.6             | 52.6             | 42.2             | 6.0                   | 25.5             |
| Mississippi, Southern | 105                                           | 43.6                                                                | 146.0             | 20.4             | 12.0             | 60.3             | 33.0                  | 26.0             |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 232                                           | 65.9 mos.                                                           | 92.9 mos.         | 28.7 mos.        | 25.6 mos.        | 93.5 mos.        | 48.0 mos.             | 61.8 mos.        |
| Missouri, Western     | 244                                           | 90.0                                                                | 133.7             | 36.1             | 39.8             | 126.4            | 2.0                   | 45.8             |
| Montana               | 100                                           | 46.9                                                                | 44.0              | 21.7             | 24.5             | 62.8             | 38.5                  | 47.2             |

Table D-4.3 *Continued*

| District                 | Total sentenced to incarceration <sup>b</sup> | Average sentence in months for offenders convicted of: <sup>a</sup> |                  |            |           |               |                       |           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                          |                                               | All offenses                                                        | Violent offenses | Property   |           | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |           |
|                          |                                               |                                                                     |                  | Fraudulent | Other     |               | Regulatory            | Other     |
| Nebraska                 | 91                                            | 45.5 mos.                                                           | 83.3 mos.        | 40.9 mos.  | 34.7 mos. | 46.9 mos.     | ...                   | 28.1 mos. |
| Nevada                   | 171                                           | 43.0                                                                | 76.3             | 24.1       | 36.0      | 58.7          | 25.0                  | 37.3      |
| New Hampshire            | 20                                            | 50.1                                                                | ...              | 32.0       | 12.0      | 65.7          | ...                   | 43.4      |
| New Jersey               | 310                                           | 47.1                                                                | 92.4             | 28.4       | 34.6      | 75.1          | 6.5                   | 30.6      |
| New Mexico               | 356                                           | 42.8                                                                | 60.5             | 20.1       | 31.1      | 67.7          | 17.3                  | 12.4      |
| New York, Eastern        | 603                                           | 57.7 mos.                                                           | 67.6 mos.        | 25.1 mos.  | 25.8 mos. | 69.5 mos.     | 20.2 mos.             | 33.1 mos. |
| New York, Northern       | 110                                           | 28.8                                                                | 40.3             | 14.6       | 78.0      | 41.8          | 7.3                   | 14.8      |
| New York, Southern       | 689                                           | 71.4                                                                | 96.2             | 35.5       | 82.1      | 78.6          | 32.8                  | 72.9      |
| New York, Western        | 93                                            | 36.5                                                                | 71.7             | 25.4       | 36.0      | 51.0          | 31.0                  | 20.4      |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 157                                           | 69.0                                                                | 276.5            | 35.5       | 24.8      | 94.9          | 31.0                  | 20.3      |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 201                                           | 66.1 mos.                                                           | 157.2 mos.       | 30.1 mos.  | 43.0 mos. | 71.7 mos.     | 8.0 mos.              | 31.9 mos. |
| North Carolina, Western  | 197                                           | 57.5                                                                | 90.1             | 42.9       | 59.1      | 73.5          | 27.0                  | 22.5      |
| North Dakota             | 89                                            | 28.3                                                                | 54.9             | 4.8        | 12.1      | 44.7          | 9.0                   | 9.0       |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 1                                             | 12.0                                                                | ...              | ...        | ...       | ...           | ...                   | 12.0      |
| Ohio, Northern           | 299                                           | 51.6                                                                | 104.1            | 31.5       | 30.4      | 59.2          | 41.3                  | 37.6      |
| Ohio, Southern           | 311                                           | 49.6 mos.                                                           | 56.1 mos.        | 25.6 mos.  | 32.7 mos. | 70.2 mos.     | 7.8 mos.              | 41.5 mos. |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 43                                            | 129.9                                                               | 247.0            | 28.9       | 43.3      | 249.3         | ...                   | 98.4      |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 108                                           | 51.6                                                                | 100.3            | 35.2       | 24.2      | 52.2          | 52.0                  | 77.9      |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 227                                           | 54.0                                                                | 148.8            | 19.6       | 29.4      | 74.0          | 16.5                  | 36.6      |
| Oregon                   | 311                                           | 77.5                                                                | 130.8            | 53.1       | 31.9      | 71.0          | 8.0                   | 56.0      |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 377                                           | 52.2 mos.                                                           | 26.0 mos.        | 40.4 mos.  | 36.2 mos. | 67.6 mos.     | 32.2 mos.             | 36.7 mos. |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 165                                           | 31.2                                                                | 58.3             | 22.5       | 34.3      | 35.2          | 18.0                  | 29.0      |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 180                                           | 73.3                                                                | 119.6            | 25.4       | 17.6      | 110.5         | 2.0                   | 40.8      |
| Puerto Rico              | 314                                           | 94.4                                                                | 107.0            | 58.2       | 58.3      | 105.4         | 12.0                  | 59.7      |
| Rhode Island             | 68                                            | 51.1                                                                | 14.0             | 15.6       | ...       | 86.6          | 7.5                   | 20.0      |
| South Carolina           | 180                                           | 50.7 mos.                                                           | 205.7 mos.       | 24.1 mos.  | 44.6 mos. | 91.7 mos.     | 14.0 mos.             | 23.9 mos. |
| South Dakota             | 173                                           | 53.4                                                                | 74.3             | 12.7       | 13.2      | 62.2          | 34.0                  | 20.3      |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 125                                           | 38.8                                                                | 107.0            | 19.9       | 15.8      | 53.2          | 4.5                   | 26.7      |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 146                                           | 31.7                                                                | 58.4             | 22.6       | 33.3      | 48.3          | 12.8                  | 16.0      |
| Tennessee, Western       | 217                                           | 40.4                                                                | 204.0            | 25.6       | 17.3      | 44.4          | 78.2                  | 37.0      |
| Texas, Eastern           | 113                                           | 73.1 mos.                                                           | 269.3 mos.       | 35.4 mos.  | 37.5 mos. | 105.8 mos.    | 59.2 mos.             | 39.8 mos. |
| Texas, Northern          | 548                                           | 62.2                                                                | 112.3            | 65.9       | 49.1      | 83.6          | 52.5                  | 37.6      |
| Texas, Southern          | 1,320                                         | 36.5                                                                | 62.8             | 24.6       | 26.3      | 47.8          | 23.8                  | 17.4      |
| Texas, Western           | 807                                           | 49.4                                                                | 116.1            | 28.4       | 28.7      | 66.4          | 24.0                  | 29.4      |
| Utah                     | 110                                           | 53.1                                                                | 117.9            | 26.0       | 6.0       | 50.2          | 55.4                  | 51.6      |
| Vermont                  | 60                                            | 53.7 mos.                                                           | 237.5 mos.       | 25.0 mos.  | ...       | 44.1 mos.     | 102.4 mos.            | 47.0 mos. |
| Virgin Islands           | 185                                           | 56.2                                                                | 124.5            | 5.3        | 37.7      | 33.3          | 8.0                   | 10.6      |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 584                                           | 37.0                                                                | 82.6             | 21.0       | 12.6      | 61.9          | 11.1                  | 17.1      |
| Virginia, Western        | 88                                            | 58.1                                                                | 147.4            | 76.0       | 10.7      | 70.8          | 15.0                  | 32.4      |
| Washington, Eastern      | 167                                           | 34.4                                                                | 105.6            | 8.2        | 54.0      | 51.8          | 2.0                   | 13.2      |
| Washington, Western      | 370                                           | 66.3 mos.                                                           | 161.1 mos.       | 22.0 mos.  | 34.4 mos. | 90.7 mos.     | 23.2 mos.             | 21.6 mos. |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 127                                           | 63.4                                                                | 91.3             | 35.3       | 45.7      | 64.2          | 120.0                 | 65.3      |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 207                                           | 33.2                                                                | 120.0            | 27.8       | 19.0      | 37.4          | 22.0                  | 35.9      |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 139                                           | 69.8                                                                | 172.8            | 21.1       | 30.4      | 88.8          | 31.3                  | 20.4      |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 113                                           | 50.7                                                                | 300.0            | 19.8       | 38.1      | 74.4          | 41.0                  | 20.8      |
| Wyoming                  | 39                                            | 41.9                                                                | 27.9             | 36.8       | 19.0      | 71.2          | ...                   | 29.5      |

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Excludes life sentences and indeterminate sentences for youthful or drug offenders.<sup>b</sup>Data describes offenders convicted and sentenced to incarceration in cases terminated in 1988.

See Text Table 4.2

Table D-4.4 Probation rate, by offense, 1988

| District              | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to probation <sup>a</sup> |         |            |        |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                                        | All offenses                                                       | Violent | Property   |        | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                                        |                                                                    |         | Fraudulent | Other  |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 43,550                                 | 49.9%                                                              | 31.4%   | 73.5%      | 65.2%  | 35.2%         | 65.2%                 | 43.6% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 219                                    | 56.2%                                                              | 33.3%   | 80.0%      | 65.2%  | 18.9%         | 36.4%                 | 60.8% |
| Alabama, Northern     | 406                                    | 62.1                                                               | 37.5    | 78.6       | 77.2   | 47.6          | 38.9                  | 60.7  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 247                                    | 62.3                                                               | ...     | 80.4       | 80.0   | 43.1          | 100.0                 | 62.5  |
| Alaska                | 195                                    | 76.9                                                               | 40.0    | 84.6       | 95.0   | 79.7          | 68.6                  | 72.1  |
| Arizona               | 959                                    | 41.5                                                               | 28.6    | 49.6       | 82.6   | 31.2          | 76.2                  | 43.1  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 170                                    | 53.5%                                                              | ...     | 77.3%      | 65.4%  | 28.8%         | 75.0%                 | 48.1% |
| Arkansas, Western     | 99                                     | 54.5                                                               | 14.3    | 74.2       | 54.5   | 25.0          | 100.0                 | 66.7  |
| California, Central   | 1,064                                  | 60.7                                                               | 38.2    | 83.4       | 73.3   | 33.6          | 69.2                  | 69.9  |
| California, Eastern   | 538                                    | 53.0                                                               | 37.9    | 78.3       | 78.8   | 34.3          | 81.8                  | 42.4  |
| California, Northern  | 791                                    | 75.0                                                               | 53.2    | 82.4       | 83.7   | 70.6          | 80.5                  | 73.4  |
| California, Southern  | 1,514                                  | 51.2%                                                              | 39.3%   | 72.2%      | 40.9%  | 56.3%         | 72.0%                 | 33.5% |
| Colorado              | 391                                    | 49.6                                                               | 32.0    | 57.5       | 56.3   | 35.6          | 53.3                  | 56.9  |
| Connecticut           | 316                                    | 67.4                                                               | 63.6    | 93.0       | 77.8   | 46.7          | 73.9                  | 69.2  |
| Delaware              | 74                                     | 45.9                                                               | 50.0    | 66.7       | 42.9   | 32.1          | 66.7                  | 44.4  |
| District of Columbia  | 639                                    | 46.6                                                               | 37.5    | 68.1       | 69.8   | 19.3          | 60.0                  | 36.4  |
| Florida, Middle       | 893                                    | 39.5%                                                              | 15.3%   | 72.6%      | 68.6%  | 19.6%         | 63.2%                 | 48.9% |
| Florida, Northern     | 284                                    | 23.6                                                               | 22.7    | 48.6       | 65.0   | 11.0          | 20.0                  | 30.0  |
| Florida, Southern     | 1,900                                  | 36.2                                                               | 20.0    | 65.7       | 80.6   | 19.5          | 45.6                  | 43.2  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 1,882                                  | 24.5                                                               | 33.3    | 81.5       | 60.7   | 14.7          | 61.1                  | 22.1  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 733                                    | 54.4                                                               | 35.7    | 81.0       | 59.6   | 30.1          | 77.1                  | 44.9  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 280                                    | 48.2%                                                              | 20.0%   | 75.0%      | 41.4%  | 23.2%         | 50.0%                 | 54.4% |
| Guam                  | 66                                     | 77.3                                                               | ...     | 90.5       | 91.7   | 62.5          | 100.0                 | 60.0  |
| Hawaii                | 896                                    | 13.4                                                               | 58.8    | 61.5       | 41.0   | 30.6          | 33.3                  | 4.1   |
| Idaho                 | 136                                    | 72.1                                                               | 33.3    | 89.7       | 77.8   | 52.9          | 66.7                  | 73.2  |
| Illinois, Central     | 186                                    | 66.7                                                               | 40.0    | 89.2       | 80.0   | 58.7          | 71.4                  | 38.9  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 1,025                                  | 81.8%                                                              | 61.1%   | 91.4%      | 93.7%  | 59.7%         | 92.3%                 | 80.1% |
| Illinois, Southern    | 179                                    | 64.2                                                               | 50.0    | 80.0       | 70.0   | 26.7          | 66.7                  | 52.2  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 253                                    | 58.1                                                               | 100.0   | 67.3       | 83.3   | 42.7          | 55.6                  | 46.9  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 354                                    | 53.4                                                               | 37.5    | 77.9       | 81.3   | 48.0          | 78.3                  | 40.4  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 85                                     | 64.7                                                               | ...     | 90.0       | 50.0   | 67.5          | 61.5                  | 55.6  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 75                                     | 64.0%                                                              | 25.0%   | 72.4%      | 100.0% | ...           | 50.0%                 | 59.3% |
| Kansas                | 318                                    | 51.6                                                               | 47.6    | 60.5       | 70.0   | 26.3          | 77.1                  | 44.7  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 236                                    | 33.1                                                               | 31.3    | 54.0       | 20.5   | 21.1          | 55.6                  | 31.0  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 465                                    | 63.4                                                               | 20.0    | 59.2       | 87.7   | 18.8          | 60.9                  | 50.0  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 517                                    | 54.9                                                               | ...     | 82.6       | 60.8   | 22.0          | 75.0                  | 73.8  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 54                                     | 68.5%                                                              | ...     | 87.0%      | 75.0%  | 25.0%         | 50.0%                 | 52.9% |
| Louisiana, Western    | 209                                    | 67.9                                                               | 14.3    | 82.1       | 95.5   | 29.3          | 57.9                  | 71.4  |
| Maine                 | 169                                    | 43.2                                                               | 16.7    | 72.2       | 70.0   | 47.1          | 50.0                  | 21.7  |
| Maryland              | 751                                    | 55.3                                                               | 27.3    | 72.2       | 79.7   | 46.9          | 62.2                  | 52.4  |
| Massachusetts         | 384                                    | 54.9                                                               | 36.8    | 75.6       | 54.3   | 23.6          | 41.7                  | 57.9  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 796                                    | 46.9%                                                              | 40.0%   | 59.3%      | 53.1%  | 32.1%         | 50.0%                 | 46.3% |
| Michigan, Western     | 181                                    | 47.0                                                               | 16.7    | 75.0       | 75.0   | 20.0          | 60.0                  | 33.3  |
| Minnesota             | 385                                    | 33.5                                                               | 16.7    | 61.5       | 36.0   | 19.2          | 80.0                  | 34.4  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 119                                    | 62.2                                                               | 16.7    | 70.7       | 33.3   | 58.8          | 100.0                 | 65.2  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 167                                    | 80.8                                                               | 16.7    | 93.0       | 100.0  | 69.8          | 100.0                 | 72.7  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 317                                    | 38.5%                                                              | 9.1%    | 64.8%      | 52.2%  | 10.4%         | 72.7%                 | 30.9% |
| Missouri, Western     | 507                                    | 58.2                                                               | 15.0    | 64.3       | 56.5   | 18.1          | 57.1                  | 88.1  |
| Montana               | 204                                    | 56.9                                                               | 21.4    | 81.1       | 64.3   | 54.0          | 54.2                  | 59.5  |

Table D-4.4 *Continued*

| District                 | Total offenders sentenced <sup>b</sup> | Percent of convicted offenders sentenced to probation <sup>a</sup> |         |            |       |               |                       |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |                                        | All offenses                                                       | Violent | Property   |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                          |                                        |                                                                    |         | Fraudulent | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
| Nebraska                 | 159                                    | 57.2%                                                              | 35.7%   | 65.0%      | 33.3% | 58.5%         | 100.0%                | 56.0% |
| Nevada                   | 396                                    | 76.5                                                               | 48.4    | 84.8       | 73.3  | 73.0          | 87.1                  | 71.1  |
| New Hampshire            | 38                                     | 50.0                                                               | 100.0   | 50.0       | 50.0  | 41.7          | ...                   | 57.1  |
| New Jersey               | 707                                    | 63.6                                                               | 56.0    | 78.3       | 58.4  | 41.3          | 62.0                  | 67.1  |
| New Mexico               | 504                                    | 33.9                                                               | 16.7    | 81.8       | 53.3  | 15.7          | 58.3                  | 23.5  |
| New York, Eastern        | 978                                    | 59.3%                                                              | 41.2%   | 77.4%      | 72.0% | 48.8%         | 61.1%                 | 69.2% |
| New York, Northern       | 310                                    | 66.5                                                               | 62.5    | 72.7       | 55.6  | 58.5          | 72.0                  | 67.3  |
| New York, Southern       | 1,173                                  | 51.7                                                               | 31.0    | 80.6       | 65.5  | 24.4          | 77.4                  | 66.8  |
| New York, Western        | 266                                    | 62.4                                                               | 25.0    | 70.8       | 83.7  | 46.0          | 75.0                  | 47.2  |
| North Carolina, Eastern  | 538                                    | 55.4                                                               | 46.2    | 87.0       | 66.0  | 39.0          | 34.6                  | 54.9  |
| North Carolina, Middle   | 268                                    | 28.4%                                                              | 9.7%    | 52.9%      | 34.3% | 6.9%          | 50.0%                 | 37.8% |
| North Carolina, Western  | 404                                    | 51.5                                                               | 25.6    | 62.8       | 63.4  | 19.1          | 78.0                  | 52.4  |
| North Dakota             | 114                                    | 42.1                                                               | 27.3    | 71.4       | 69.2  | 19.2          | 50.0                  | 39.3  |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 6                                      | 83.3                                                               | ...     | 100.0      | ...   | 100.0         | 100.0                 | 50.0  |
| Ohio, Northern           | 565                                    | 49.4                                                               | 13.5    | 71.9       | 52.7  | 21.1          | 44.4                  | 67.2  |
| Ohio, Southern           | 466                                    | 46.4%                                                              | 21.1%   | 69.4%      | 50.0% | 24.2%         | 61.5%                 | 45.8% |
| Oklahoma, Eastern        | 65                                     | 40.0                                                               | ...     | 68.2       | 25.0  | 11.1          | 66.7                  | 40.0  |
| Oklahoma, Northern       | 179                                    | 56.4                                                               | 75.0    | 79.2       | 73.3  | 26.8          | 40.0                  | 48.1  |
| Oklahoma, Western        | 489                                    | 35.8                                                               | ...     | 61.3       | 65.0  | 19.6          | 76.9                  | 23.2  |
| Oregon                   | 406                                    | 37.7                                                               | 21.8    | 64.6       | 64.7  | 25.0          | 83.3                  | 40.0  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern    | 680                                    | 72.8%                                                              | 80.0%   | 88.0%      | 86.5% | 54.1%         | 64.4%                 | 75.0% |
| Pennsylvania, Middle     | 252                                    | 53.6                                                               | 41.7    | 64.9       | 40.0  | 52.2          | 76.5                  | 40.4  |
| Pennsylvania, Western    | 262                                    | 48.1                                                               | 50.0    | 70.1       | 57.1  | 25.0          | 27.3                  | 58.5  |
| Puerto Rico              | 619                                    | 46.8                                                               | 13.3    | 83.6       | 60.5  | 4.5           | 60.9                  | 72.2  |
| Rhode Island             | 85                                     | 32.5                                                               | ...     | 61.1       | 100.0 | 2.9           | 75.0                  | 45.8  |
| South Carolina           | 386                                    | 54.9%                                                              | 31.3%   | 64.2%      | 51.5% | 27.7%         | 70.7%                 | 57.1% |
| South Dakota             | 213                                    | 30.5                                                               | 14.1    | 60.0       | 50.0  | 27.4          | 37.5                  | 33.3  |
| Tennessee, Eastern       | 190                                    | 60.5                                                               | 14.3    | 87.3       | 91.2  | 17.6          | 60.0                  | 60.6  |
| Tennessee, Middle        | 342                                    | 72.5                                                               | 40.0    | 78.1       | 77.8  | 19.0          | 93.3                  | 84.0  |
| Tennessee, Western       | 387                                    | 49.1                                                               | 40.0    | 77.0       | 70.0  | 17.6          | 14.3                  | 44.6  |
| Texas, Eastern           | 154                                    | 42.9%                                                              | 50.0%   | 70.6%      | 40.0% | 19.6%         | 62.5%                 | 31.4% |
| Texas, Northern          | 753                                    | 37.5                                                               | 25.0    | 68.4       | 54.2  | 11.9          | 55.0                  | 26.2  |
| Texas, Southern          | 2,099                                  | 46.1                                                               | 41.4    | 69.1       | 53.2  | 39.7          | 57.0                  | 46.9  |
| Texas, Western           | 1,175                                  | 40.4                                                               | 12.9    | 57.4       | 46.7  | 32.1          | 59.1                  | 39.0  |
| Utah                     | 250                                    | 68.8                                                               | 31.6    | 81.3       | 90.9  | 62.5          | 73.3                  | 65.5  |
| Vermont                  | 87                                     | 41.4%                                                              | 66.7%   | 60.0%      | 50.0% | 57.1%         | 57.1%                 | 20.5% |
| Virgin Islands           | 260                                    | 43.1                                                               | 26.0    | 61.5       | 62.7  | 36.1          | 50.0                  | 29.3  |
| Virginia, Eastern        | 1,923                                  | 55.4                                                               | 48.1    | 65.4       | 67.6  | 51.7          | 60.0                  | 53.8  |
| Virginia, Western        | 190                                    | 65.8                                                               | 61.5    | 77.1       | 80.0  | 53.7          | 85.7                  | 59.6  |
| Washington, Eastern      | 262                                    | 43.9                                                               | 33.3    | 81.0       | 55.6  | 40.4          | 90.0                  | 35.4  |
| Washington, Western      | 1,391                                  | 40.8%                                                              | 46.8%   | 62.6%      | 30.7% | 71.3%         | 77.3%                 | 22.1% |
| West Virginia, Northern  | 199                                    | 51.8                                                               | ...     | 71.5       | 50.0  | 48.2          | 50.0                  | 60.0  |
| West Virginia, Southern  | 314                                    | 51.6                                                               | 50.0    | 71.4       | 45.8  | 45.2          | 41.7                  | 57.9  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern       | 199                                    | 50.8                                                               | 10.5    | 84.4       | 56.3  | 21.9          | 75.0                  | 57.1  |
| Wisconsin, Western       | 130                                    | 41.5                                                               | ...     | 78.8       | 70.0  | 3.6           | 33.3                  | 64.3  |
| Wyoming                  | 91                                     | 72.5                                                               | 37.5    | 76.5       | 95.2  | 63.6          | 100.0                 | 66.7  |

Note: Offenses are classified by most serious offense of conviction.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes offenders with split or mixed sentences.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders convicted and sentenced in cases terminated in 1988.

See Text Table 4.3.

**Table D-5.1 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime, by original offense, 1988**

| District              | Total terminating probation <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |         |                  |       |               |                       |       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                                          | Any offense                                                              | Violent | Original offense |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                                          |                                                                          |         | Property         | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
|                       |                                          |                                                                          |         | Fraudulent       |       |               |                       |       |
| All districts         | 24,757                                   | 6.4%                                                                     | 9.7%    | 6.0%             | 7.2%  | 6.9%          | 5.0%                  | 6.2%  |
| Alabama, Middle       | 150                                      | 6.7%                                                                     | ...     | 2.9%             | 11.8% | 13.3%         | 0 %                   | 6.1%  |
| Alabama, Northern     | 324                                      | 7.1                                                                      | 25.0    | 4.4              | 14.9  | 8.8           | 0                     | 5.0   |
| Alabama, Southern     | 109                                      | 13.8                                                                     | 0       | 15.6             | 0     | 14.7          | 0                     | 18.8  |
| Alaska                | 70                                       | 7.1                                                                      | 0       | 5.9              | 28.6  | 12.5          | 0                     | 4.2   |
| Arizona               | 501                                      | 5.2                                                                      | 7.0     | 0                | 8.0   | 4.6           | 2.9                   | 7.3   |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 105                                      | 2.9%                                                                     | ...     | 1.9%             | 0%    | 28.6%         | 0 %                   | 0 %   |
| Arkansas, Western     | 89                                       | 4.5                                                                      | 0       | 5.7              | 0     | 12.5          | 0                     | 3.6   |
| California, Central   | 1,107                                    | 8.3                                                                      | 16.5    | 6.8              | 9.1   | 5.2           | 7.5                   | 9.2   |
| California, Eastern   | 375                                      | 6.4                                                                      | 0       | 0                | 2.4   | 7.5           | 12.5                  | 10.9  |
| California, Northern  | 655                                      | 5.6                                                                      | 15.8    | 6.3              | 8.2   | 5.7           | 4.0                   | 2.5   |
| California, Southern  | 1,097                                    | 5.7%                                                                     | 9.1%    | 3.9%             | 9.1%  | 4.4%          | 5.3%                  | 6.9%  |
| Colorado              | 285                                      | 6.3                                                                      | 0       | 9.3              | 11.8  | 0             | 2.7                   | 6.0   |
| Connecticut           | 172                                      | 6.4                                                                      | 0       | 1.7              | 20.0  | 0             | 0                     | 17.9  |
| Delaware              | 41                                       | 9.8                                                                      | 0       | 15.4             | 25.0  | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| District of Columbia  | 433                                      | 5.1                                                                      | 14.3    | 1.4              | 12.3  | 7.6           | 0                     | 9.3   |
| Florida, Middle       | 383                                      | 7.6%                                                                     | 15.4%   | 7.9%             | 4.4%  | 12.7%         | 13.3%                 | 1.3%  |
| Florida, Northern     | 204                                      | 11.8                                                                     | 0       | 4.2              | 8.0   | 29.2          | 7.7                   | 11.8  |
| Florida, Southern     | 740                                      | 7.8                                                                      | 0       | 6.8              | 10.6  | 7.9           | 10.5                  | 8.8   |
| Georgia, Middle       | 296                                      | 9.5                                                                      | 0       | 13.8             | 1.8   | 6.3           | 0                     | 12.2  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 415                                      | 6.3                                                                      | 12.5    | 5.4              | 7.1   | 9.1           | 3.1                   | 6.0   |
| Georgia, Southern     | 125                                      | 8.0%                                                                     | 33.3%   | 11.8%            | 25.0% | 7.1%          | 0 %                   | 1.7%  |
| Guam                  | 30                                       | 3.3                                                                      | 0       | 0                | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 33.3  |
| Hawaii                | 129                                      | 2.3                                                                      | 0       | 3.1              | 8.7   | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Idaho                 | 92                                       | 4.3                                                                      | 25.0    | 3.7              | 6.7   | 0             | 0                     | 2.9   |
| Illinois, Central     | 123                                      | 7.3                                                                      | 0       | 6.3              | 0     | 6.7           | 0                     | 18.2  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 706                                      | 1.8%                                                                     | 5.9%    | 1.7%             | 1.3%  | 3.6%          | 1.9%                  | .9%   |
| Illinois, Southern    | 117                                      | 2.6                                                                      | 0       | 5.3              | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 3.6   |
| Indiana, Northern     | 104                                      | 8.7                                                                      | ...     | 7.0              | 5.0   | 12.5          | 16.7                  | 10.5  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 215                                      | 9.8                                                                      | 28.6    | 11.7             | 0     | 7.1           | 20.0                  | 10.1  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 45                                       | 2.2                                                                      | 0       | 5.6              | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Kansas                | 163                                      | 5.5%                                                                     | 20.0%   | 3.6%             | 20.0% | 0 %           | 0 %                   | 4.8%  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 95                                       | 6.3                                                                      | 0       | 7.5              | 33.3  | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Kentucky, Western     | 469                                      | 4.7                                                                      | 25.0    | 8.3              | 2.4   | 8.3           | 5.9                   | 3.7   |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 296                                      | 8.4                                                                      | ...     | 13.3             | 14.3  | 2.6           | 6.9                   | 4.2   |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 122                                      | 6.6                                                                      | ...     | 7.7              | 12.5  | 30.0          | 0                     | 2.9   |
| Louisiana, Western    | 252                                      | 1.2%                                                                     | 0 %     | 3.2%             | 5.0%  | 0 %           | 0 %                   | 0 %   |
| Maine                 | 62                                       | 8.1                                                                      | ...     | 6.3              | 0     | 10.3          | 0                     | 14.3  |
| Maryland              | 984                                      | 4.7                                                                      | 8.3     | 2.2              | 6.7   | 7.3           | 9.1                   | 3.8   |
| Massachusetts         | 287                                      | 4.5                                                                      | 0       | 3.3              | 16.7  | 5.3           | 0                     | 3.1   |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 464                                      | 3.9                                                                      | 0       | 5.7              | 6.5   | 0             | 0                     | 5.4   |
| Michigan, Western     | 128                                      | 10.2%                                                                    | 0 %     | 9.7%             | 9.1%  | 9.5%          | 11.8%                 | 14.3% |
| Minnesota             | 138                                      | 3.6                                                                      | 0       | 8.0              | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 4.2   |
| Mississippi, Northern | 96                                       | 2.1                                                                      | ...     | 0                | 22.2  | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Mississippi, Southern | 130                                      | 10.0                                                                     | 0       | 15.8             | 7.7   | 16.7          | 9.1                   | 4.3   |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 123                                      | 5.7                                                                      | ...     | 10.0             | 0     | 3.4           | 0                     | 0     |
| Missouri, Western     | 186                                      | 5.4                                                                      | ...     | 5.6              | 10.7  | 0             | 0                     | 8.7   |



Table D-5.1 *Continued*

| District                | Total terminating probation <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |         |                  |       |               |                       |       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                         |                                          | Any offense                                                              | Violent | Original offense |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                         |                                          |                                                                          |         | Property         | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other |
|                         |                                          |                                                                          |         | Fraudulent       |       |               |                       |       |
| Nebraska                | 140                                      | 1.4%                                                                     | 0 %     | 0 %              | 9.1%  | 2.6%          | 0 %                   | 0 %   |
| Nevada                  | 390                                      | 7.9                                                                      | 50.0    | 10.9             | 14.3  | 15.8          | 11.8                  | 5.1   |
| New Jersey              | 523                                      | 3.8                                                                      | 0       | 5.9              | 2.9   | 3.4           | 0                     | 3.2   |
| New Mexico              | 160                                      | 3.1                                                                      | 0       | 0                | 0     | 0             | 11.1                  | 4.5   |
| New York, Eastern       | 445                                      | 3.1                                                                      | 0       | 3.6              | 1.0   | 5.9           | 9.3                   | 0     |
| New York, Northern      | 95                                       | 1.1%                                                                     | 0 %     | 0 %              | 0 %   | 8.3%          | 0 %                   | 0 %   |
| New York, Southern      | 875                                      | 6.5                                                                      | 17.4    | 4.3              | 7.9   | 9.2           | 2.3                   | 3.5   |
| New York, Western       | 192                                      | 4.7                                                                      | 16.7    | 6.6              | 3.3   | 2.9           | 7.1                   | 0     |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 410                                      | 8.0                                                                      | 50.0    | 12.9             | 17.8  | 2.9           | 2.8                   | 5.7   |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 137                                      | 18.2                                                                     | 0       | 19.0             | 27.3  | 25.0          | 25.0                  | 11.8  |
| North Carolina, Western | 326                                      | 9.2%                                                                     | 0 %     | 11.8%            | 12.1% | 0 %           | 7.5%                  | 8.7%  |
| North Dakota            | 68                                       | 5.9                                                                      | 22.2    | 0                | 5.9   | 0             | 0                     | 12.5  |
| Ohio, Northern          | 263                                      | 9.1                                                                      | 0       | 7.3              | 19.0  | 14.3          | 7.4                   | 10.9  |
| Ohio, Southern          | 207                                      | 5.8                                                                      | 0       | 6.3              | 11.1  | 7.8           | 0                     | 0     |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 50                                       | 10.0                                                                     | ...     | 9.7              | 22.2  | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 114                                      | 6.1%                                                                     | 0 %     | 4.9%             | 13.0% | 7.7%          | 0 %                   | 0 %   |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 185                                      | 4.3                                                                      | 0       | 2.5              | 4.2   | 3.1           | 16.7                  | 6.1   |
| Oregon                  | 166                                      | 9.0                                                                      | 8.3     | 8.2              | 2.6   | 21.1          | 11.1                  | 11.5  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 498                                      | 5.0                                                                      | 18.8    | 3.4              | 6.0   | 5.6           | 3.7                   | 6.1   |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 140                                      | .7                                                                       | 0       | 2.4              | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 159                                      | 8.8%                                                                     | 0 %     | 10.9%            | 12.5% | 5.9%          | 5.3%                  | 6.3%  |
| Puerto Rico             | 164                                      | 3.7                                                                      | 0       | 1.3              | 3.8   | 18.2          | 13.3                  | 0     |
| Rhode Island            | 28                                       | 7.1                                                                      | ...     | 14.3             | 0     | 0             | 0                     | 0     |
| South Carolina          | 213                                      | 9.4                                                                      | 0       | 13.6             | 4.8   | 25.0          | 5.6                   | 6.6   |
| South Dakota            | 119                                      | 9.2                                                                      | 9.1     | 3.1              | 12.2  | 0             | 0                     | 20.0  |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 197                                      | 7.1%                                                                     | 0       | 4.5%             | 13.3% | 16.7%         | 0 %                   | 7.9%  |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 252                                      | 8.3                                                                      | 0       | 10.7             | 12.8  | 7.1           | 7.7                   | 5.1   |
| Tennessee, Western      | 263                                      | 4.2                                                                      | ...     | 4.2              | 8.6   | 3.6           | 0                     | 0     |
| Texas, Eastern          | 90                                       | 3.3                                                                      | 0       | 0                | 10.0  | 0             | 0                     | 9.5   |
| Texas, Northern         | 365                                      | 8.8                                                                      | 0       | 7.2              | 8.3   | 11.6          | 8.3                   | 11.8  |
| Texas, Southern         | 1,192                                    | 9.6%                                                                     | 20.0%   | 13.8%            | 3.8%  | 11.7%         | 2.1%                  | 8.5%  |
| Texas, Western          | 719                                      | 5.1                                                                      | 25.0    | 5.4              | 0     | 6.9           | 9.1                   | 4.7   |
| Utah                    | 184                                      | 10.9                                                                     | 0       | 11.3             | 13.8  | 25.0          | 0                     | 9.2   |
| Vermont                 | 35                                       | 8.6                                                                      | 0       | 0                | 33.3  | 16.7          | 0                     | 0     |
| Virgin Islands          | 79                                       | 12.7                                                                     | 14.3    | 11.1             | 14.7  | 0             | 33.3                  | 0     |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 965                                      | 8.5%                                                                     | 18.8%   | 7.1%             | 7.1%  | 7.5%          | 0 %                   | 9.6%  |
| Virginia, Western       | 154                                      | 3.2                                                                      | 0       | 0                | 0     | 7.1           | 4.0                   | 3.6   |
| Washington, Eastern     | 114                                      | 5.3                                                                      | 0       | 2.4              | 0     | 3.1           | 12.5                  | 13.6  |
| Washington, Western     | 272                                      | 7.0                                                                      | 11.8    | 6.3              | 7.4   | 7.5           | 0                     | 7.9   |
| West Virginia, Northern | 66                                       | 6.1                                                                      | ...     | 4.5              | 0     | 5.3           | 0                     | 16.7  |
| West Virginia, Southern | 102                                      | 6.9%                                                                     | 0 %     | 10.3%            | 12.5% | 2.8%          | 10.0%                 | 5.6%  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 116                                      | 3.4                                                                      | 0       | 1.6              | 7.7   | 15.4          | 0                     | 0     |
| Wyoming                 | 64                                       | 15.6                                                                     | 0       | 7.1              | 20.0  | 8.3           | 0                     | 31.8  |

Note: Original offenses are classified by most serious offense of conviction.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders whose probation terms ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.1.

**Table D-5.2 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation, by original offense, 1988**

| District              | Total<br>terminating<br>probation* | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation |              |                  |              |                  |                       |              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                       |                                    | Any<br>offense                                                                     | Violent      | Original offense |              | Drug<br>offenses | Public order offenses |              |
|                       |                                    |                                                                                    |              | Property         | Other        |                  | Regulatory            | Other        |
|                       |                                    |                                                                                    |              | Fraudulent       |              |                  |                       |              |
| <b>All districts</b>  | <b>24,757</b>                      | <b>22.4%</b>                                                                       | <b>28.7%</b> | <b>21.1%</b>     | <b>28.6%</b> | <b>25.1%</b>     | <b>17.3%</b>          | <b>20.4%</b> |
| Alabama, Middle       | 150                                | 14.7%                                                                              | ...          | 5.7%             | 23.5%        | 20.0%            | 0 %                   | 15.9%        |
| Alabama, Northern     | 324                                | 16.7                                                                               | 50.0         | 21.1             | 21.3         | 14.7             | 0                     | 11.5         |
| Alabama, Southern     | 109                                | 32.1                                                                               | 100.0        | 33.3             | 16.7         | 32.4             | 0                     | 37.5         |
| Alaska                | 70                                 | 15.7                                                                               | 0            | 17.6             | 28.6         | 25.0             | 0                     | 16.7         |
| Arizona               | 501                                | 27.1                                                                               | 20.9         | 25.0             | 34.0         | 32.4             | 20.0                  | 26.0         |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 105                                | 10.5%                                                                              | ...          | 14.8%            | 6.3%         | 28.6%            | 0 %                   | 0 %          |
| Arkansas, Western     | 89                                 | 22.5                                                                               | 0            | 20.0             | 40.0         | 25.0             | 0                     | 17.9         |
| California, Central   | 1,107                              | 30.0                                                                               | 56.5         | 25.7             | 49.7         | 21.9             | 25.8                  | 22.0         |
| California, Eastern   | 375                                | 28.5                                                                               | 10.0         | 20.0             | 45.2         | 25.4             | 16.7                  | 35.0         |
| California, Northern  | 655                                | 23.1                                                                               | 26.3         | 23.3             | 38.8         | 19.5             | 36.0                  | 17.1         |
| California, Southern  | 1,097                              | 41.8%                                                                              | 27.3%        | 40.8%            | 31.8%        | 42.3%            | 38.7%                 | 43.3%        |
| Colorado              | 285                                | 21.1                                                                               | 16.7         | 18.7             | 32.4         | 12.1             | 8.1                   | 27.0         |
| Connecticut           | 172                                | 16.3                                                                               | 0            | 10.2             | 46.7         | 11.9             | 0                     | 25.6         |
| Delaware              | 41                                 | 22.0                                                                               | 0            | 30.8             | 37.5         | 50.0             | 0                     | 0            |
| District of Columbia  | 433                                | 30.0                                                                               | 28.6         | 25.4             | 36.8         | 37.0             | 40.0                  | 23.3         |
| Florida, Middle       | 383                                | 24.3%                                                                              | 23.1%        | 22.4%            | 44.4%        | 29.1%            | 20.0%                 | 12.7%        |
| Florida, Northern     | 204                                | 28.4                                                                               | 0            | 16.7             | 24.0         | 45.8             | 23.1                  | 30.9         |
| Florida, Southern     | 740                                | 25.8                                                                               | 50.0         | 28.1             | 46.8         | 17.9             | 23.7                  | 25.7         |
| Georgia, Middle       | 296                                | 13.2                                                                               | 0            | 20.7             | 5.3          | 6.3              | 0                     | 16.0         |
| Georgia, Northern     | 415                                | 24.8                                                                               | 25.0         | 23.1             | 31.4         | 42.4             | 15.6                  | 20.5         |
| Georgia, Southern     | 125                                | 28.8%                                                                              | 33.3%        | 38.2%            | 50.0%        | 21.4%            | 0 %                   | 22.0%        |
| Guam                  | 30                                 | 3.3                                                                                | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0                | 0                     | 33.3         |
| Hawaii                | 129                                | 13.2                                                                               | 0            | 6.3              | 26.1         | 13.8             | 0                     | 13.9         |
| Idaho                 | 92                                 | 21.7                                                                               | 25.0         | 22.2             | 33.3         | 25.0             | 0                     | 17.1         |
| Illinois, Central     | 123                                | 24.4                                                                               | 100.0        | 20.8             | 11.1         | 26.7             | 0                     | 40.9         |
| Illinois, Northern    | 706                                | 18.1%                                                                              | 35.3%        | 15.5%            | 34.9%        | 7.2%             | 9.4%                  | 12.3%        |
| Illinois, Southern    | 117                                | 15.4                                                                               | 0            | 13.2             | 16.7         | 14.3             | 33.3                  | 17.9         |
| Indiana, Northern     | 104                                | 19.2                                                                               | ...          | 23.3             | 10.0         | 12.5             | 33.3                  | 21.1         |
| Indiana, Southern     | 215                                | 12.1                                                                               | 28.6         | 15.0             | 0            | 10.7             | 20.0                  | 11.6         |
| Iowa, Northern        | 58                                 | 8.6                                                                                | 0            | 0                | 25.0         | 14.3             | 33.3                  | 5.9          |
| Iowa, Southern        | 45                                 | 8.9%                                                                               | 33.3%        | 5.6%             | 22.2%        | 0 %              | 0 %                   | 0 %          |
| Kansas                | 163                                | 19.0                                                                               | 20.0         | 14.3             | 40.0         | 6.3              | 25.0                  | 20.6         |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 95                                 | 14.7                                                                               | 0            | 20.0             | 33.3         | 16.7             | 0                     | 5.0          |
| Kentucky, Western     | 469                                | 9.2                                                                                | 25.0         | 11.7             | 4.1          | 29.2             | 5.9                   | 9.6          |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 296                                | 17.9                                                                               | ...          | 22.9             | 46.4         | 13.2             | 20.7                  | 5.2          |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 122                                | 12.3%                                                                              | ...          | 15.4%            | 37.5%        | 30.0%            | 11.1%                 | 5.8%         |
| Louisiana, Western    | 252                                | 12.3                                                                               | 14.3         | 12.9             | 20.0         | 0                | 0                     | 12.6         |
| Maine                 | 62                                 | 14.5                                                                               | ...          | 6.3              | 42.9         | 10.3             | 33.3                  | 14.3         |
| Maryland              | 984                                | 20.3                                                                               | 16.7         | 14.1             | 22.7         | 20.9             | 36.4                  | 20.9         |
| Massachusetts         | 287                                | 8.7                                                                                | 0            | 9.1              | 29.2         | 5.3              | 0                     | 6.2          |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 464                                | 19.0%                                                                              | 60.0%        | 20.6%            | 33.9%        | 12.1%            | 10.3%                 | 16.2%        |
| Michigan, Western     | 128                                | 19.5                                                                               | 0            | 17.7             | 54.5         | 9.5              | 17.6                  | 21.4         |
| Minnesota             | 138                                | 10.1                                                                               | 0            | 18.0             | 0            | 8.3              | 0                     | 8.3          |
| Mississippi, Northern | 96                                 | 12.5                                                                               | ...          | 0                | 22.2         | 0                | 0                     | 15.6         |
| Mississippi, Southern | 130                                | 25.4                                                                               | 0            | 42.1             | 15.4         | 33.3             | 18.2                  | 14.9         |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 123                                | 15.4%                                                                              | ...          | 18.3%            | 12.5%        | 20.7%            | 0 %                   | 0 %          |
| Missouri, Western     | 186                                | 16.7                                                                               | ...          | 16.9             | 25.0         | 11.1             | 5.3                   | 21.7         |
| Montana               | 113                                | 7.1                                                                                | 12.3         | 3.7              | 4.8          | 8.3              | 0                     | 16.7         |

Table D-5.2 *Continued*

| District                | Total<br>terminating<br>probation | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation |         |                  |       |                  |                       |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                         |                                   | Any<br>offense                                                                     | Violent | Original offense |       | Drug<br>offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                         |                                   |                                                                                    |         | Property         | Other |                  | Regulatory            | Other |
|                         |                                   |                                                                                    |         | Fraudulent       |       |                  |                       |       |
| Nebraska                | 140                               | 25.0%                                                                              | 50.0%   | 22.4%            | 9.1%  | 48.7%            | 0 %                   | 9.1%  |
| Nevada                  | 390                               | 36.2                                                                               | 75.0    | 34.4             | 50.0  | 36.8             | 23.5                  | 36.9  |
| New Hampshire           | 19                                | 10.5                                                                               | ...     | 0                | 50.0  | 0                | 0                     | 20.0  |
| New Jersey              | 523                               | 14.9                                                                               | 20.0    | 21.5             | 23.2  | 8.5              | 6.5                   | 7.4   |
| New Mexico              | 160                               | 9.4                                                                                | 0       | 6.7              | 15.8  | 7.1              | 16.7                  | 9.0   |
| New York, Eastern       | 445                               | 23.1%                                                                              | 25.0%   | 27.1%            | 26.3% | 22.1%            | 25.6%                 | 12.0% |
| New York, Northern      | 95                                | 6.3                                                                                | 100.0   | 2.7              | 8.3   | 8.3              | 0                     | 9.5   |
| New York, Southern      | 875                               | 26.9                                                                               | 47.8    | 23.0             | 25.7  | 35.9             | 20.9                  | 12.4  |
| New York, Western       | 192                               | 16.7                                                                               | 16.7    | 21.3             | 13.3  | 14.7             | 25.0                  | 6.1   |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 410                               | 20.2                                                                               | 50.0    | 29.0             | 46.7  | 22.9             | 5.6                   | 14.0  |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 137                               | 31.4%                                                                              | 0 %     | 31.6%            | 63.6% | 25.0%            | 37.5%                 | 20.6% |
| North Carolina, Western | 326                               | 25.2                                                                               | 33.3    | 33.3             | 33.3  | 5.3              | 20.0                  | 20.6  |
| North Dakota            | 68                                | 33.8                                                                               | 66.7    | 17.6             | 47.1  | 28.6             | 10.0                  | 37.5  |
| Ohio, Northern          | 263                               | 17.1                                                                               | 0       | 16.3             | 33.3  | 19.0             | 7.4                   | 21.8  |
| Ohio, Southern          | 207                               | 12.1                                                                               | 0       | 11.4             | 14.8  | 19.6             | 0                     | 4.8   |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 50                                | 12.0%                                                                              | ...     | 12.9%            | 22.2% | 0 %              | 0 %                   | 0 %   |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 114                               | 25.4                                                                               | 0       | 24.6             | 34.8  | 15.4             | 0                     | 33.3  |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 185                               | 10.3                                                                               | 0       | 6.3              | 8.3   | 18.8             | 25.0                  | 9.1   |
| Oregon                  | 166                               | 33.7                                                                               | 58.3    | 26.2             | 35.9  | 52.6             | 22.2                  | 26.9  |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 498                               | 26.3                                                                               | 43.8    | 23.3             | 38.0  | 33.3             | 25.9                  | 15.9  |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 140                               | 10.7%                                                                              | 0 %     | 16.7%            | 16.7% | 4.5%             | 5.6%                  | 11.1% |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 159                               | 16.4                                                                               | 0       | 20.3             | 25.0  | 11.8             | 15.8                  | 6.3   |
| Puerto Rico             | 164                               | 15.9                                                                               | 0       | 7.7              | 26.9  | 27.3             | 13.3                  | 24.2  |
| Rhode Island            | 28                                | 7.1                                                                                | ...     | 14.3             | 0     | 0                | 0                     | 0     |
| South Carolina          | 213                               | 22.1                                                                               | 33.3    | 24.7             | 14.3  | 37.5             | 8.3                   | 26.2  |
| South Dakota            | 119                               | 31.1%                                                                              | 31.8%   | 18.8%            | 39.0% | 28.6%            | 50.0%                 | 33.3% |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 197                               | 14.2                                                                               | 25.0    | 10.6             | 13.3  | 50.0             | 0                     | 14.9  |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 252                               | 21.8                                                                               | 0       | 27.4             | 41.0  | 7.1              | 23.1                  | 12.1  |
| Tennessee, Western      | 263                               | 19.0                                                                               | ...     | 19.0             | 31.4  | 10.7             | 0                     | 14.3  |
| Texas, Eastern          | 90                                | 21.1                                                                               | 0       | 18.9             | 20.0  | 23.1             | 25.0                  | 23.8  |
| Texas, Northern         | 365                               | 29.3%                                                                              | 33.3%   | 31.1%            | 41.7% | 25.6%            | 27.1%                 | 22.1% |
| Texas, Southern         | 1,192                             | 23.5                                                                               | 30.0    | 24.3             | 17.3  | 31.6             | 17.0                  | 20.2  |
| Texas, Western          | 719                               | 19.5                                                                               | 25.0    | 20.3             | 12.5  | 27.6             | 24.2                  | 17.1  |
| Utah                    | 184                               | 23.9                                                                               | 20.0    | 25.8             | 24.1  | 25.0             | 9.1                   | 24.6  |
| Vermont                 | 35                                | 11.4                                                                               | 0       | 0                | 33.3  | 16.7             | 0                     | 14.3  |
| Virgin Islands          | 79                                | 31.6%                                                                              | 42.9%   | 44.4%            | 26.5% | 16.7%            | 33.3%                 | 0 %   |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 965                               | 28.1                                                                               | 43.8    | 28.3             | 36.7  | 32.0             | 10.0                  | 24.6  |
| Virginia, Western       | 154                               | 9.1                                                                                | 0       | 2.6              | 0     | 14.3             | 8.0                   | 12.5  |
| Washington, Eastern     | 114                               | 20.2                                                                               | 0       | 26.2             | 25.0  | 15.6             | 12.5                  | 18.2  |
| Washington, Western     | 272                               | 28.3                                                                               | 23.5    | 19.0             | 40.7  | 37.5             | 30.0                  | 29.2  |
| West Virginia, Northern | 66                                | 12.1%                                                                              | ...     | 9.1%             | 11.1% | 10.5%            | 0 %                   | 25.0% |
| West Virginia, Southern | 102                               | 19.6                                                                               | 0       | 20.7             | 25.0  | 25.0             | 10.0                  | 11.1  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 116                               | 11.2                                                                               | 0       | 4.8              | 53.8  | 23.1             | 0                     | 0     |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 39                                | 10.3                                                                               | 0       | 6.3              | 20.0  | 100.0            | 0                     | 8.3   |
| Wyoming                 | 64                                | 29.7                                                                               | 25.0    | 14.3             | 20.0  | 16.7             | 14.3                  | 54.5  |

Note: Original offenses are classified by most serious offense of conviction.

... No cases if this type occurred in the data.

\*Data describe offenders whose probation terms ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.1.

**Table D-5.3 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime, by offender characteristics, 1988**

| District              | Total offenders terminating probation <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |        |       |       |       |           |              |       |       |       |       |         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|                       |                                                    | Sex                                                                      |        | Race  |       |       | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |         |
|                       |                                                    | Male                                                                     | Female | White | Black | Other | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| All districts         | 24,757                                             | 7.1%                                                                     | 4.0%   | 5.7%  | 8.7%  | 5.4%  | 8.3%      | 6.2%         | 8.5%  | 12.4% | 8.9%  | 6.9%  | 3.3%    |
| Alabama, Middle       | 150                                                | 7.4%                                                                     | 3.4%   | 7.3%  | 5.9%  | 0 %   | ...       | 6.7%         | ...   | 28.6% | 8.5%  | 8.3%  | 0 %     |
| Alabama, Northern     | 324                                                | 8.1                                                                      | 3.9    | 6.7   | 7.8   | 0     | 0         | 7.2          | ...   | 40.0  | 11.0  | 4.3   | 3.4     |
| Alabama, Southern     | 109                                                | 16.7                                                                     | 6.5    | 13.6  | 14.6  | 0     | 50.0      | 11.7         | ...   | ...   | 20.0  | 15.6  | 9.4     |
| Alaska                | 70                                                 | 8.0                                                                      | 5.0    | 8.7   | ...   | 11.1  | 0         | 7.9          | ...   | ...   | 12.5  | 9.5   | 0       |
| Arizona               | 501                                                | 6.2                                                                      | 1.0    | 3.7   | 6.9   | 11.2  | 4.0       | 5.7          | 0     | 11.1  | 4.4   | 7.5   | 3.1     |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 105                                                | 2.6%                                                                     | 3.7%   | 1.3%  | 8.0%  | ...   | ...       | 2.9%         | ...   | 0 %   | 3.4%  | 3.2%  | 2.4%    |
| Arkansas, Western     | 89                                                 | 6.3                                                                      | 0      | 6.0   | 0     | 0     | 25.0      | 3.6          | 0     | 0     | 3.3   | 8.0   | 3.4     |
| California, Central   | 1,107                                              | 9.8                                                                      | 3.0    | 6.8   | 12.4  | 5.9   | 9.7       | 8.1          | 0     | 0     | 11.6  | 11.6  | 3.6     |
| California, Eastern   | 375                                                | 7.7                                                                      | 0      | 5.8   | 12.2  | 0     | 32.3      | 4.1          | ...   | 0     | 7.9   | 6.9   | 4.0     |
| California, Northern  | 655                                                | 6.2                                                                      | 4.4    | 5.2   | 6.3   | 5.8   | 11.1      | 5.4          | 0     | 10.0  | 5.5   | 6.6   | 4.8     |
| California, Southern  | 1,097                                              | 6.5%                                                                     | 3.1%   | 5.5%  | 8.5%  | 0 %   | 5.0%      | 6.2%         | 12.5% | 14.3% | 6.5%  | 4.9%  | 3.7%    |
| Colorado              | 285                                                | 6.9                                                                      | 4.5    | 6.1   | 8.0   | 0     | 3.2       | 6.7          | ...   | 0     | 11.0  | 2.7   | 7.8     |
| Connecticut           | 172                                                | 7.7                                                                      | 0      | 5.8   | 8.8   | ...   | 0         | 6.7          | ...   | 0     | 11.8  | 3.6   | 5.6     |
| Delaware              | 41                                                 | 10.0                                                                     | 9.1    | 7.1   | 16.7  | 0     | ...       | 9.8          | ...   | ...   | 20.0  | 0     | 11.1    |
| District of Columbia  | 433                                                | 7.0                                                                      | 1.4    | .8    | 7.0   | 0     | 0         | 5.3          | ...   | 10.0  | 8.7   | 3.7   | 1.1     |
| Florida, Middle       | 383                                                | 7.4%                                                                     | 8.1%   | 6.2%  | 12.0% | 0 %   | 0 %       | 7.6%         | ...   | 25.0% | 17.2% | 7.2%  | 2.1%    |
| Florida, Northern     | 204                                                | 15.4                                                                     | 3.3    | 11.0  | 15.8  | 0     | 0         | 11.9         | 0     | 28.6  | 14.9  | 13.0  | 1.9     |
| Florida, Southern     | 740                                                | 8.5                                                                      | 5.3    | 7.1   | 9.7   | 0     | 10.2      | 6.7          | ...   | 11.1  | 11.9  | 9.2   | 3.6     |
| Georgia, Middle       | 296                                                | 11.7                                                                     | 2.7    | 8.6   | 10.5  | 20.0  | 33.3      | 9.0          | 0     | 15.4  | 14.2  | 9.7   | 3.1     |
| Georgia, Northern     | 415                                                | 7.2                                                                      | 3.2    | 5.7   | 7.6   | 0     | 0         | 6.4          | 0     | 0     | 10.2  | 7.8   | 1.6     |
| Georgia, Southern     | 125                                                | 8.4%                                                                     | 6.7%   | 6.6%  | 10.2% | ...   | 0 %       | 8.2%         | ...   | 0 %   | 7.4%  | 11.8% | 7.4%    |
| Hawaii                | 129                                                | 5.0                                                                      | 0      | 0     | ...   | 3.8   | ...       | 3.4          | ...   | 0     | 14.3  | 0     | 0       |
| Idaho                 | 92                                                 | 3.2                                                                      | 0      | 3.6   | 0     | 1.6   | 0         | 2.5          | ...   | 0     | 2.7   | 6.1   | 0       |
| Illinois, Central     | 123                                                | 4.8                                                                      | 3.3    | 3.5   | ...   | 14.3  | 0         | 4.5          | ...   | 0     | 4.3   | 4.2   | 6.3     |
| Illinois, Northern    | 706                                                | 9.8                                                                      | 0      | 6.3   | 12.0  | 0     | ...       | 7.5          | ...   | 0     | 17.2  | 7.7   | 2.4     |
| Illinois, Southern    | 117                                                | 2.1%                                                                     | .7%    | 1.4%  | 2.6%  | 0 %   | 0 %       | 2.0%         | 0 %   | 0 %   | 2.0%  | 2.6%  | .8%     |
| Indiana, Northern     | 104                                                | 2.3                                                                      | 3.4    | 3.3   | 0     | 0     | 0         | 2.6          | ...   | 0     | 5.7   | 0     | 2.6     |
| Indiana, Southern     | 215                                                | 9.0                                                                      | 7.7    | 10.5  | 3.6   | ...   | 33.3      | 8.2          | ...   | 100.0 | 17.4  | 10.0  | 2.1     |
| Iowa, Southern        | 45                                                 | 12.1                                                                     | 0      | 7.9   | 16.3  | 0     | ...       | 9.8          | 0     | 0     | 11.9  | 8.5   | 9.7     |
| Kansas                | 163                                                | 2.6                                                                      | 0      | 0     | 8.3   | ...   | 0         | 2.3          | ...   | 0     | 8.3   | 0     | 0       |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 95                                                 | 5.7%                                                                     | 4.9%   | 2.7%  | 11.5% | ...   | 0 %       | 5.7%         | ...   | 33.3% | 7.1%  | 3.7%  | 4.7%    |
| Kentucky, Western     | 469                                                | 5.6                                                                      | 8.7    | 5.7   | 14.3  | ...   | 0         | 6.5          | ...   | ...   | 10.0  | 14.3  | 2.6     |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 296                                                | 5.6                                                                      | 1.0    | 4.2   | 5.9   | 0     | 0         | 4.9          | 20.0  | 4.2   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 0       |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 122                                                | 8.7                                                                      | 7.8    | 7.5   | 10.5  | ...   | ...       | 8.4          | ...   | 0     | 9.9   | 11.4  | 6.7     |
| Louisiana, Western    | 252                                                | 6.5                                                                      | 6.7    | 5.3   | 12.0  | 0     | ...       | 6.6          | ...   | 0     | 3.5   | 17.4  | 3.2     |
| Maine                 | 62                                                 | 1.1%                                                                     | 1.5%   | 0 %   | 4.9%  | 0 %   | 0 %       | 1.2%         | 0 %   | 8.3%  | 2.2%  | 0 %   | 0 %     |
| Maryland              | 984                                                | 10.0                                                                     | 0      | 8.1   | ...   | ...   | ...       | 8.1          | ...   | ...   | 15.8  | 5.3   | 4.5     |
| Massachusetts         | 287                                                | 4.9                                                                      | 3.7    | 4.3   | 5.1   | 5.6   | 0         | 4.7          | 16.7  | 16.0  | 4.9   | 5.5   | 1.8     |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 464                                                | 4.3                                                                      | 5.8    | 4.7   | 3.8   | 0     | 0         | 4.8          | ...   | 100.0 | 6.6   | 5.1   | 1.6     |
| Michigan, Western     | 128                                                | 3.5                                                                      | 4.8    | 2.7   | 5.9   | ...   | 0         | 3.9          | 0     | 0     | 7.1   | 4.0   | 1.5     |
| Minnesota             | 138                                                | 12.2%                                                                    | 5.3%   | 8.3%  | 21.1% | 0 %   | 16.7%     | 9.1%         | ...   | 66.7% | 16.7% | 4.8%  | 2.4%    |
| Mississippi, Northern | 96                                                 | 3.7                                                                      | 3.4    | 3.2   | 12.5  | 0     | 0         | 3.7          | ...   | ...   | 0     | 6.0   | 4.5     |
| Mississippi, Southern | 130                                                | 1.2                                                                      | 9.1    | 1.5   | 3.6   | ...   | ...       | 2.1          | ...   | 0     | 4.0   | 0     | 2.9     |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 123                                                | 8.4                                                                      | 17.4   | 6.7   | 17.9  | ...   | 0         | 10.3         | ...   | 0     | 10.0  | 20.0  | 6.5     |
| Missouri, Western     | 186                                                | 6.4                                                                      | 3.4    | 3.7   | 10.0  | 0     | 0         | 5.7          | 0     | ...   | 11.1  | 11.4  | 0       |

Table D-5.3 *Continued*

|                         |                                       | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |        |       |       |       |           |              |       |       |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| District                | Total offenders terminating probation | Sex                                                                      |        | Race  |       |       | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |         |
|                         |                                       | Male                                                                     | Female | White | Black | Other | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| Nebraska                | 140                                   | 5.7%                                                                     | 4.3%   | 4.7%  | 7.1%  | ...   | ...       | 5.4%         | ...   | 0 %   | 8.1%  | 7.3%  | 2.7%    |
| Nevada                  | 390                                   | 1.0                                                                      | 2.8    | .8    | 7.7   | 0     | 0         | 1.5          | ...   | 0     | 2.4   | 2.4   | 0       |
| New Jersey              | 523                                   | 8.3                                                                      | 6.8    | 8.1   | 9.1   | 0     | 16.7      | 7.6          | ...   | 5.3   | 11.1  | 8.0   | 5.3     |
| New Mexico              | 160                                   | 3.9                                                                      | 3.4    | 3.5   | 5.7   | 0     | 13.6      | 3.0          | 0     | 9.1   | 3.2   | 5.7   | 2.0     |
| New York, Eastern       | 445                                   | 3.8                                                                      | 0      | 3.5   | 0     | 0     | 1.9       | 3.7          | 0     | 0     | 6.0   | 5.0   | 0       |
| New York, Northern      | 95                                    | 3.6%                                                                     | 1.2%   | 2.6%  | 4.7%  | 0 %   | 0 %       | 3.2%         | ...   | 0 %   | 6.5%  | 3.8%  | .6%     |
| New York, Southern      | 875                                   | 0                                                                        | 4.3    | 0     | ...   | ...   | ...       | 1.1          | ...   | ...   | 4.3   | 0     | 0       |
| New York, Western       | 192                                   | 7.1                                                                      | 4.4    | 5.1   | 9.3   | 4.3   | 9.4       | 5.6          | ...   | 14.3  | 9.0   | 8.6   | 2.5     |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 410                                   | 3.7                                                                      | 7.0    | 2.3   | 10.0  | 0     | 0         | 4.3          | ...   | ...   | 7.0   | 3.9   | 3.1     |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 137                                   | 8.6                                                                      | 5.8    | 4.7   | 13.0  | 7.7   | 12.5      | 8.0          | 0     | 14.3  | 9.8   | 6.8   | 4.1     |
| North Carolina, Western | 326                                   | 18.3%                                                                    | 18.2%  | 14.3% | 25.0% | 0 %   | ...       | 18.2%        | ...   | 0 %   | 27.3% | 24.4% | 10.4%   |
| North Dakota            | 68                                    | 10.6                                                                     | 5.5    | 8.9   | 12.3  | 3.4   | 0         | 9.3          | 0     | 13.3  | 12.4  | 7.7   | 7.9     |
| Ohio, Northern          | 263                                   | 7.1                                                                      | 0      | 2.8   | ...   | 10.0  | ...       | 5.9          | 0     | 0     | 4.0   | 13.0  | 0       |
| Ohio, Southern          | 207                                   | 9.5                                                                      | 7.5    | 8.6   | 9.2   | 0     | 14.3      | 8.7          | ...   | ...   | 14.8  | 16.1  | 2.9     |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 50                                    | 4.9                                                                      | 7.9    | 5.8   | 6.0   | 0     | ...       | 5.8          | ...   | 33.3  | 11.3  | 4.3   | 1.4     |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 114                                   | 11.4%                                                                    | 6.7%   | 8.7%  | 50.0% | 0 %   | ...       | 10.0%        | ...   | ...   | 21.4% | 5.6%  | 0 %     |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 185                                   | 10.0                                                                     | 0      | 3.7   | 13.3  | 0     | 0         | 6.3          | ...   | 50.0  | 2.9   | 8.6   | 5.1     |
| Oregon                  | 166                                   | 4.5                                                                      | 3.8    | 3.6   | 7.7   | 0     | 0         | 4.4          | ...   | 0     | 8.8   | 1.7   | 3.8     |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 498                                   | 11.0                                                                     | 4.2    | 9.5   | 11.1  | 0     | 25.0      | 8.6          | ...   | 20.0  | 6.5   | 13.8  | 6.8     |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 140                                   | 5.4                                                                      | 3.4    | 4.2   | 6.3   | 0     | 0         | 5.1          | 0     | 0     | 10.9  | 4.9   | 4.3     |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 159                                   | .9%                                                                      | 0 %    | .8%   | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 %       | .7%          | ...   | 0 %   | 3.0%  | 0 %   | 0 %     |
| Puerto Rico             | 164                                   | 6.5                                                                      | 17.1   | 6.8   | 15.0  | 0     | ...       | 8.8          | ...   | 0     | 18.4  | 9.8   | 4.8     |
| Rhode Island            | 28                                    | 4.2                                                                      | 2.3    | 5.1   | 0     | ...   | 4.7       | 2.0          | ...   | 0     | 4.7   | 6.5   | 1.5     |
| South Carolina          | 213                                   | 7.4                                                                      | 0      | 0     | 28.6  | ...   | 0         | 7.7          | ...   | ...   | 40.0  | 0     | 0       |
| South Dakota            | 119                                   | 9.4                                                                      | 9.4    | 3.2   | 18.6  | 0     | ...       | 9.4          | ...   | 50.0  | 16.4  | 9.1   | 4.9     |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 197                                   | 10.8%                                                                    | 3.8%   | 5.0%  | 0 %   | 11.7% | 0 %       | 9.4%         | 30.0% | 10.0% | 8.3%  | 10.0% | 0 %     |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 252                                   | 7.9                                                                      | 3.0    | 7.5   | 0     | 0     | ...       | 7.1          | 0     | 0     | 10.9  | 6.0   | 3.4     |
| Tennessee, Western      | 263                                   | 9.1                                                                      | 5.5    | 7.8   | 10.5  | 0     | 0         | 8.4          | 0     | 9.1   | 8.2   | 13.5  | 3.1     |
| Texas, Eastern          | 90                                    | 2.8                                                                      | 7.1    | 1.6   | 6.7   | ...   | 0         | 4.2          | ...   | 50.0  | 7.6   | 1.9   | 2.8     |
| Texas, Northern         | 365                                   | 4.7                                                                      | 0      | 4.2   | 0     | ...   | 16.7      | 2.4          | ...   | ...   | 4.0   | 3.6   | 3.4     |
| Texas, Southern         | 1,192                                 | 9.1%                                                                     | 7.5%   | 8.1%  | 10.7% | 0 %   | 21.4%     | 7.7%         | ...   | 0 %   | 13.9% | 9.5%  | 4.1%    |
| Texas, Western          | 719                                   | 10.9                                                                     | 3.8    | 9.3   | 12.9  | 50.0  | 9.9       | 9.1          | 25.0  | 21.4  | 13.4  | 9.1   | 6.3     |
| Utah                    | 184                                   | 6.0                                                                      | 3.0    | 5.0   | 7.1   | 0     | 6.9       | 3.8          | ...   | 14.3  | 6.0   | 6.4   | 3.4     |
| Vermont                 | 35                                    | 12.1                                                                     | 5.7    | 8.4   | 54.5  | 0     | 0         | 10.9         | ...   | 25.0  | 13.5  | 10.0  | 9.1     |
| Virgin Islands          | 79                                    | 9.7                                                                      | 0      | 8.8   | 0     | ...   | ...       | 8.6          | ...   | 0     | 5.6   | 11.1  | 16.7    |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 965                                   | 14.7%                                                                    | 0 %    | 0 %   | 15.4% | ...   | 5.0%      | 15.3%        | ...   | 60.0% | 11.1% | 10.5% | 0 %     |
| Virginia, Western       | 154                                   | 9.1                                                                      | 5.9    | 8.1   | 9.3   | 0     | 18.2      | 8.3          | 0     | 19.2  | 10.9  | 5.2   | 2.9     |
| Washington, Eastern     | 114                                   | 3.8                                                                      | 0      | 3.6   | 0     | ...   | 0         | 3.3          | 0     | 0     | 5.9   | 4.2   | 0       |
| Washington, Western     | 272                                   | 7.1                                                                      | 0      | 6.1   | 0     | 0     | 22.2      | 3.8          | ...   | ...   | 2.6   | 11.4  | 3.1     |
| West Virginia, Northern | 66                                    | 8.1                                                                      | 3.2    | 6.9   | 10.0  | 3.8   | 40.0      | 6.4          | 0     | 20.0  | 7.5   | 9.3   | 3.5     |
| West Virginia, Southern | 102                                   | 8.9%                                                                     | 0 %    | 5.3%  | 11.1% | ...   | ...       | 6.1%         | ...   | 0 %   | 11.8% | 7.7%  | 0 %     |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 116                                   | 8.2                                                                      | 3.4    | 6.8   | 7.1   | ...   | ...       | 6.9          | ...   | ...   | 10.0  | 7.0   | 6.7     |
| Wyoming                 | 64                                    | 3.9                                                                      | 2.6    | 1.2   | 7.7   | 12.5  | ...       | 3.4          | ...   | ...   | 12.0  | 2.9   | 0       |

... No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders whose probation term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.2.

Table D-5.3 (continued). Offenders terminating probation with a new crime, by offender characteristics, 1988

| Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |                                       |                       |            |      |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| District                                                                 | Total offenders terminating probation | Prior criminal record |            |      |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|                                                                          |                                       | Employment at arrest  |            | None | Juvenile only | Prior adult convictions |                |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                                                                          |                                       |                       |            |      |               | No jail or prison       | Incarceration  |             | Known drug history | No known abuse |
|                                                                          |                                       | Employed              | Unemployed |      |               |                         | 1 year or less | Over 1 year |                    |                |
| All districts                                                            | 24,757                                | 6.3%                  | 9.7%       | 4.0% | 12.8%         | 8.0%                    | 13.4%          | 17.1%       | 10.9%              | 6.2%           |
| Alabama, Middle                                                          | 150                                   | 7.2%                  | 7.1%       | 2.3% | 20.0%         | 14.6%                   | 0 %            | 0 %         | 20.0%              | 6.7%           |
| Alabama, Northern                                                        | 324                                   | 7.1                   | 8.9        | 5.4  | 33.3          | 7.7                     | 9.1            | 7.1         | 17.9               | 6.2            |
| Alabama, Southern                                                        | 109                                   | 16.7                  | 10.0       | 10.3 | 0             | 14.7                    | 50.0           | 22.2        | 13.3               | 15.7           |
| Alaska                                                                   | 70                                    | 9.1                   | 6.7        | 2.3  | 50.0          | 11.1                    | 0              | 33.3        | 25.0               | 4.3            |
| Arizona                                                                  | 501                                   | 4.0                   | 9.8        | 3.4  | 12.9          | 4.7                     | 17.4           | 8.8         | 2.0                | 5.9            |
| Arkansas, Eastern                                                        | 105                                   | 2.7%                  | 5.0%       | 1.4% | 0 %           | 8.3%                    | 0 %            | 0 %         | 0 %                | 3.4%           |
| Arkansas, Western                                                        | 89                                    | 3.0                   | 10.5       | 2.3  | 16.7          | 3.6                     | 0              | 10.0        | 28.6               | 2.6            |
| California, Central                                                      | 1,107                                 | 8.9                   | 8.8        | 5.1  | 4.8           | 7.5                     | 18.9           | 21.9        | 10.1               | 8.6            |
| California, Eastern                                                      | 375                                   | 6.3                   | 7.7        | 3.0  | 14.3          | 7.1                     | 11.1           | 8.8         | 9.5                | 5.4            |
| California, Northern                                                     | 655                                   | 4.7                   | 13.3       | 2.9  | 17.9          | 4.0                     | 17.5           | 21.1        | 11.2               | 5.3            |
| California, Southern                                                     | 1,097                                 | 4.9%                  | 7.9%       | 4.8% | 9.3%          | 6.7%                    | 8.1%           | 10.3%       | 4.6%               | 6.3%           |
| Colorado                                                                 | 285                                   | 6.9                   | 10.3       | 4.3  | 20.0          | 7.8                     | 11.8           | 16.7        | 7.4                | 7.4            |
| Connecticut                                                              | 172                                   | 5.9                   | 8.8        | 1.9  | 14.3          | 9.7                     | 0              | 19.0        | 15.4               | 3.5            |
| Delaware                                                                 | 41                                    | 10.7                  | 16.7       | 4.5  | 50.0          | 0                       | 33.3           | 25.0        | 0                  | 13.3           |
| District of Columbia                                                     | 433                                   | 4.5                   | 12.3       | 4.0  | 20.0          | 4.1                     | 7.7            | 4.8         | 9.0                | 4.0            |
| Florida, Middle                                                          | 383                                   | 7.7%                  | 11.3%      | 6.7% | 31.3%         | 5.7%                    | 11.1%          | 5.4%        | 14.5%              | 7.0%           |
| Florida, Northern                                                        | 204                                   | 13.8                  | 12.5       | 8.1  | 12.5          | 14.7                    | 50.0           | 40.0        | 42.9               | 9.4            |
| Florida, Southern                                                        | 740                                   | 7.3                   | 12.0       | 5.5  | 23.1          | 10.3                    | 28.6           | 12.9        | 13.5               | 7.4            |
| Georgia, Middle                                                          | 296                                   | 11.7                  | 7.1        | 5.6  | 33.3          | 9.5                     | 28.6           | 46.2        | 75.0               | 10.2           |
| Georgia, Northern                                                        | 415                                   | 6.0                   | 8.6        | 4.7  | 0             | 5.1                     | 15.8           | 17.1        | 19.0               | 4.3            |
| Georgia, Southern                                                        | 125                                   | 8.5%                  | 5.0%       | 5.6% | 0 %           | 12.1%                   | 40.0%          | 0 %         | 22.2%              | 5.2%           |
| Hawaii                                                                   | 129                                   | 3.3                   | ...        | 0    | 0             | 0                       | ...            | 100.0       | ...                | 3.3            |
| Idaho                                                                    | 92                                    | 2.3                   | 6.3        | 0    | 0             | 7.1                     | 100.0          | 0           | 6.3                | 2.3            |
| Illinois, Central                                                        | 123                                   | 4.5                   | 10.0       | 1.8  | 0             | 12.5                    | 16.7           | 0           | 5.9                | 5.1            |
| Illinois, Northern                                                       | 706                                   | 7.1                   | 14.3       | 1.2  | 50.0          | 15.0                    | 0              | 30.8        | 12.5               | 6.7            |
| Illinois, Southern                                                       | 117                                   | 1.4%                  | 2.6%       | 1.1% | 5.3%          | 3.5%                    | 0 %            | 3.3%        | 2.4%               | 1.6%           |
| Indiana, Northern                                                        | 104                                   | 3.2                   | 0          | 3.5  | 0             | 0                       | 0              | 0           | 0                  | 3.2            |
| Indiana, Southern                                                        | 215                                   | 8.8                   | 7.4        | 6.5  | 25.0          | 10.0                    | 14.3           | 9.1         | 11.1               | 8.1            |
| Iowa, Southern                                                           | 45                                    | 9.3                   | 15.6       | 3.1  | 25.0          | 13.7                    | 20.0           | 50.0        | 18.2               | 8.7            |
| Kansas                                                                   | 163                                   | 2.4                   | 0          | 0    | 0             | 0                       | 0              | 33.3        | 14.3               | 0              |
| Kentucky, Eastern                                                        | 95                                    | 5.0%                  | 11.5%      | 3.2% | 0 %           | 5.0%                    | 28.6%          | 14.3%       | 3.3%               | 6.8%           |
| Kentucky, Western                                                        | 469                                   | 4.8                   | 20.0       | 2.1  | 0             | 12.5                    | 25.0           | 0           | 9.1                | 7.5            |
| Louisiana, Eastern                                                       | 296                                   | 3.3                   | 10.6       | 3.9  | 8.3           | 5.3                     | 50.0           | 0           | 0                  | 4.7            |
| Louisiana, Middle                                                        | 122                                   | 8.3                   | 13.7       | 6.2  | 20.0          | 12.2                    | 8.3            | 21.1        | 5.4                | 11.0           |
| Louisiana, Western                                                       | 252                                   | 8.6                   | 30.8       | 0    | 40.0          | 16.7                    | 50.0           | 33.3        | 33.3               | 6.1            |
| Maine                                                                    | 62                                    | 1.1%                  | 4.7%       | 0 %  | 22.2%         | 0 %                     | 0 %            | 20.0%       | 13.3%              | .8%            |
| Maryland                                                                 | 984                                   | 9.6                   | 0          | 3.0  | 33.3          | 13.0                    | 0              | 0           | 7.7                | 8.9            |
| Massachusetts                                                            | 287                                   | 5.4                   | 4.0        | 3.1  | 7.1           | 8.4                     | 7.1            | 12.1        | 11.4               | 3.0            |
| Michigan, Eastern                                                        | 464                                   | 3.2                   | 9.3        | .7   | 6.3           | 5.3                     | 0              | 19.4        | 10.9               | 3.1            |
| Michigan, Western                                                        | 128                                   | 2.8                   | 8.4        | 3.0  | 0             | 3.5                     | 0              | 20.8        | 6.8                | 3.5            |
| Minnesota                                                                | 138                                   | 5.3%                  | 19.0%      | 7.9% | 0 %           | 3.2%                    | 27.3%          | 37.5%       | 10.0%              | 7.6%           |
| Mississippi, Northern                                                    | 96                                    | 3.3                   | 10.0       | 2.1  | 20.0          | 0                       | 14.3           | 25.0        | 0                  | 4.4            |
| Mississippi, Southern                                                    | 130                                   | 3.6                   | 33.3       | 1.2  | ...           | 10.0                    | ...            | 0           | 0                  | 6.7            |
| Missouri, Eastern                                                        | 123                                   | 2.7                   | 29.4       | 4.1  | 33.3          | 17.2                    | 20.0           | 15.0        | 45.5               | 7.1            |
| Missouri, Western                                                        | 186                                   | 7.7                   | 5.6        | 5.0  | 0             | 10.0                    | 0              | 0           | 6.7                | 7.4            |

Table D-5.3 *Continued*

| Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |                                                    |                       |            |      |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| District                                                                 | Total offenders terminating probation <sup>b</sup> | Prior criminal record |            |      |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|                                                                          |                                                    | Employment at arrest  |            | None | Juvenile only | Prior adult convictions |                |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                                                                          |                                                    |                       |            |      |               | No jail or prison       | Incarceration  |             | Known drug history | No known abuse |
|                                                                          |                                                    | Employed              | Unemployed |      |               |                         | 1 year or less | Over 1 year |                    |                |
| Nebraska                                                                 | 140                                                | 6.9%                  | 0 %        | 2.2% | 0 %           | 7.7%                    | 0 %            | 16.7%       | 8.5%               | 4.8%           |
| Nevada                                                                   | 390                                                | 1.8                   | 0          | 1.2  | 0             | 2.6                     | 0              | 0           | 0                  | 2.3            |
| New Jersey                                                               | 523                                                | 10.6                  | 25.0       | 5.0  | 20.0          | 18.6                    | 18.2           | 30.8        | 26.5               | 9.0            |
| New Mexico                                                               | 160                                                | 3.5                   | 8.2        | 1.9  | 9.1           | 9.0                     | 6.3            | 10.0        | 2.8                | 4.5            |
| New York, Eastern                                                        | 445                                                | 3.0                   | 6.5        | 1.8  | 25.0          | 0                       | 0              | 8.3         | 7.7                | 3.6            |
| New York, Northern                                                       | 95                                                 | 2.9%                  | 3.9%       | 1.3% | 16.7%         | 3.4%                    | 4.2%           | 14.3%       | 8.6%               | 1.7%           |
| New York, Southern                                                       | 875                                                | 0                     | 7.1        | 0    | 0             | 0                       | 50.0           | 0           | 0                  | 1.4            |
| New York, Western                                                        | 192                                                | 5.7                   | 10.1       | 3.1  | 7.4           | 9.9                     | 7.5            | 25.0        | 9.6                | 5.8            |
| North Carolina, Eastern                                                  | 410                                                | 3.2                   | 7.0        | 2.4  | 0             | 5.6                     | 30.8           | 0           | 6.7                | 3.9            |
| North Carolina, Middle                                                   | 137                                                | 7.0                   | 16.2       | 5.8  | 0             | 6.6                     | 15.4           | 34.6        | 23.7               | 6.2            |
| North Carolina, Western                                                  | 326                                                | 20.4%                 | 29.4%      | 5.5% | 100.0%        | 21.6%                   | 8.3%           | 43.8%       | 30.0%              | 20.0%          |
| North Dakota                                                             | 68                                                 | 13.2                  | 6.5        | 2.6  | 50.0          | 10.9                    | 30.8           | 41.7        | 21.1               | 11.3           |
| Ohio, Northern                                                           | 263                                                | 4.0                   | 8.3        | 2.7  | 16.7          | 0                       | 50.0           | 0           | 5.9                | 4.4            |
| Ohio, Southern                                                           | 207                                                | ...                   | ...        | 9.4  | ...           | 0                       | 14.3           | 33.3        | ...                | ...            |
| Oklahoma, Eastern                                                        | 50                                                 | 3.8                   | 16.1       | 2.5  | 10.0          | 7.4                     | 9.1            | 25.0        | 7.5                | 5.4            |
| Oklahoma, Northern                                                       | 114                                                | 7.0%                  | 25.0%      | 6.3% | 33.3%         | 15.4%                   | ...            | 0 %         | 50.0%              | 6.7%           |
| Oklahoma, Western                                                        | 185                                                | 6.7                   | 4.8        | 4.0  | 0             | 16.0                    | 0              | 0           | 16.7               | 3.4            |
| Oregon                                                                   | 166                                                | 5.0                   | 0          | 4.0  | 0             | 7.5                     | 0              | 0           | 3.8                | 4.8            |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern                                                    | 498                                                | 10.7                  | 12.1       | 4.3  | 25.0          | 6.3                     | 0              | 35.3        | 22.2               | 6.9            |
| Pennsylvania, Middle                                                     | 140                                                | 4.6                   | 9.7        | 3.3  | 5.7           | 5.8                     | 17.6           | 10.4        | 10.7               | 4.5            |
| Pennsylvania, Western                                                    | 159                                                | .8%                   | 0 %        | 0 %  | 25.0%         | 0 %                     | ...            | 0 %         | 4.2%               | 0 %            |
| Puerto Rico                                                              | 164                                                | 7.0                   | 17.6       | 5.1  | 25.0          | 9.4                     | 42.9           | 7.7         | 22.7               | 7.1            |
| Rhode Island                                                             | 28                                                 | 5.3                   | 1.9        | 3.4  | 100.0         | 0                       | 0              | 0           | 5.6                | 3.8            |
| South Carolina                                                           | 213                                                | 0                     | 40.0       | 5.3  | ...           | 0                       | 50.0           | 0           | 25.0               | 4.5            |
| South Dakota                                                             | 119                                                | 10.9                  | 16.7       | 3.6  | 20.0          | 13.8                    | 27.3           | 13.8        | 22.2               | 11.4           |
| Tennessee, Eastern                                                       | 197                                                | 10.0%                 | 11.1%      | 3.1% | 30.8%         | 9.4%                    | 33.3%          | 16.7%       | 6.7%               | 10.8%          |
| Tennessee, Middle                                                        | 252                                                | 11.5                  | 6.9        | 4.2  | 10.0          | 3.3                     | 16.7           | 62.5        | 25.0               | 8.7            |
| Tennessee, Western                                                       | 263                                                | 7.3                   | 13.5       | 5.4  | 0             | 9.8                     | 13.3           | 23.1        | 20.6               | 6.2            |
| Texas, Eastern                                                           | 90                                                 | 3.8                   | 6.4        | 1.3  | 20.0          | 1.9                     | 8.3            | 16.7        | 7.7                | 3.9            |
| Texas, Northern                                                          | 365                                                | 3.3                   | 4.8        | 2.0  | 0             | 3.7%                    | 0              | 12.5        | 0                  | 4.8            |
| Texas, Southern                                                          | 1,192                                              | 9.8%                  | 8.8%       | 7.7% | 14.3%         | 11.9%                   | 9.1%           | 3.3%        | 9.8%               | 9.6%           |
| Texas, Western                                                           | 719                                                | 11.3                  | 12.3       | 7.1  | 0             | 12.9                    | 13.9           | 39.6        | 20.2               | 10.6           |
| Utah                                                                     | 184                                                | 6.9                   | 7.0        | 4.7  | 6.3           | 6.5                     | 11.8           | 3.7         | 7.9                | 6.7            |
| Vermont                                                                  | 35                                                 | 9.8                   | 20.0       | 0    | 35.3          | 7.8                     | 50.0           | 33.3        | 41.2               | 8.6            |
| Virgin Islands                                                           | 79                                                 | 7.1                   | 16.7       | 6.3  | ...           | 0                       | ...            | 25.0        | 16.7               | 4.5            |
| Virginia, Eastern                                                        | 965                                                | 11.1%                 | 17.4%      | 4.0% | 40.0%         | 38.5%                   | 25.0%          | 0 %         | 12.5%              | 13.2%          |
| Virginia, Western                                                        | 154                                                | 7.6                   | 13.2       | 6.6  | 8.5           | 10.7                    | 8.8            | 25.0        | 10.2               | 7.3            |
| Washington, Eastern                                                      | 114                                                | 5.7                   | 0          | 1.1  | 11.1          | 2.9                     | 0              | 11.1        | 7.1                | 3.7            |
| Washington, Western                                                      | 272                                                | 3.3                   | 8.1        | 2.2  | 0             | 7.7                     | 6.3            | 13.3        | 0                  | 6.6            |
| West Virginia, Northern                                                  | 66                                                 | 6.6                   | 11.9       | 4.4  | 0             | 13.0                    | 4.0            | 10.0        | 13.3               | 6.7            |
| West Virginia, Southern                                                  | 102                                                | 6.5%                  | 8.3%       | 4.9% | ...           | 0 %                     | 0 %            | 33.3%       | 13.3%              | 4.7%           |
| Wisconsin, Eastern                                                       | 116                                                | 5.6                   | 14.3       | 7.4  | 0             | 0                       | 22.2           | 10.0        | 4.3                | 8.6            |
| Wyoming                                                                  | 64                                                 | 3.9                   | 6.3        | 0    | 11.1          | 3.3                     | 0              | 40.0        | 18.2               | 2.4            |

... No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders whose probation term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.2.

**Table D-5.4 Offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation, by offender characteristics, 1988**

| District              | Total offenders terminating probation | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                       |                                       | Sex                                                                                |              | Race         |              |              | Ethnicity    |              | Age          |              |              |              |              |
|                       |                                       | Male                                                                               | Female       | White        | Black        | Other        | Hispanic     | Non-Hispanic | 16-18        | 19-20        | 21-30        | 31-40        | Over 40      |
| <b>All districts</b>  | <b>24,757</b>                         | <b>23.4%</b>                                                                       | <b>19.1%</b> | <b>18.3%</b> | <b>34.1%</b> | <b>21.7%</b> | <b>27.5%</b> | <b>21.7%</b> | <b>34.0%</b> | <b>35.7%</b> | <b>31.5%</b> | <b>24.7%</b> | <b>11.2%</b> |
| Alabama, Middle       | 150                                   | 15.7%                                                                              | 10.3%        | 9.4%         | 25.5%        | 0 %          | ...          | 14.7%        | ...          | 28.6%        | 23.4%        | 16.7%        | 2.6%         |
| Alabama, Northern     | 324                                   | 18.6                                                                               | 10.4         | 12.0         | 25.2         | 0            | 0            | 16.9         | ...          | 80.0         | 24.6         | 12.0         | 10.1         |
| Alabama, Southern     | 109                                   | 35.9                                                                               | 22.6         | 30.3         | 36.6         | 0            | 66.7         | 30.1         | ...          | ...          | 45.7         | 43.8         | 15.6         |
| Alaska                | 70                                    | 18.0                                                                               | 10.0         | 17.4         | 10.0         | 11.1         | 0            | 15.9         | ...          | ...          | 12.5         | 23.8         | 10.0         |
| Arizona               | 501                                   | 29.8                                                                               | 16.3         | 24.8         | 37.9         | 33.7         | 28.2         | 26.7         | 100.0        | 55.6         | 30.6         | 31.3         | 14.6         |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 105                                   | 9.0%                                                                               | 14.8%        | 5.0%         | 28.0%        | ...          | ...          | 10.5%        | ...          | 100.0%       | 10.3%        | 6.5%         | 12.2%        |
| Arkansas, Western     | 89                                    | 27.0                                                                               | 11.5         | 19.4         | 33.3         | 0            | 50.0         | 21.4         | 0            | 0            | 33.3         | 32.0         | 6.9          |
| California, Central   | 1,107                                 | 31.7                                                                               | 24.2         | 23.6         | 47.1         | 19.6         | 31.8         | 29.8         | 0            | 58.8         | 46.4         | 35.0         | 15.1         |
| California, Eastern   | 375                                   | 29.7                                                                               | 23.1         | 26.6         | 46.3         | 16.7         | 41.9         | 27.4         | ...          | 40.0         | 40.9         | 30.4         | 15.8         |
| California, Northern  | 655                                   | 23.4                                                                               | 22.5         | 15.6         | 40.7         | 17.3         | 27.8         | 23.0         | 0            | 30.0         | 30.0         | 24.6         | 18.7         |
| California, Southern  | 1,097                                 | 43.0%                                                                              | 37.5%        | 40.5%        | 53.0%        | 20.0%        | 37.7%        | 44.0%        | 50.0%        | 55.1%        | 49.5%        | 39.0%        | 24.2%        |
| Colorado              | 285                                   | 23.4                                                                               | 13.4         | 19.7         | 30.0         | 0            | 25.8         | 20.5         | ...          | 20.0         | 31.5         | 19.1         | 14.3         |
| Connecticut           | 172                                   | 18.3                                                                               | 6.7          | 16.1         | 17.6         | ...          | 28.6         | 15.4         | ...          | 0            | 32.4         | 16.1         | 9.9          |
| Delaware              | 41                                    | 20.0                                                                               | 27.3         | 25.0         | 16.7         | 0            | ...          | 22.0         | ...          | ...          | 46.7         | 6.3          | 11.1         |
| District of Columbia  | 433                                   | 33.4                                                                               | 23.3         | 18.6         | 35.6         | 0            | 20.0         | 30.6         | ...          | 50.0         | 39.1         | 27.4         | 17.2         |
| Florida, Middle       | 383                                   | 25.0%                                                                              | 22.2%        | 17.6%        | 45.7%        | 0 %          | 0 %          | 24.5%        | ...          | 25.0%        | 49.5%        | 32.4%        | 4.8%         |
| Florida, Northern     | 204                                   | 33.6                                                                               | 16.4         | 24.5         | 47.4         | 0            | 0            | 28.7         | 0            | 50.0         | 34.5         | 30.4         | 11.5         |
| Florida, Southern     | 740                                   | 26.1                                                                               | 24.7         | 21.2         | 41.2         | 0            | 27.6         | 24.9         | ...          | 55.6         | 38.1         | 28.2         | 13.8         |
| Georgia, Middle       | 296                                   | 15.8                                                                               | 5.4          | 10.8         | 17.1         | 20.0         | 33.3         | 12.8         | 0            | 15.4         | 18.9         | 17.7         | 3.1          |
| Georgia, Northern     | 415                                   | 26.9                                                                               | 17.9         | 14.8         | 43.8         | 14.3         | 25.0         | 24.8         | 0            | 40.0         | 33.6         | 31.9         | 11.5         |
| Georgia, Southern     | 125                                   | 31.6%                                                                              | 20.0%        | 18.4%        | 44.9%        | ...          | 0 %          | 29.5%        | ...          | 25.0%        | 29.6%        | 35.3%        | 25.9%        |
| Guam                  | 30                                    | 5.0                                                                                | 0            | 0            | ...          | 3.8          | ...          | 3.4          | ...          | 0            | 14.3         | 0            | 0            |
| Hawaii                | 129                                   | 16.1                                                                               | 5.6          | 12.7         | 0            | 15.9         | 0            | 14.4         | ...          | 100.0        | 27.0         | 9.1          | 8.3          |
| Idaho                 | 92                                    | 25.8                                                                               | 13.3         | 18.8         | ...          | 57.1         | 0            | 22.7         | ...          | 25.0         | 43.5         | 20.8         | 12.5         |
| Illinois, Central     | 123                                   | 28.3                                                                               | 12.9         | 20.0         | 44.0         | 0            | ...          | 24.2         | ...          | 0            | 51.7         | 23.1         | 14.3         |
| Illinois, Northern    | 706                                   | 17.9%                                                                              | 19.1%        | 8.6%         | 34.2%        | 0 %          | 8.3%         | 18.4%        | 100.0%       | 0 %          | 27.7%        | 27.7%        | 9.8%         |
| Illinois, Southern    | 117                                   | 19.3                                                                               | 3.4          | 14.4         | 20.8         | 0            | 50.0         | 14.8         | ...          | 0            | 22.9         | 14.7         | 12.8         |
| Indiana, Northern     | 104                                   | 20.5                                                                               | 15.4         | 14.5         | 32.1         | ...          | 33.3         | 19.4         | ...          | 100.0        | 26.1         | 20.0         | 12.8         |
| Indiana, Southern     | 215                                   | 13.8                                                                               | 4.9          | 10.3         | 18.4         | 0            | ...          | 12.1         | 0            | 0            | 18.6         | 9.9          | 9.7          |
| Iowa, Northern        | 58                                    | 9.1                                                                                | 7.1          | 8.8          | 0            | ...          | 0            | 8.9          | ...          | ...          | 12.5         | 0            | 12.5         |
| Iowa, Southern        | 45                                    | 5.3%                                                                               | 28.6%        | 6.1%         | 16.7%        | ...          | 0 %          | 9.1%         | ...          | 100.0%       | 16.7%        | 0 %          | 0 %          |
| Kansas                | 163                                   | 19.7                                                                               | 17.1         | 13.5         | 30.8         | ...          | 0            | 19.7         | ...          | 33.3         | 26.8         | 18.5         | 11.6         |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 95                                    | 13.9                                                                               | 17.4         | 14.8         | 14.3         | ...          | 0            | 15.1         | ...          | ...          | 20.0         | 33.3         | 5.3          |
| Kentucky, Western     | 469                                   | 9.4                                                                                | 8.2          | 7.8          | 12.5         | 0            | 0            | 9.5          | 20.0         | 4.2          | 10.8         | 9.0          | 6.7          |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 296                                   | 16.0                                                                               | 22.2         | 11.4         | 31.6         | ...          | ...          | 17.9         | ...          | 0            | 25.7         | 22.8         | 7.8          |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 122                                   | 11.2%                                                                              | 20.0%        | 7.4%         | 32.0%        | 0 %          | ...          | 12.4%        | ...          | 0 %          | 8.8%         | 30.4%        | 3.2%         |
| Louisiana, Western    | 252                                   | 11.4                                                                               | 14.7         | 8.5          | 24.6         | 0            | 25.0         | 12.1         | 25.0         | 16.7         | 15.2         | 12.1         | 9.2          |
| Maine                 | 62                                    | 16.0                                                                               | 8.3          | 14.5         | ...          | ...          | ...          | 14.5         | ...          | ...          | 21.1         | 15.8         | 9.1          |
| Maryland              | 984                                   | 20.2                                                                               | 20.9         | 14.7         | 27.2         | 11.1         | 0            | 20.5         | 66.7         | 56.0         | 24.8         | 20.3         | 8.8          |
| Massachusetts         | 287                                   | 8.9                                                                                | 7.7          | 7.8          | 19.2         | 0            | 5.9          | 8.9          | ...          | 100.0        | 15.8         | 10.3         | 2.4          |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 464                                   | 20.6%                                                                              | 14.4%        | 12.9%        | 29.4%        | ...          | 0 %          | 19.0%        | 100.0%       | 33.3%        | 26.8%        | 22.9%        | 7.3%         |
| Michigan, Western     | 128                                   | 22.2                                                                               | 13.2         | 13.0         | 57.9         | 0            | 16.7         | 19.0         | ...          | 100.0        | 33.3         | 11.9         | 4.9          |
| Minnesota             | 138                                   | 10.1                                                                               | 10.3         | 9.7          | 25.0         | 0            | 0            | 10.4         | ...          | ...          | 17.1         | 8.0          | 6.8          |
| Mississippi, Northern | 96                                    | 12.9                                                                               | 9.1          | 8.8          | 21.4         | ...          | ...          | 12.5         | ...          | 0            | 16.0         | 16.1         | 8.6          |
| Mississippi, Southern | 130                                   | 23.4                                                                               | 34.8         | 18.0         | 43.6         | ...          | 0            | 26.2         | ...          | 0            | 40.0         | 37.1         | 15.2         |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 123                                   | 18.1%                                                                              | 6.9%         | 8.6%         | 30.0%        | 0 %          | 0 %          | 15.6%        | 0 %          | ...          | 33.3%        | 20.0%        | 2.6%         |
| Missouri, Western     | 186                                   | 15.0                                                                               | 21.7         | 10.9         | 30.4         | ...          | ...          | 16.8         | ...          | 100.0        | 25.8         | 26.8         | 2.7          |
| Montana               | 113                                   | 7.8                                                                                | 4.3          | 7.2          | 0            | 7.0          | 33.3         | 6.4          | ...          | 25.0         | 4.2          | 0            | 17.2         |



Table D-5.4 *Continued*

| District                | Total offenders terminating probation | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation |        |       |       |        |           |              |       |        |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
|                         |                                       | Sex                                                                                |        | Race  |       |        | Ethnicity |              | Age   |        |       |       |         |
|                         |                                       | Male                                                                               | Female | White | Black | Other  | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20  | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| Nebraska                | 140                                   | 24.0%                                                                              | 27.8%  | 24.4% | 30.8% | 25.0%  | 0 %       | 25.7%        | ...   | 50.0%  | 43.9% | 34.1% | 3.8%    |
| Nevada                  | 390                                   | 38.2                                                                               | 22.0   | 35.4  | 36.4  | 50.0   | 55.6      | 34.8         | ...   | 26.3   | 51.1  | 39.0  | 17.5    |
| New Hampshire           | 19                                    | 11.1                                                                               | 0      | 11.1  | 0     | ...    | 0         | 11.8         | ...   | ...    | 0     | 20.0  | 0       |
| New Jersey              | 523                                   | 15.2                                                                               | 13.6   | 9.7   | 35.8  | 0      | 22.7      | 14.2         | 66.7  | 36.4   | 23.0  | 18.4  | 5.1     |
| New Mexico              | 160                                   | 10.7                                                                               | 3.4    | 10.6  | 0     | 0      | 3.8       | 12.0         | 0     | 0      | 10.0  | 12.5  | 9.4     |
| New York, Eastern       | 445                                   | 23.4%                                                                              | 22.2%  | 16.5% | 40.3% | 0 %    | 0 %       | 23.6%        | ...   | 0 %    | 42.4% | 26.7% | 11.8%   |
| New York, Northern      | 95                                    | 6.9                                                                                | 4.3    | 3.8   | ...   | ...    | ...       | 6.3          | ...   | ...    | 8.7   | 4.0   | 6.8     |
| New York, Southern      | 875                                   | 26.4                                                                               | 28.6   | 22.8  | 36.0  | 4.3    | 42.9      | 21.5         | ...   | 28.6   | 44.1  | 27.9  | 11.5    |
| New York, Western       | 192                                   | 16.3                                                                               | 17.5   | 11.5  | 28.3  | 0      | 0         | 16.3         | ...   | ...    | 29.6  | 9.8   | 9.2     |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 410                                   | 19.8                                                                               | 22.1   | 12.7  | 31.1  | 23.1   | 25.0      | 20.0         | 100.0 | 19.0   | 26.6  | 17.5  | 6.8     |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 137                                   | 32.7%                                                                              | 27.3%  | 19.0% | 50.0% | 100.0% | ...       | 31.4%        | ...   | 100.0% | 39.4% | 51.2% | 12.5%   |
| North Carolina, Western | 326                                   | 22.6                                                                               | 31.9   | 20.5  | 41.1  | 20.7   | 20.0      | 25.2         | 0     | 33.3   | 32.2  | 24.4  | 20.2    |
| North Dakota            | 68                                    | 37.5                                                                               | 16.7   | 8.3   | 50.0  | 63.3   | ...       | 33.8         | 100.0 | 100.0  | 52.0  | 30.4  | 0       |
| Ohio, Northern          | 263                                   | 18.6                                                                               | 11.3   | 15.5  | 19.5  | 0      | 57.1      | 15.7         | ...   | ...    | 32.8  | 24.2  | 6.7     |
| Ohio, Southern          | 207                                   | 11.8                                                                               | 12.7   | 10.4  | 18.0  | 0      | ...       | 12.1         | ...   | 66.7   | 20.8  | 10.1  | 4.3     |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 50                                    | 11.4%                                                                              | 13.3%  | 10.9% | 50.0% | 0 %    | ...       | 12.0%        | ...   | ...    | 28.6% | 5.6%  | 0 %     |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 114                                   | 30.0                                                                               | 18.2   | 17.3  | 50.0  | 0      | 0         | 26.1         | ...   | 100.0  | 41.2  | 28.6  | 7.7     |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 185                                   | 12.1                                                                               | 5.7    | 8.6   | 15.4  | 14.3   | 0         | 10.5         | ...   | 16.7   | 19.3  | 8.3   | 3.8     |
| Oregon                  | 166                                   | 34.7                                                                               | 31.3   | 30.4  | 66.7  | 55.6   | 25.0      | 34.0         | ...   | 40.0   | 54.3  | 36.2  | 15.9    |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 498                                   | 27.3                                                                               | 21.6   | 14.0  | 42.8  | 50.0   | 75.0      | 25.8         | 0     | 0      | 50.0  | 38.2  | 14.1    |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 140                                   | 12.1%                                                                              | 4.2%   | 8.7%  | 33.3% | 0 %    | 0 %       | 10.9%        | ...   | 0 %    | 12.1% | 21.2% | 4.5%    |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 159                                   | 13.7                                                                               | 25.7   | 10.2  | 35.0  | 0      | ...       | 16.4         | ...   | 0      | 26.3  | 22.0  | 11.3    |
| Puerto Rico             | 164                                   | 18.3                                                                               | 9.1    | 14.4  | 19.5  | ...    | 15.9      | 16.0         | ...   | 0      | 25.6  | 26.1  | 3.1     |
| Rhode Island            | 28                                    | 7.4                                                                                | 0      | 0     | 28.6  | ...    | 0         | 7.7          | ...   | ...    | 40.0  | 0     | 0       |
| South Carolina          | 213                                   | 21.9                                                                               | 22.6   | 12.7  | 36.0  | 0      | ...       | 22.2         | ...   | 50.0   | 40.0  | 25.8  | 8.2     |
| South Dakota            | 119                                   | 36.6%                                                                              | 11.5%  | 15.0% | 50.0% | 39.0%  | 0 %       | 31.6%        | 60.0% | 80.0%  | 30.6% | 23.3% | 11.1%   |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 197                                   | 14.6                                                                               | 12.1   | 15.1  | 0     | 0      | ...       | 14.2         | 0     | 9.1    | 18.8  | 12.0  | 12.1    |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 252                                   | 19.8                                                                               | 29.1   | 18.2  | 35.1  | 0      | 0         | 21.9         | 0     | 36.4   | 25.5  | 28.4  | 7.7     |
| Tennessee, Western      | 263                                   | 17.9                                                                               | 21.4   | 11.7  | 25.9  | ...    | 0         | 19.1         | ...   | 50.0   | 27.8  | 15.2  | 13.9    |
| Texas, Eastern          | 90                                    | 21.9                                                                               | 19.2   | 20.8  | 22.2  | ...    | 66.7      | 17.9         | ...   | ...    | 36.0  | 28.6  | 6.9     |
| Texas, Northern         | 365                                   | 29.1%                                                                              | 30.0%  | 23.6% | 43.7% | 33.3%  | 28.6%     | 29.4%        | ...   | 100.0% | 41.7% | 32.5% | 14.3%   |
| Texas, Southern         | 1,192                                 | 25.9                                                                               | 12.3   | 22.5  | 35.3  | 50.0   | 24.1      | 22.4         | 75.0  | 35.7   | 31.5  | 22.4  | 16.3    |
| Texas, Western          | 719                                   | 21.5                                                                               | 14.4   | 17.4  | 35.7  | 12.5   | 20.4      | 18.8         | ...   | 42.9   | 25.7  | 21.6  | 12.1    |
| Utah                    | 184                                   | 26.8                                                                               | 11.4   | 21.0  | 63.6  | 33.3   | 50.0      | 22.3         | ...   | 75.0   | 28.8  | 26.0  | 18.2    |
| Vermont                 | 35                                    | 12.9                                                                               | 0      | 11.8  | 0     | ...    | ...       | 11.4         | ...   | 0      | 11.1  | 11.1  | 16.7    |
| Virgin Islands          | 79                                    | 30.9%                                                                              | 36.4%  | 7.1%  | 36.9% | ...    | 30.0%     | 32.2%        | ...   | 80.0%  | 28.9% | 36.8% | 11.1%   |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 965                                   | 28.9                                                                               | 24.1   | 23.2  | 35.9  | 10.0   | 40.9      | 27.7         | 0     | 32.7   | 30.9  | 28.0  | 16.4    |
| Virginia, Western       | 154                                   | 10.5                                                                               | 0      | 9.5   | 5.9   | ...    | 0         | 9.3          | 0     | 33.3   | 15.7  | 8.3   | 0       |
| Washington, Eastern     | 114                                   | 20.2                                                                               | 20.0   | 19.2  | 22.2  | 33.3   | 22.2      | 20.0         | ...   | ...    | 28.9  | 25.7  | 9.4     |
| Washington, Western     | 272                                   | 28.2                                                                               | 28.6   | 25.0  | 45.0  | 26.9   | 60.0      | 27.5         | 100.0 | 80.0   | 33.3  | 32.6  | 10.5    |
| West Virginia, Northern | 66                                    | 17.8%                                                                              | 0 %    | 10.5% | 22.2% | ...    | ...       | 12.1%        | ...   | 100.0% | 17.6% | 11.5% | 7.7%    |
| West Virginia, Southern | 102                                   | 24.7                                                                               | 6.9    | 18.2  | 28.6  | ...    | ...       | 19.6         | ...   | ...    | 40.0  | 18.6  | 13.3    |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 116                                   | 7.8                                                                                | 17.9   | 3.7   | 34.6  | 12.5   | ...       | 11.2         | ...   | ...    | 32.0  | 11.4  | 2.4     |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 39                                    | 12.5                                                                               | 0      | 5.9   | 33.3  | 0      | 100.0     | 5.6          | ...   | ...    | 12.5  | 20.0  | 5.9     |
| Wyoming                 | 64                                    | 33.3                                                                               | 15.4   | 25.9  | 33.3  | 57.1   | 0         | 30.6         | 50.0  | 100.0  | 42.1  | 21.7  | 25.0    |

... No cases of this type occurred in the data.

See Table 5.2.

\* Data describe offenders whose probation term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

Table D-5.4 continued. Offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation, 1988

| District              | Total offenders terminating probation | Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation |            |       |               |                         |                                 |             |                    |                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                       |                                       | Prior criminal record                                                              |            |       |               |                         |                                 |             |                    |                |
|                       |                                       | Employment at arrest                                                               |            |       | Juvenile only | Prior adult convictions |                                 |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                       |                                       | Employed                                                                           | Unemployed | None  |               | No jail or prison       | Incarceration<br>1 year or less | Over 1 year | Known drug history | No known abuse |
| All districts         | 24,757                                | 20.9%                                                                              | 34.0%      | 16.0% | 43.1%         | 27.4%                   | 41.6%                           | 46.0%       | 46.9%              | 18.3%          |
| Alabama, Middle       | 150                                   | 13.6%                                                                              | 35.7%      | 7.0%  | 40.0%         | 22.9%                   | 14.3%                           | 50.0%       | 40.0%              | 14.9%          |
| Alabama, Northern     | 324                                   | 16.3                                                                               | 24.4       | 12.5  | 44.4          | 19.8                    | 18.2                            | 25.0        | 46.4               | 14.4           |
| Alabama, Southern     | 109                                   | 37.2                                                                               | 30.0       | 20.7  | 75.0          | 29.4                    | 100.0                           | 66.7        | 80.0               | 27.7           |
| Alaska                | 70                                    | 20.5                                                                               | 6.7        | 6.8   | 50.0          | 22.2                    | 33.3                            | 66.7        | 50.0               | 8.5            |
| Arizona               | 501                                   | 24.5                                                                               | 41.3       | 22.5  | 41.9          | 24.7                    | 56.5                            | 44.1        | 55.1               | 24.6           |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 105                                   | 8.1%                                                                               | 25.0%      | 4.2%  | 33.3%         | 20.8%                   | 0 %                             | 40.0%       | 14.3%              | 11.5%          |
| Arkansas, Western     | 89                                    | 21.2                                                                               | 31.6       | 4.5   | 66.7          | 32.1                    | 100.0                           | 40.0        | 71.4               | 19.2           |
| California, Central   | 1,107                                 | 30.5                                                                               | 40.3       | 20.9  | 54.8          | 29.0                    | 58.9                            | 54.3        | 66.9               | 24.9           |
| California, Eastern   | 375                                   | 26.8                                                                               | 46.2       | 17.2  | 50.0          | 28.3                    | 46.7                            | 44.1        | 49.5               | 23.9           |
| California, Northern  | 655                                   | 19.2                                                                               | 46.7       | 17.3  | 53.6          | 24.8                    | 40.0                            | 47.4        | 43.9               | 19.8           |
| California, Southern  | 1,097                                 | 36.0%                                                                              | 47.8%      | 38.7% | 57.4%         | 43.5%                   | 54.8%                           | 48.7%       | 59.8%              | 31.5%          |
| Colorado              | 285                                   | 18.4                                                                               | 31.0       | 17.1  | 40.0          | 21.9                    | 29.4                            | 58.3        | 33.3               | 18.2           |
| Connecticut           | 172                                   | 13.4                                                                               | 29.4       | 7.7   | 28.6          | 25.8                    | 12.5                            | 38.1        | 35.9               | 10.5           |
| Delaware              | 41                                    | 28.6                                                                               | 16.7       | 18.2  | 50.0          | 10.0                    | 33.3                            | 50.0        | 50.0               | 23.3           |
| District of Columbia  | 433                                   | 28.2                                                                               | 43.9       | 23.2  | 60.0          | 34.7                    | 30.8                            | 61.9        | 49.3               | 20.6           |
| Florida, Middle       | 383                                   | 23.8%                                                                              | 37.7%      | 13.0% | 62.5%         | 33.3%                   | 44.4%                           | 43.2%       | 56.4%              | 20.1%          |
| Florida, Northern     | 204                                   | 25.5                                                                               | 25.0       | 27.0  | 37.5          | 23.5                    | 50.0                            | 50.0        | 64.3               | 19.8           |
| Florida, Southern     | 740                                   | 24.1                                                                               | 36.0       | 20.1  | 53.8          | 36.0                    | 46.4                            | 54.8        | 55.2               | 21.9           |
| Georgia, Middle       | 296                                   | 14.9                                                                               | 21.4       | 9.2   | 33.3          | 13.5                    | 28.6                            | 53.8        | 100.0              | 14.2           |
| Georgia, Northern     | 415                                   | 23.2                                                                               | 38.2       | 16.7  | 25.0          | 37.4                    | 26.3                            | 48.6        | 54.8               | 22.6           |
| Georgia, Southern     | 125                                   | 31.9%                                                                              | 25.0%      | 15.3% | 83.3%         | 30.3%                   | 100.0%                          | 55.6%       | 61.1%              | 25.0%          |
| Guam                  | 30                                    | 3.3                                                                                | ...        | 0     | 0             | 0                       | ...                             | 100.0       | ...                | 3.3            |
| Hawaii                | 129                                   | 14.9                                                                               | 25.0       | 6.6   | 33.3          | 21.4                    | 100.0                           | 66.7        | 43.8               | 11.5           |
| Idaho                 | 92                                    | 24.2                                                                               | 20.0       | 12.5  | 37.5          | 37.5                    | 33.3                            | 33.3        | 47.1               | 16.9           |
| Illinois, Central     | 123                                   | 23.5                                                                               | 28.6       | 15.5  | 50.0          | 45.0                    | 0                               | 53.8        | 37.5               | 20.0           |
| Illinois, Northern    | 706                                   | 18.0%                                                                              | 26.5%      | 10.1% | 42.1%         | 26.8%                   | 30.0%                           | 45.9%       | 58.5%              | 13.9%          |
| Illinois, Southern    | 117                                   | 15.8                                                                               | 33.3       | 9.4   | 0             | 11.8                    | 25.0                            | 77.8        | 33.3               | 15.8           |
| Indiana, Northern     | 104                                   | 19.1                                                                               | 14.8       | 16.1  | 25.0          | 20.0                    | 28.6                            | 27.3        | 33.3               | 16.3           |
| Indiana, Southern     | 215                                   | 11.3                                                                               | 21.9       | 4.7   | 25.0          | 19.6                    | 20.0                            | 50.0        | 18.2               | 12.1           |
| Iowa, Northern        | 58                                    | 6.3                                                                                | 12.5       | 10.8  | 0             | 0                       | 33.3                            | 0           | 16.7               | 4.5            |
| Iowa, Southern        | 45                                    | 9.8%                                                                               | 0 %        | 0 %   | 33.3%         | 18.2%                   | 0 %                             | 33.3%       | 42.9%              | 2.8%           |
| Kansas                | 163                                   | 17.4                                                                               | 34.6       | 10.6  | 0             | 25.0                    | 42.9                            | 57.1        | 30.0               | 17.9           |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 95                                    | 11.1                                                                               | 40.0       | 2.1   | 33.3          | 31.3                    | 25.0                            | 0           | 45.5               | 11.9           |
| Kentucky, Western     | 469                                   | 7.5                                                                                | 19.1       | 7.3   | 8.3           | 17.5                    | 50.0                            | 14.3        | 36.4               | 8.3            |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 296                                   | 16.6                                                                               | 31.5       | 9.0   | 20.0          | 36.7                    | 41.7                            | 52.6        | 29.7               | 19.9           |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 122                                   | 17.1%                                                                              | 53.8%      | 1.1%  | 60.0%         | 33.3%                   | 100.0%                          | 55.6%       | 66.7%              | 9.1%           |
| Louisiana, Western    | 252                                   | 17.9                                                                               | 16.3       | 10.8  | 22.2          | 12.5                    | 0                               | 60.0        | 26.7               | 16.3           |
| Maine                 | 62                                    | 15.4                                                                               | 16.7       | 3.0   | 33.3          | 26.1                    | 0                               | 50.0        | 7.7                | 17.8           |
| Maryland              | 984                                   | 20.0                                                                               | 23.2       | 18.7  | 42.9          | 20.9                    | 10.7                            | 42.4        | 39.4               | 13.7           |
| Massachusetts         | 287                                   | 6.8                                                                                | 16.7       | 1.3   | 12.5          | 14.7                    | 0                               | 27.8        | 19.6               | 6.6            |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 464                                   | 16.6%                                                                              | 29.5%      | 14.0% | 37.5%         | 26.3%                   | 29.4%                           | 33.3%       | 44.6%              | 14.1%          |
| Michigan, Western     | 128                                   | 11.7                                                                               | 42.9       | 11.8  | 50.0          | 9.7                     | 81.8                            | 37.5        | 20.0               | 17.1           |
| Minnesota             | 138                                   | 9.8                                                                                | 20.0       | 5.3   | 60.0          | 7.4                     | 42.9                            | 25.0        | 15.8               | 9.6            |
| Mississippi, Northern | 96                                    | 3.6                                                                                | 33.3       | 13.1  | ...           | 10.0                    | ...                             | 0           | 0                  | 6.7            |
| Mississippi, Southern | 130                                   | 20.0                                                                               | 44.1       | 16.4  | 66.7          | 41.4                    | 40.0                            | 25.0        | 72.7               | 22.4           |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 123                                   | 17.9%                                                                              | 22.2%      | 11.3% | 33.3%         | 26.7%                   | 0 %                             | 25.0%       | 20.0%              | 18.5%          |
| Missouri, Western     | 186                                   | 16.6                                                                               | 14.3       | 11.1  | 20.0          | 16.9                    | 25.0                            | 38.9        | 27.7               | 11.9           |
| Montana               | 113                                   | 7.8                                                                                | 5.0        | 7.2   | 0             | 4.8                     | 0                               | 20.0        | 20.0               | 5.7            |

Table D-5.4 *Continued*

| Percent of offenders terminating probation with a new crime or technical violation |                                        |                       |            |       |               |                         |                                 |             |                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| District                                                                           | Total offenders terminating probation* | Prior criminal record |            |       |               |                         |                                 |             |                    |                |
|                                                                                    |                                        | Employment at arrest  |            |       |               | Prior adult convictions |                                 |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                                                                                    |                                        | Employed              | Unemployed | None  | Juvenile only | No jail or prison       | Incarceration<br>1 year or less | Over 1 year | Known drug history | No known abuse |
| Nebraska                                                                           | 140                                    | 23.9%                 | 43.8%      | 12.3% | 54.5%         | 34.2%                   | 60.0%                           | 60.0%       | 50.0%              | 16.1%          |
| Nevada                                                                             | 390                                    | 30.3                  | 45.8       | 33.4  | 80.0          | 46.5                    | 36.4                            | 46.2        | 67.6               | 23.0           |
| New Hampshire                                                                      | 19                                     | 0                     | 0          | 0     | ...           | 0                       | 50.0                            | 33.3        | 0                  | 0              |
| New Jersey                                                                         | 523                                    | 13.8                  | 26.2       | 6.9   | 54.5          | 26.9                    | 50.0                            | 36.7        | 31.9               | 12.3           |
| New Mexico                                                                         | 160                                    | 10.6                  | 16.1       | 7.0   | 25.0          | 4.8                     | 20.0                            | 25.0        | 15.4               | 11.9           |
| New York, Eastern                                                                  | 445                                    | 19.0%                 | 36.3%      | 15.1% | 33.3%         | 40.2%                   | 45.8%                           | 32.1%       | 50.6%              | 16.3%          |
| New York, Northern                                                                 | 95                                     | 4.1                   | 21.4       | 4.1   | 0             | 7.1                     | 50.0                            | 33.3        | 7.7                | 6.8            |
| New York, Southern                                                                 | 875                                    | 20.4                  | 44.7       | 17.9  | 48.1          | 33.7                    | 58.5                            | 50.0        | 48.6               | 18.0           |
| New York, Western                                                                  | 192                                    | 12.9                  | 20.9       | 13.4  | 25.0          | 13.9                    | 38.5                            | 33.3        | 33.3               | 13.2           |
| North Carolina, Eastern                                                            | 410                                    | 18.4                  | 37.8       | 13.9  | 25.0          | 17.9                    | 69.2                            | 57.7        | 52.6               | 16.7           |
| North Carolina, Middle                                                             | 137                                    | 32.7%                 | 52.9%      | 9.1%  | 100.0%        | 35.3%                   | 58.3%                           | 62.5%       | 70.0%              | 28.4%          |
| North Carolina, Western                                                            | 326                                    | 30.2                  | 32.3       | 15.9  | 100.0         | 32.6                    | 30.8                            | 62.5        | 68.4               | 26.8           |
| North Dakota                                                                       | 68                                     | 26.0                  | 58.3       | 21.6  | 83.3          | 29.4                    | 50.0                            | 100.0       | 41.2               | 28.9           |
| Ohio, Northern                                                                     | 263                                    | ...                   | ...        | 18.3  | ...           | 0                       | 14.3                            | 33.3        | ...                | ...            |
| Ohio, Southern                                                                     | 207                                    | 10.8                  | 16.1       | 4.2   | 20.0          | 18.5                    | 45.5                            | 25.0        | 27.5               | 7.4            |
| Oklahoma, Eastern                                                                  | 50                                     | 9.3%                  | 25.0%      | 9.4%  | 33.3%         | 15.4%                   | ...                             | 0 %         | 50.0%              | 8.9%           |
| Oklahoma, Northern                                                                 | 114                                    | 24.4                  | 33.3       | 12.0  | 66.7          | 48.0                    | 0                               | 57.1        | 70.8               | 13.8           |
| Oklahoma, Western                                                                  | 185                                    | 10.7                  | 16.7       | 7.1   | 0             | 17.5                    | 33.3                            | 11.1        | 26.9               | 8.3            |
| Oregon                                                                             | 166                                    | 35.0                  | 45.5       | 23.9  | 66.7          | 34.4                    | 38.5                            | 58.8        | 77.8               | 22.8           |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern                                                              | 498                                    | 23.6                  | 45.1       | 18.3  | 51.4          | 24.4                    | 47.1                            | 58.3        | 57.3               | 19.7           |
| Pennsylvania, Middle                                                               | 140                                    | 8.4%                  | 28.6%      | 4.0%  | 50.0%         | 21.7%                   | ...                             | 33.3%       | 16.7%              | 7.8%           |
| Pennsylvania, Western                                                              | 159                                    | 13.0                  | 35.3       | 9.1   | 25.0          | 21.9                    | 57.1                            | 30.8        | 45.5               | 13.4           |
| Puerto Rico                                                                        | 164                                    | 12.8                  | 14.8       | 14.5  | 100.0         | 15.4                    | 0                               | 50.0        | 44.4               | 9.2            |
| Rhode Island                                                                       | 28                                     | 0                     | 40.0       | 5.3   | ...           | 0                       | 50.0                            | 0           | 25.0               | 4.5            |
| South Carolina                                                                     | 213                                    | 21.9                  | 40.0       | 13.6  | 40.0          | 24.1                    | 27.3                            | 44.8        | 44.4               | 24.1           |
| South Dakota                                                                       | 119                                    | 33.8%                 | 38.9%      | 20.0% | 76.9%         | 31.3%                   | 33.3%                           | 50.0%       | 60.0%              | 30.1%          |
| Tennessee, Eastern                                                                 | 197                                    | 18.4                  | 17.2       | 9.8   | 30.0          | 6.7                     | 50.0                            | 75.0        | 50.0               | 14.4           |
| Tennessee, Middle                                                                  | 252                                    | 18.8                  | 43.2       | 10.1  | 33.3          | 23.5                    | 60.0                            | 57.7        | 55.9               | 17.0           |
| Tennessee, Western                                                                 | 263                                    | 19.4                  | 19.1       | 13.1  | 46.7          | 13.5                    | 33.3                            | 45.8        | 46.2               | 16.4           |
| Texas, Eastern                                                                     | 90                                     | 23.3                  | 23.8       | 10.0  | 0             | 37.0                    | 0                               | 50.0        | 44.4               | 17.5           |
| Texas, Northern                                                                    | 365                                    | 29.3%                 | 40.4%      | 17.8% | 85.7%         | 43.1%                   | 36.4%                           | 43.3%       | 59.0%              | 25.0%          |
| Texas, Southern                                                                    | 1,192                                  | 28.8                  | 28.4       | 18.1  | 53.8          | 30.2                    | 33.3                            | 64.6        | 47.6               | 26.4           |
| Texas, Western                                                                     | 719                                    | 24.3                  | 29.6       | 14.0  | 43.8          | 33.6                    | 41.2                            | 48.1        | 42.9               | 21.9           |
| Utah                                                                               | 184                                    | 18.0                  | 45.7       | 12.2  | 41.2          | 19.6                    | 62.5                            | 61.1        | 58.8               | 20.0           |
| Vermont                                                                            | 35                                     | 7.1                   | 33.3       | 6.3   | ...           | 9.1                     | ...                             | 25.0        | 16.7               | 9.1            |
| Virgin Islands                                                                     | 79                                     | 27.8%                 | 43.5%      | 28.0% | 40.0%         | 46.2%                   | 50.0%                           | 14.3%       | 58.3%              | 20.8%          |
| Virginia, Eastern                                                                  | 965                                    | 26.0                  | 39.6       | 22.3  | 25.4          | 36.0                    | 47.1                            | 61.1        | 42.6               | 20.7           |
| Virginia, Western                                                                  | 154                                    | 9.1                   | 13.6       | 4.6   | 22.2          | 5.9                     | 40.0                            | 22.2        | 21.4               | 6.1            |
| Washington, Eastern                                                                | 114                                    | 19.7                  | 27.0       | 4.3   | 27.3          | 26.9                    | 31.3                            | 40.0        | 36.4               | 18.4           |
| Washington, Western                                                                | 272                                    | 23.5                  | 49.2       | 26.3  | 27.3          | 27.5                    | 28.0                            | 40.0        | 42.2               | 27.2           |
| West Virginia, Northern                                                            | 66                                     | 10.9%                 | 25.0%      | 9.8%  | ...           | 7.1%                    | 0 %                             | 50.0%       | 20.0%              | 11.6%          |
| West Virginia, Southern                                                            | 102                                    | 20.8                  | 23.8       | 14.8  | 50.0          | 17.4                    | 33.3                            | 20.0        | 34.8               | 17.1           |
| Wisconsin, Eastern                                                                 | 116                                    | 9.1                   | 37.5       | 2.7   | 44.4          | 15.4                    | 50.0                            | 40.0        | 45.5               | 9.8            |
| Wisconsin, Western                                                                 | 39                                     | 9.4                   | 33.3       | 4.8   | 0             | 0                       | 33.3                            | 40.0        | 66.7               | 6.3            |
| Wyoming                                                                            | 64                                     | 25.6                  | 43.8       | 12.5  | 41.7          | 36.8                    | 50.0                            | 40.0        | 33.3               | 29.8           |

... No cases of this type occurred in the data.

See Table 5.2.

\* Data describe offenders whose probation term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

**Table D-5.5 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime, by original offense, 1988**

| District              | Total<br>terminating<br>parole <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |         |            |       |                  |                       |       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                                             | Original offense                                                      |         |            |       |                  |                       |       |
|                       |                                             | Any<br>offense                                                        | Violent | Property   |       | Drug<br>offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                                             |                                                                       |         | Fraudulent | Other |                  | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 10,032                                      | 18.3%                                                                 | 34.0%   | 16.8%      | 26.2% | 13.4%            | 9.2%                  | 15.4% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 35                                          | 11.4%                                                                 | 0 %     | 12.5%      | 0 %   | 15.8%            | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Alabama, Northern     | 77                                          | 22.1                                                                  | 36.4    | 21.4       | 22.2  | 18.8             | ...                   | 18.2  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 56                                          | 17.9                                                                  | 16.7    | 20.0       | 45.5  | 8.7              | ...                   | 0     |
| Alaska                | 15                                          | 13.3                                                                  | 50.0    | 0          | ...   | 9.1              | ...                   | ...   |
| Arizona               | 146                                         | 19.2                                                                  | 44.8    | 14.3       | 18.2  | 12.3             | 50.0                  | 5.9   |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 57                                          | 17.5%                                                                 | 30.0%   | 33.3%      | 0 %   | 15.4%            | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Arkansas, Western     | 20                                          | 20.0                                                                  | 50.0    | 25.0       | 50.0  | 0                | 100.0                 | 0     |
| California, Central   | 454                                         | 14.8                                                                  | 18.0    | 26.0       | 14.7  | 10.9             | 0                     | 9.7   |
| California, Eastern   | 128                                         | 13.3                                                                  | 21.6    | 25.0       | 28.6  | 4.7              | ...                   | 0     |
| California, Northern  | 166                                         | 21.1                                                                  | 37.0    | 20.0       | 38.1  | 10.3             | ...                   | 50.0  |
| California, Southern  | 133                                         | 12.8%                                                                 | 18.8%   | 11.1%      | 33.3% | 11.7%            | 0 %                   | 11.5% |
| Colorado              | 105                                         | 26.7                                                                  | 36.4    | 21.1       | 58.3  | 12.8             | ...                   | 60.0  |
| Connecticut           | 44                                          | 18.2                                                                  | 20.0    | 0          | 16.7  | 22.7             | ...                   | 0     |
| Delaware              | 13                                          | 30.8                                                                  | 25.0    | 66.7       | 0     | 20.0             | ...                   | ...   |
| District of Columbia  | 611                                         | 27.7                                                                  | 36.7    | 21.9       | 35.1  | 19.5             | 0                     | 36.4  |
| Florida, Middle       | 313                                         | 17.9%                                                                 | 48.1%   | 15.4%      | 31.3% | 13.5%            | 0 %                   | 4.8%  |
| Florida, Northern     | 107                                         | 17.8                                                                  | 9.1     | 20.0       | 42.9  | 17.3             | 0                     | 0     |
| Florida, Southern     | 792                                         | 9.2                                                                   | 26.3    | 11.3       | 10.0  | 8.2              | 0                     | 15.6  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 48                                          | 33.3                                                                  | 61.5    | 25.0       | 20.0  | 30.0             | ...                   | 0     |
| Georgia, Northern     | 151                                         | 23.2                                                                  | 46.4    | 17.4       | 21.9  | 16.7             | 33.3                  | 11.8  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 60                                          | 10.0%                                                                 | 40.0%   | 7.7%       | 11.1% | 4.2%             | ...                   | 11.1% |
| Hawaii                | 31                                          | 3.2                                                                   | ...     | 33.3       | 0     | 0                | ...                   | 0     |
| Idaho                 | 20                                          | 30.0                                                                  | 66.7    | 0          | 66.7  | 16.7             | ...                   | 0     |
| Illinois, Central     | 42                                          | 16.7                                                                  | 0       | 15.4       | 33.3  | 13.3             | 0                     | 50.0  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 181                                         | 20.4                                                                  | 35.0    | 15.4       | 20.0  | 19.6             | 0                     | 20.0  |
| Illinois, Southern    | 39                                          | 7.7%                                                                  | 100.0%  | 0 %        | 0 %   | 0 %              | ...                   | 40.0% |
| Indiana, Northern     | 75                                          | 24.0                                                                  | 57.1    | 6.3        | 33.3  | 25.0             | 50.0                  | 0     |
| Indiana, Southern     | 61                                          | 34.4                                                                  | 58.8    | 62.5       | 30.0  | 13.0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Iowa, Northern        | 16                                          | 43.8                                                                  | 60.0    | 33.3       | ...   | 33.3             | ...                   | 50.0  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 29                                          | 13.8                                                                  | 0       | 33.3       | 14.3  | 7.1              | ...                   | 33.3  |
| Kansas                | 56                                          | 28.6%                                                                 | 55.6%   | 20.0%      | 27.3% | 23.1%            | ...                   | 20.0% |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 68                                          | 13.2                                                                  | 23.1    | 16.7       | 0     | 13.6             | 0                     | 11.1  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 62                                          | 11.3                                                                  | 33.3    | 0          | 0     | 0                | 0                     | 22.2  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 127                                         | 20.5                                                                  | 42.1    | 20.0       | 26.7  | 14.1             | 0                     | 25.0  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 23                                          | 8.7                                                                   | 0       | 0          | 20.0  | 11.1             | ...                   | 0     |
| Louisiana, Western    | 38                                          | 15.8%                                                                 | 37.5%   | 20.0%      | 0 %   | 9.1%             | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Maryland              | 279                                         | 21.9                                                                  | 38.5    | 20.0       | 26.5  | 13.6             | 0                     | 11.8  |
| Massachusetts         | 145                                         | 15.2                                                                  | 26.3    | 0          | 50.0  | 14.0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 258                                         | 19.0                                                                  | 38.1    | 12.1       | 18.2  | 16.9             | 0                     | 9.1   |
| Michigan, Western     | 34                                          | 23.5                                                                  | 33.3    | 20.0       | 20.0  | 25.0             | ...                   | 0     |
| Minnesota             | 115                                         | 18.3%                                                                 | 33.3%   | 14.3%      | 33.3% | 16.5%            | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Mississippi, Northern | 29                                          | 20.7                                                                  | ...     | 0          | 30.0  | 33.3             | ...                   | 50.0  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 49                                          | 28.6                                                                  | 33.3    | 28.6       | 30.8  | 23.5             | 0                     | 40.0  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 186                                         | 25.3                                                                  | 50.0    | 36.0       | 25.8  | 16.7             | 33.3                  | 30.8  |
| Missouri, Western     | 98                                          | 21.4                                                                  | 40.0    | 19.0       | 33.3  | 11.9             | 0                     | 20.0  |

Table D-5.5 *Continued*

| District                | Total<br>terminating<br>parole <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |         |            |       |                  |                       |        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                         |                                             | Original offense                                                      |         |            |       |                  |                       |        |
|                         |                                             | Any<br>offense                                                        | Violent | Property   |       | Drug<br>offenses | Public order offenses |        |
|                         |                                             |                                                                       |         | Fraudulent | Other |                  | Regulatory            | Other  |
| Nebraska                | 28                                          | 25.0%                                                                 | 0 %     | 33.3%      | 50.0% | 13.3%            | 0 %                   | 100.0% |
| Nevada                  | 44                                          | 11.4                                                                  | 28.6    | 12.5       | 0     | 10.5             | ...                   | 0      |
| New Jersey              | 144                                         | 13.2                                                                  | 33.3    | 6.3        | 30.8  | 5.6              | 0                     | 11.1   |
| New Mexico              | 98                                          | 18.4                                                                  | 0       | 7.1        | 25.0  | 28.3             | 0                     | 12.0   |
| New York, Eastern       | 330                                         | 12.4                                                                  | 32.5    | 10.8       | 23.8  | 9.2              | 0                     | 0      |
| New York, Northern      | 27                                          | 18.5%                                                                 | 28.6%   | 0 %        | 33.3% | 15.4%            | 0 %                   | 0 %    |
| New York, Southern      | 382                                         | 16.8                                                                  | 21.1    | 10.0       | 20.0  | 16.7             | 0                     | 12.5   |
| New York, Western       | 53                                          | 13.2                                                                  | 11.1    | 25.0       | 18.8  | 9.1              | 0                     | 0      |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 65                                          | 32.3                                                                  | 50.0    | 36.4       | 44.4  | 11.8             | 0                     | 25.0   |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 96                                          | 28.1                                                                  | 47.8    | 29.2       | 11.1  | 24.2             | ...                   | 0      |
| North Carolina, Western | 96                                          | 20.8%                                                                 | 31.8%   | 19.0%      | 25.0% | 12.5%            | ...                   | 0 %    |
| North Dakota            | 26                                          | 3.8                                                                   | 0       | 0          | 0     | 0                | ...                   | 33.3   |
| Ohio, Northern          | 108                                         | 26.9                                                                  | 36.6    | 25.0       | 20.0  | 20.7             | 0                     | 20.0   |
| Ohio, Southern          | 115                                         | 37.4                                                                  | 59.0    | 33.3       | 58.3  | 14.6             | 0                     | 33.3   |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 30                                          | 26.7                                                                  | 0       | 33.3       | 11.1  | 40.0             | ...                   | 50.0   |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 43                                          | 18.6%                                                                 | 0 %     | 0 %        | 55.6% | 8.0%             | ...                   | 33.3%  |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 91                                          | 19.8                                                                  | 42.9    | 4.3        | 44.4  | 16.7             | 100.0                 | 22.2   |
| Oregon                  | 57                                          | 24.6                                                                  | 27.6    | 50.0       | 50.0  | 11.8             | ...                   | 20.0   |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 146                                         | 5.5                                                                   | 13.3    | 0          | 0     | 5.6              | 0                     | 0      |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 28                                          | 3.6                                                                   | 0       | 0          | 0     | 7.7              | ...                   | 0      |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 101                                         | 18.8%                                                                 | 34.6%   | 27.3%      | 0 %   | 14.0%            | 0 %                   | 0 %    |
| Puerto Rico             | 154                                         | 11.7                                                                  | 0       | 6.3        | 23.1  | 10.3             | 0                     | 16.7   |
| Rhode Island            | 24                                          | 20.8                                                                  | 0       | 0          | ...   | 35.7             | ...                   | 0      |
| South Carolina          | 119                                         | 21.0                                                                  | 47.4    | 24.0       | 29.2  | 4.8              | 0                     | 14.3   |
| South Dakota            | 42                                          | 42.9                                                                  | 73.3    | 33.3       | 30.0  | 25.0             | ...                   | 0      |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 76                                          | 18.4%                                                                 | 16.7%   | 11.8%      | 36.4% | 10.5%            | 0 %                   | 50.0%  |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 60                                          | 25.0                                                                  | 50.0    | 30.8       | 14.3  | 18.2             | ...                   | 40.0   |
| Tennessee, Western      | 47                                          | 17.0                                                                  | 50.0    | 16.7       | 33.3  | 8.3              | ...                   | 0      |
| Texas, Eastern          | 48                                          | 22.9                                                                  | 25.0    | 17.6       | 30.0  | 23.1             | 100.0                 | 0      |
| Texas, Northern         | 325                                         | 17.5                                                                  | 40.0    | 11.9       | 34.6  | 13.1             | 21.4                  | 19.6   |
| Texas, Southern         | 527                                         | 18.2%                                                                 | 36.8%   | 17.5%      | 34.6% | 18.8%            | 0                     | 11.8%  |
| Texas, Western          | 396                                         | 13.4                                                                  | 16.7    | 14.6       | 17.1  | 13.2             | 0                     | 10.8   |
| Utah                    | 15                                          | 26.7                                                                  | 28.6    | 0          | 0     | 50.0             | ...                   | 0      |
| Vermont                 | 9                                           | 22.2                                                                  | 100.0   | 0          | 0     | 25.0             | ...                   | 0      |
| Virgin Islands          | 48                                          | 6.3                                                                   | 14.3    | 0          | 0     | 0                | ...                   | 0      |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 142                                         | 28.9%                                                                 | 52.9%   | 30.0%      | 50.0% | 14.9%            | 0 %                   | 15.4%  |
| Virginia, Western       | 31                                          | 29.0                                                                  | 66.7    | 0          | 50.0  | 20.0             | 0                     | 16.7   |
| Washington, Eastern     | 14                                          | 7.1                                                                   | 0       | 0          | ...   | 11.1             | ...                   | 0      |
| Washington, Western     | 88                                          | 15.9                                                                  | 32.0    | 5.9        | 0     | 10.8             | 33.3                  | 0      |
| West Virginia, Northern | 23                                          | 4.3                                                                   | ...     | 0          | 0     | 8.3              | ...                   | 0      |
| West Virginia, Southern | 31                                          | 19.4%                                                                 | 20.0%   | 0 %        | 25.0% | 17.6%            | ...                   | 33.3%  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 37                                          | 24.3                                                                  | 33.3    | 42.9       | 28.6  | 0                | ...                   | ...    |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 15                                          | 13.3                                                                  | ...     | 0          | 0     | 0                | 0                     | 100.0  |
| Wyoming                 | 7                                           | 14.3                                                                  | 100.0   | 0          | ...   | 0                | 0                     | ...    |

Note: Original offenses are classified by most serious offense of conviction.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders whose parole terms ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.3.

**Table D-5.6 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation, by original offense, 1988**

| District              | Total<br>terminating<br>parole* | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation |         |            |       |                  |                       |       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       |                                 | Original offense                                                                |         |            |       |                  |                       |       |
|                       |                                 | Any<br>offense                                                                  | Violent | Property   |       | Drug<br>offenses | Public order offenses |       |
|                       |                                 |                                                                                 |         | Fraudulent | Other |                  | Regulatory            | Other |
| All districts         | 10,032                          | 41.3%                                                                           | 64.7%   | 38.3%      | 53.2% | 35.0%            | 28.3%                 | 31.0% |
| Alabama, Middle       | 35                              | 17.1%                                                                           | 25.0%   | 12.5%      | 0 %   | 21.1%            | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Alabama, Northern     | 77                              | 40.3                                                                            | 54.5    | 35.7       | 44.4  | 37.5             | ...                   | 36.4  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 56                              | 35.7                                                                            | 16.7    | 60.0       | 54.5  | 21.7             | ...                   | 33.3  |
| Alaska                | 15                              | 20.0                                                                            | 50.0    | 0          | ...   | 18.2             | ...                   | ...   |
| Arizona               | 146                             | 43.8                                                                            | 75.9    | 42.9       | 45.5  | 37.0             | 50.0                  | 17.6  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 57                              | 33.3%                                                                           | 30.0%   | 44.4%      | 33.3% | 34.6%            | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Arkansas, Western     | 20                              | 30.0                                                                            | 50.0    | 50.0       | 50.0  | 11.1             | 100.0                 | 0     |
| California, Central   | 454                             | 45.4                                                                            | 67.7    | 44.0       | 52.9  | 33.8             | 0                     | 25.8  |
| California, Eastern   | 128                             | 53.9                                                                            | 67.6    | 56.3       | 57.1  | 48.4             | ...                   | 0     |
| California, Northern  | 166                             | 43.4                                                                            | 74.1    | 32.0       | 81.0  | 25.3             | ...                   | 83.3  |
| California, Southern  | 133                             | 48.9%                                                                           | 81.3%   | 88.9%      | 33.3% | 48.1%            | 50.0%                 | 19.2% |
| Colorado              | 105                             | 48.6                                                                            | 68.2    | 47.4       | 75.0  | 31.9             | ...                   | 60.0  |
| Connecticut           | 44                              | 29.5                                                                            | 40.0    | 0          | 50.0  | 27.3             | ...                   | 0     |
| Delaware              | 13                              | 53.8                                                                            | 75.0    | 66.7       | 100.0 | 20.0             | ...                   | ...   |
| District of Columbia  | 611                             | 76.9                                                                            | 70.0    | 71.9       | 83.0  | 79.1             | 0                     | 81.8  |
| Florida, Middle       | 313                             | 38.7%                                                                           | 81.5%   | 38.5%      | 59.4% | 30.2%            | 0 %                   | 33.3% |
| Florida, Northern     | 107                             | 30.8                                                                            | 63.6    | 30.0       | 57.1  | 25.3             | 0                     | 0     |
| Florida, Southern     | 792                             | 28.0                                                                            | 63.2    | 34.0       | 50.0  | 25.5             | 20.0                  | 33.3  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 48                              | 47.9                                                                            | 76.9    | 37.5       | 40.0  | 40.0             | ...                   | 25.0  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 151                             | 46.4                                                                            | 75.0    | 43.5       | 53.1  | 22.9             | 66.7                  | 52.9  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 60                              | 43.3%                                                                           | 80.0%   | 53.8%      | 66.7% | 25.0%            | ...                   | 33.3% |
| Hawaii                | 31                              | 25.8                                                                            | ...     | 33.3       | 66.7  | 20.8             | ...                   | 0     |
| Idaho                 | 20                              | 70.0                                                                            | 66.7    | 100.0      | 100.0 | 66.7             | ...                   | 0     |
| Illinois, Central     | 42                              | 38.1                                                                            | 40.0    | 38.5       | 33.3  | 33.3             | 0                     | 75.0  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 181                             | 38.1                                                                            | 70.0    | 34.6       | 45.0  | 33.0             | 33.3                  | 26.7  |
| Illinois, Southern    | 39                              | 20.5%                                                                           | 100.0%  | 0 %        | 0 %   | 22.7%            | ...                   | 40.0% |
| Indiana, Northern     | 75                              | 48.0                                                                            | 57.1    | 31.3       | 66.7  | 47.2             | 50.0                  | 60.0  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 61                              | 34.4                                                                            | 58.8    | 62.5       | 30.0  | 13.0             | 0                     | 0     |
| Iowa, Northern        | 16                              | 43.8                                                                            | 60.0    | 33.3       | ...   | 33.3             | ...                   | 50.0  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 29                              | 24.1                                                                            | 0       | 33.3       | 28.6  | 21.4             | ...                   | 33.3  |
| Kansas                | 56                              | 53.6%                                                                           | 100.0%  | 40.0%      | 36.4% | 53.8%            | ...                   | 20.0% |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 68                              | 25.0                                                                            | 53.8    | 33.3       | 0     | 18.2             | 0                     | 22.2  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 62                              | 30.6                                                                            | 66.7    | 25.0       | 20.0  | 8.3              | 0                     | 44.4  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 127                             | 43.3                                                                            | 57.9    | 60.0       | 53.3  | 33.8             | 66.7                  | 25.0  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 23                              | 34.8                                                                            | 0       | 33.3       | 60.0  | 22.2             | ...                   | 50.0  |
| Louisiana, Western    | 38                              | 26.3%                                                                           | 75.0%   | 30.0%      | 0 %   | 9.1%             | ...                   | 0 %   |
| Maryland              | 279                             | 49.5                                                                            | 64.6    | 60.0       | 55.1  | 37.6             | 33.3                  | 52.9  |
| Massachusetts         | 145                             | 24.8                                                                            | 47.4    | 33.3       | 50.0  | 21.1             | 0                     | 0     |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 258                             | 36.0                                                                            | 64.3    | 21.2       | 31.8  | 33.1             | 0                     | 31.8  |
| Michigan, Western     | 34                              | 35.3                                                                            | 50.0    | 40.0       | 40.0  | 31.3             | ...                   | 0     |
| Minnesota             | 115                             | 34.8%                                                                           | 33.3%   | 28.6%      | 55.6% | 35.4%            | ...                   | 12.5% |
| Mississippi, Northern | 29                              | 20.7                                                                            | ...     | 0          | 30.0  | 33.3             | ...                   | 50.0  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 49                              | 40.8                                                                            | 33.3    | 28.6       | 69.2  | 29.4             | 0                     | 40.0  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 186                             | 48.9                                                                            | 72.2    | 48.0       | 41.9  | 47.9             | 33.3                  | 46.2  |
| Missouri, Western     | 98                              | 43.9                                                                            | 75.0    | 38.1       | 44.4  | 35.7             | 0                     | 20.0  |
| Montana               | 14                              | 14.3                                                                            | 0       | 0          | 33.3  | 16.7             | 0                     | 0     |

Table D-5.6 *Continued*

| District                | Total terminating parole* | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation |         |                  |       |               |                       |        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                         |                           | Any offense                                                                     | Violent | Original offense |       | Drug offenses | Public order offenses |        |
|                         |                           |                                                                                 |         | Fraudulent       | Other |               | Regulatory            | Other  |
| Nebraska                | 28                        | 46.4%                                                                           | 50.0%   | 33.3%            | 50.0% | 40.0%         | 100.0%                | 100.0% |
| Nevada                  | 44                        | 38.6                                                                            | 71.4    | 50.0             | 60.0  | 21.1          | ...                   | 20.0   |
| New Jersey              | 144                       | 31.3                                                                            | 79.2    | 18.8             | 69.2  | 15.5          | 0                     | 16.7   |
| New Mexico              | 98                        | 29.6                                                                            | 42.9    | 14.3             | 25.0  | 39.1          | 50.0                  | 16.0   |
| New York, Eastern       | 330                       | 33.9                                                                            | 67.5    | 21.6             | 61.9  | 28.0          | 25.0                  | 23.5   |
| New York, Northern      | 27                        | 25.9%                                                                           | 42.9%   | 0 %              | 66.7% | 15.4%         | 0 %                   | 0 %    |
| New York, Southern      | 382                       | 51.3                                                                            | 63.2    | 25.0             | 60.0  | 52.5          | 7                     | 12.5   |
| New York, Western       | 53                        | 20.8                                                                            | 22.2    | 25.0             | 37.5  | 9.1           | 0                     | 0      |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 65                        | 44.6                                                                            | 61.1    | 54.5             | 66.7  | 11.8          | 0                     | 50.0   |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 96                        | 43.8                                                                            | 60.9    | 37.5             | 44.4  | 36.4          | ...                   | 42.9   |
| North Carolina, Western | 96                        | 39.6%                                                                           | 59.1%   | 42.9%            | 41.7% | 25.0%         | ...                   | 0 %    |
| North Dakota            | 26                        | 19.2                                                                            | 20.0    | 0                | 25.0  | 22.2          | ...                   | 33.3   |
| Ohio, Northern          | 108                       | 43.5                                                                            | 68.3    | 33.3             | 40.0  | 20.7          | 0                     | 20.0   |
| Ohio, Southern          | 115                       | 51.3                                                                            | 74.4    | 58.3             | 66.7  | 29.3          | 0                     | 33.3   |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 30                        | 50.0                                                                            | 100.0   | 33.3             | 22.2  | 60.0          | ...                   | 50.0   |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 43                        | 41.9%                                                                           | 0 %     | 0 %              | 77.8% | 36.0%         | ...                   | 66.7%  |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 91                        | 34.1                                                                            | 57.1    | 30.4             | 66.7  | 23.8          | 100.0                 | 33.3   |
| Oregon                  | 57                        | 56.1                                                                            | 75.9    | 100.0            | 75.0  | 23.5          | ...                   | 20.0   |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 146                       | 28.1                                                                            | 60.0    | 0                | 40.0  | 27.1          | 50.0                  | 0      |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 28                        | 14.3                                                                            | 12.5    | 0                | 0     | 15.4          | ...                   | 50.0   |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 101                       | 33.7%                                                                           | 57.7%   | 36.4%            | 50.0% | 24.0%         | 0 %                   | 20.0%  |
| Puerto Rico             | 154                       | 29.2                                                                            | 0       | 43.8             | 61.5  | 16.1          | 0                     | 16.7   |
| Rhode Island            | 24                        | 25.0                                                                            | 0       | 0                | ...   | 42.9          | ...                   | 0      |
| South Carolina          | 119                       | 35.3                                                                            | 73.7    | 44.0             | 37.5  | 16.7          | 0                     | 14.3   |
| South Dakota            | 42                        | 59.5                                                                            | 86.7    | 33.3             | 50.0  | 50.0          | ...                   | 33.3   |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 76                        | 28.9%                                                                           | 50.0%   | 11.8%            | 36.4% | 10.5%         | 0 %                   | 50.0%  |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 60                        | 43.3                                                                            | 66.7    | 61.5             | 28.6  | 36.4          | ...                   | 40.0   |
| Tennessee, Western      | 47                        | 27.7                                                                            | 87.5    | 16.7             | 33.3  | 16.7          | ...                   | 0      |
| Texas, Eastern          | 48                        | 47.9                                                                            | 75.0    | 47.1             | 60.0  | 38.5          | 100.0                 | 0      |
| Texas, Northern         | 325                       | 47.4                                                                            | 75.0    | 46.4             | 69.2  | 43.1          | 71.4                  | 31.4   |
| Texas, Southern         | 527                       | 37.6%                                                                           | 57.9%   | 40.0%            | 57.7% | 39.9%         | 42.9%                 | 23.6%  |
| Texas, Western          | 396                       | 49.7                                                                            | 50.0    | 50.0             | 68.3  | 54.2          | 0                     | 24.6   |
| Utah                    | 15                        | 46.7                                                                            | 71.4    | 0                | 0     | 50.0          | ...                   | 0      |
| Vermont                 | 9                         | 22.2                                                                            | 100.0   | 0                | 0     | 25.0          | ...                   | 0      |
| Virgin Islands          | 48                        | 10.4                                                                            | 19.0    | 0                | 10.0  | 0             | ...                   | 0      |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 142                       | 44.4%                                                                           | 82.4%   | 70.0%            | 56.3% | 20.9%         | 0 %                   | 38.5%  |
| Virginia, Western       | 31                        | 32.3                                                                            | 66.7    | 0                | 66.7  | 20.0          | 0                     | 16.7   |
| Washington, Eastern     | 14                        | 42.9                                                                            | 66.7    | 100.0            | ...   | 33.3          | ...                   | 0      |
| Washington, Western     | 88                        | 45.5                                                                            | 56.0    | 47.1             | 100.0 | 43.2          | 33.3                  | 0      |
| West Virginia, Northern | 23                        | 4.3                                                                             | ...     | 0                | 0     | 8.3           | ...                   | 0      |
| West Virginia, Southern | 31                        | 32.3%                                                                           | 40.0%   | 0 %              | 75.0% | 23.5%         | ...                   | 33.3%  |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 37                        | 40.5                                                                            | 83.3    | 42.9             | 28.6  | 0             | ...                   | ...    |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 15                        | 20.0                                                                            | ...     | 0                | 0     | 0             | 100.0                 | 100.0  |
| Wyoming                 | 7                         | 28.6                                                                            | 100.0   | 50.0             | ...   | 0             | 0                     | ...    |

Note: Original offenses are classified by most serious offense of conviction.

...No cases of this type occurred in the data.

\*Data describe offenders whose parole terms ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.3.

**Table D-5.7 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime, by offender characteristics, 1988**

| District              | Total offenders terminating parole <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |        |       |       |       |           |              |       |       |       |       |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|                       |                                                 | Sex                                                                   |        | Race  |       |       | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |         |
|                       |                                                 | Male                                                                  | Female | White | Black | Other | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| All districts         | 10,032                                          | 19.1%                                                                 | 9.4%   | 15.1% | 24.1% | 23.7% | 13.8%     | 19.3%        | 25.0% | 23.8% | 20.5% | 18.7% | 15.4%   |
| Alabama, Middle       | 35                                              | 9.4%                                                                  | 33.3%  | 13.6% | 7.7%  | ...   | ...       | 11.4%        | ...   | ...   | 37.5% | 0 %   | 16.7%   |
| Alabama, Northern     | 77                                              | 21.1                                                                  | 33.3   | 29.8  | 10.3  | 0     | ...       | 22.1         | ...   | ...   | 18.2  | 27.0  | 21.7    |
| Alabama, Southern     | 56                                              | 14.3                                                                  | 42.9   | 11.4  | 28.6  | ...   | ...       | 17.9         | ...   | ...   | 20.0  | 28.6  | 12.5    |
| Alaska                | 15                                              | 14.3                                                                  | 0      | 0     | 0     | 66.7  | 0         | 16.7         | ...   | 0     | 50.0  | 0     | 16.7    |
| Arizona               | 146                                             | 19.9                                                                  | 0      | 15.7  | 18.2  | 50.0  | 8.5       | 24.2         | ...   | 100.0 | 20.5  | 16.0  | 11.9    |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 57                                              | 17.3%                                                                 | 20.0%  | 12.5% | 29.4% | ...   | 100.0%    | 16.1%        | ...   | ...   | 21.4% | 13.0% | 21.1%   |
| Arkansas, Western     | 20                                              | 22.2                                                                  | 0      | 13.3  | 40.0  | ...   | 0         | 21.1         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 14.3  | 0       |
| California, Central   | 454                                             | 15.7                                                                  | 5.0    | 14.5  | 16.7  | 0     | 13.7      | 15.1         | ...   | 0     | 17.9  | 12.7  | 13.8    |
| California, Eastern   | 128                                             | 14.3                                                                  | 6.3    | 10.8  | 25.0  | 0     | 12.5      | 13.3         | ...   | ...   | 22.2  | 10.0  | 8.9     |
| California, Northern  | 166                                             | 19.6                                                                  | 33.3   | 16.7  | 32.6  | 20.0  | 7.7       | 22.4         | ...   | ...   | 19.0  | 18.2  | 24.6    |
| California, Southern  | 133                                             | 13.2%                                                                 | 8.3%   | 12.5% | 15.0% | 0 %   | 18.5%     | 8.9%         | 0 %   | 0 %   | 19.4% | 11.7% | 6.1%    |
| Colorado              | 105                                             | 29.8                                                                  | 0      | 22.6  | 42.9  | ...   | 28.6      | 26.4         | ...   | ...   | 26.7  | 25.7  | 25.0    |
| Connecticut           | 44                                              | 19.0                                                                  | 0      | 10.7  | 31.3  | ...   | 25.0      | 15.8         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 26.7  | 0       |
| Delaware              | 13                                              | 30.8                                                                  | ...    | 14.3  | 50.0  | ...   | ...       | 30.8         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 25.0  | 66.7    |
| District of Columbia  | 611                                             | 28.9                                                                  | 14.8   | 43.8  | 27.4  | 0     | 25.0      | 27.7         | ...   | ...   | 30.0  | 28.2  | 22.3    |
| Florida, Middle       | 313                                             | 18.6%                                                                 | 5.6%   | 17.4% | 19.7% | 0 %   | 22.2%     | 17.8%        | ...   | ...   | 16.7% | 19.1% | 17.4%   |
| Florida, Northern     | 107                                             | 18.1                                                                  | 15.4   | 17.5  | 18.5  | ...   | 0         | 18.1         | ...   | ...   | 22.7  | 18.4  | 14.3    |
| Florida, Southern     | 792                                             | 9.8                                                                   | 0      | 9.8   | 6.5   | 0     | 9.1       | 9.4          | ...   | ...   | 9.7   | 9.3   | 9.0     |
| Georgia, Middle       | 48                                              | 29.5                                                                  | 75.0   | 16.7  | 50.0  | ...   | ...       | 33.3         | ...   | ...   | 57.1  | 43.8  | 16.7    |
| Georgia, Northern     | 151                                             | 24.8                                                                  | 0      | 25.8  | 19.0  | ...   | 0         | 23.3         | ...   | ...   | 27.3  | 34.0  | 13.6    |
| Georgia, Southern     | 60                                              | 11.1%                                                                 | 0 %    | 6.7%  | 13.3% | ...   | ...       | 10.0%        | ...   | ...   | 10.5% | 12.5% | 5.9%    |
| Hawaii                | 31                                              | 0                                                                     | 25.0   | 5.0   | ...   | 0     | 0         | 3.4          | ...   | ...   | 20.0  | 0     | 0       |
| Idaho                 | 20                                              | 26.3                                                                  | 100.0  | 25.0  | 0     | 66.7  | 0         | 35.3         | ...   | 100.0 | 66.7  | 12.5  | 16.7    |
| Illinois, Central     | 42                                              | 17.9                                                                  | 0      | 12.1  | 33.3  | ...   | ...       | 17.1         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 21.1  | 0       |
| Illinois, Northern    | 181                                             | 21.4                                                                  | 7.7    | 17.8  | 24.1  | ...   | 33.3      | 19.5         | ...   | ...   | 30.0  | 18.1  | 19.0    |
| Illinois, Southern    | 39                                              | 8.8%                                                                  | 0 %    | 10.3% | 0 %   | ...   | 0 %       | 8.1%         | ...   | ...   | 0 %   | 9.5%  | 0 %     |
| Indiana, Northern     | 75                                              | 23.9                                                                  | 25.0   | 14.3  | 36.4  | ...   | 0         | 24.2         | ...   | ...   | 16.7  | 34.5  | 13.3    |
| Indiana, Southern     | 61                                              | 35.6                                                                  | 0      | 31.8  | 41.2  | ...   | ...       | 34.4         | ...   | ...   | 33.3  | 43.5  | 25.9    |
| Iowa, Northern        | 16                                              | 46.7                                                                  | 0      | 38.5  | 50.0  | 100.0 | 0         | 46.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 57.1  | 66.7    |
| Iowa, Southern        | 29                                              | 14.3                                                                  | 0      | 13.6  | 14.3  | ...   | ...       | 13.8         | ...   | ...   | 12.5  | 7.1   | 28.6    |
| Kansas                | 56                                              | 26.4%                                                                 | 66.7%  | 22.2% | 40.0% | ...   | 50.0%     | 27.8%        | ...   | ...   | 30.0% | 23.3% | 35.7%   |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 68                                              | 13.6                                                                  | 0      | 14.1  | 0     | ...   | ...       | 13.4         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 25.0  | 0       |
| Kentucky, Western     | 62                                              | 11.7                                                                  | 0      | 8.5   | 20.0  | ...   | ...       | 11.3         | ...   | ...   | 8.3   | 13.0  | 9.1     |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 127                                             | 21.2                                                                  | 11.1   | 12.3  | 29.0  | ...   | ...       | 20.5         | ...   | ...   | 15.4  | 24.1  | 17.9    |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 23                                              | 9.5                                                                   | 0      | 7.1   | 0     | ...   | ...       | 8.7          | ...   | ...   | 0     | 14.3  | 0       |
| Louisiana, Western    | 38                                              | 17.1%                                                                 | 0 %    | 14.3% | 17.6% | ...   | 0 %       | 16.7%        | ...   | ...   | 20.0% | 13.3% | 20.0%   |
| Maryland              | 279                                             | 23.0                                                                  | 5.6    | 16.5  | 24.3  | 0     | ...       | 21.6         | ...   | ...   | 20.4  | 24.4  | 15.4    |
| Massachusetts         | 145                                             | 15.8                                                                  | 0      | 16.1  | 9.5   | ...   | 22.2      | 14.3         | ...   | ...   | 13.3  | 19.3  | 11.3    |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 258                                             | 21.9                                                                  | 0      | 15.6  | 23.6  | 0     | 0         | 19.2         | ...   | ...   | 20.4  | 17.3  | 19.3    |
| Michigan, Western     | 34                                              | 25.0                                                                  | 0      | 27.3  | 18.2  | 0     | 100.0     | 21.2         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 23.5  | 16.7    |
| Minnesota             | 115                                             | 18.3%                                                                 | 16.7%  | 15.1% | 28.0% | 25.0% | 28.6%     | 17.8%        | ...   | ...   | 19.0% | 22.8% | 11.4%   |
| Mississippi, Northern | 29                                              | 20.7                                                                  | ...    | 27.8  | 9.1   | ...   | ...       | 20.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 20.0  | 25.0    |
| Mississippi, Southern | 49                                              | 28.3                                                                  | 33.3   | 17.4  | 41.7  | 0     | ...       | 28.6         | ...   | ...   | 15.4  | 36.0  | 33.3    |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 186                                             | 27.4                                                                  | 5.6    | 21.1  | 28.4  | 0     | 0         | 25.4         | ...   | ...   | 30.2  | 24.4  | 21.4    |
| Missouri, Western     | 98                                              | 21.3                                                                  | 25.0   | 15.1  | 27.9  | 50.0  | ...       | 21.6         | ...   | 0     | 13.3  | 21.1  | 23.7    |



Table D-5.7 *Continued*

| District                | Total offenders terminating parole <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |        |       |       |        |           |              |       |       |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|                         |                                                 | Sex                                                                   |        | Race  |       |        | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |         |
|                         |                                                 | Male                                                                  | Female | White | Black | Other  | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| Nebraska                | 28                                              | 22.2%                                                                 | 100.0% | 20.0% | 37.5% | ...    | ...       | 25.0%        | ...   | ...   | 14.3% | 38.5% | 14.3%   |
| Nevada                  | 44                                              | 12.5                                                                  | 0      | 6.5   | 25.0  | 0      | 33.3      | 9.8          | ...   | ...   | 22.2  | 16.7  | 0       |
| New Jersey              | 144                                             | 13.9                                                                  | 0      | 6.7   | 23.6  | ...    | 0         | 14.0         | ...   | ...   | 20.0  | 6.9   | 10.2    |
| New Mexico              | 98                                              | 19.6                                                                  | 0      | 18.9  | 20.0  | 0      | 21.9      | 16.7         | ...   | 100.0 | 14.3  | 27.0  | 10.7    |
| New York, Eastern       | 330                                             | 13.1                                                                  | 4.2    | 6.1   | 24.3  | 0      | 0         | 12.2         | ...   | 0     | 19.0  | 9.5   | 9.6     |
| New York, Northern      | 27                                              | 16.7%                                                                 | 33.3%  | 20.8% | 0 %   | ...    | ...       | 18.5%        | ...   | ...   | 50.0% | 10.0% | 16.7%   |
| New York, Southern      | 382                                             | 16.9                                                                  | 14.3   | 15.7  | 18.2  | 0      | 19.1      | 15.2         | 50.0  | 0     | 19.1  | 17.7  | 9.8     |
| New York, Western       | 53                                              | 14.9                                                                  | 0      | 9.1   | 20.0  | ...    | 0         | 14.9         | ...   | ...   | 15.4  | 16.0  | 7.1     |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 65                                              | 32.1                                                                  | 33.3   | 23.3  | 39.4  | 50.0   | ...       | 32.8         | ...   | ...   | 44.4  | 28.6  | 29.2    |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 96                                              | 27.3                                                                  | 37.5   | 20.9  | 32.7  | 100.0  | ...       | 28.1         | ...   | ...   | 36.8  | 28.9  | 20.0    |
| North Carolina, Western | 96                                              | 21.2%                                                                 | 18.2%  | 19.6% | 25.0% | 0 %    | 50.0%     | 20.7%        | ...   | ...   | 19.2% | 33.3% | 10.7%   |
| North Dakota            | 26                                              | 4.2                                                                   | 0      | 5.3   | ...   | 0      | ...       | 3.8          | 0     | ...   | 0     | 10.0  | 0       |
| Ohio, Northern          | 108                                             | 28.3                                                                  | 11.1   | 21.0  | 34.8  | ...    | 50.0      | 26.7         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 37.0  | 7.7     |
| Ohio, Southern          | 115                                             | 39.1                                                                  | 0      | 30.9  | 45.7  | 100.0  | ...       | 37.4         | ...   | ...   | 58.3  | 38.6  | 26.1    |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 30                                              | 26.7                                                                  | ...    | 29.2  | 25.0  | 0      | ...       | 26.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 46.7  | 8.3     |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 43                                              | 20.5%                                                                 | 0 %    | 21.4% | 14.3% | 0 %    | ...       | 18.6%        | ...   | ...   | 12.5% | 17.6% | 22.2%   |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 91                                              | 21.4                                                                  | 0      | 17.6  | 31.3  | 0      | 0         | 20.5         | ...   | ...   | 17.4  | 12.5  | 25.8    |
| Oregon                  | 57                                              | 24.1                                                                  | 33.3   | 21.3  | 40.0  | ...    | 0         | 25.5         | ...   | ...   | 50.0  | 20.8  | 20.8    |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 146                                             | 5.1                                                                   | 11.1   | 1.4   | 9.2   | ...    | 50.0      | 4.9          | ...   | ...   | 8.0   | 3.3   | 7.7     |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 28                                              | 3.8                                                                   | 0      | 4.8   | 0     | ...    | ...       | 3.6          | ...   | ...   | 0     | 7.1   | 0       |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 101                                             | 19.8%                                                                 | 0 %    | 10.3% | 28.6% | 100.0% | ...       | 18.2%        | ...   | ...   | 0 %   | 11.6% | 25.0%   |
| Puerto Rico             | 154                                             | 12.7                                                                  | 0      | 14.3  | 4.9   | ...    | 11.4      | 15.0         | ...   | ...   | 10.2  | 12.5  | 11.4    |
| Rhode Island            | 24                                              | 23.8                                                                  | 0      | 20.8  | ...   | ...    | 33.3      | 16.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 27.3  | 18.2    |
| South Carolina          | 119                                             | 22.3                                                                  | 0      | 15.3  | 30.4  | 0      | ...       | 21.2         | ...   | ...   | 37.5  | 16.7  | 11.1    |
| South Dakota            | 42                                              | 43.9                                                                  | 0      | 14.3  | ...   | 57.1   | ...       | 42.9         | 33.3  | ...   | 40.0  | 35.7  | 55.6    |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 76                                              | 20.3%                                                                 | 0 %    | 19.1% | 12.5% | ...    | ...       | 18.4%        | ...   | ...   | 50.0% | 14.3% | 11.4%   |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 60                                              | 25.9                                                                  | 16.7   | 16.2  | 39.1  | ...    | 0         | 25.4         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 12.5  | 32.4    |
| Tennessee, Western      | 47                                              | 19.0                                                                  | 0      | 7.4   | 30.0  | ...    | 100.0     | 15.2         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 16.0  | 25.0    |
| Texas, Eastern          | 48                                              | 23.3                                                                  | 20.0   | 16.7  | 29.2  | ...    | 50.0      | 21.7         | ...   | ...   | 44.4  | 19.0  | 17.6    |
| Texas, Northern         | 325                                             | 19.7                                                                  | 4.3    | 17.0  | 18.6  | 0      | 13.7      | 18.2         | ...   | ...   | 21.1  | 13.7  | 18.4%   |
| Texas, Southern         | 527                                             | 18.8%                                                                 | 7.4%   | 16.8% | 32.7% | 0 %    | 15.2%     | 24.5%        | 0 %   | 0 %   | 15.3% | 20.2% | 19.0%   |
| Texas, Western          | 396                                             | 13.9                                                                  | 8.3    | 12.6  | 21.6  | ...    | 12.8      | 14.2         | ...   | 100.0 | 13.6  | 12.8  | 14.6    |
| Utah                    | 15                                              | 26.7                                                                  | ...    | 27.3  | 33.3  | 0      | 0         | 28.6         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 0     | 37.5    |
| Vermont                 | 9                                               | 25.0                                                                  | 0      | 22.2  | ...   | ...    | ...       | 22.2         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 33.3  | 0       |
| Virgin Islands          | 48                                              | 6.8                                                                   | 0      | 9.1   | 5.4   | ...    | 0         | 7.9          | ...   | ...   | 4.3   | 13.3  | 0       |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 142                                             | 29.4%                                                                 | 16.7%  | 21.3% | 38.7% | ...    | 50.0%     | 29.2%        | ...   | ...   | 29.2% | 25.4% | 34.3%   |
| Virginia, Western       | 31                                              | 32.1                                                                  | 0      | 26.9  | 40.0  | ...    | ...       | 29.0         | ...   | ...   | 40.0  | 25.0  | 14.3    |
| Washington, Eastern     | 14                                              | 7.7                                                                   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 50.0   | 0         | 10.0         | ...   | ...   | 12.5  | 0     | 0       |
| Washington, Western     | 88                                              | 17.7                                                                  | 0      | 18.0  | 13.0  | 0      | 0         | 16.3         | ...   | ...   | 23.1  | 10.8  | 16.7    |
| West Virginia, Northern | 23                                              | 0                                                                     | 16.7   | 5.0   | 0     | ...    | ...       | 4.3          | ...   | ...   | 14.3  | 0     | 0       |
| West Virginia, Southern | 31                                              | 18.5%                                                                 | 25.0%  | 14.3% | 66.7% | ...    | ...       | 16.7%        | ...   | ...   | 40.0% | 18.2% | 0 %     |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 37                                              | 26.5                                                                  | 0      | 18.2  | 38.5  | 0      | 0         | 25.0         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 7.7   | 30.8    |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 15                                              | 13.3                                                                  | ...    | 8.3   | 33.3  | ...    | 0         | 14.3         | ...   | ...   | ...   | 11.1  | 16.7    |
| Wyoming                 | 7                                               | 16.7                                                                  | 0      | 0     | 0     | 100.0  | ...       | 14.3         | ...   | ...   | 50.0  | 0     | 0       |

...No cases of this types occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders whose parole term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.4.

Table D-5.7, continued. Offenders terminating parole with a new crime, by offender characteristics, 1988

| District              | Total offenders terminating parole <sup>b</sup> | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |            |       |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                       |                                                 | Prior criminal record                                                 |            |       |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|                       |                                                 | Employment at arrest                                                  |            | None  | Juvenile only | Prior adult convictions |                |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                       |                                                 |                                                                       |            |       |               | No jail or prison       | Incarceration  |             | Known drug history | No known abuse |
|                       |                                                 | Employed                                                              | Unemployed |       |               |                         | 1 year or less | Over 1 year |                    |                |
| All districts         | 10,032                                          | 15.9%                                                                 | 21.2%      | 8.0%  | 26.5%         | 15.7%                   | 17.1%          | 29.1%       | 20.8%              | 16.2%          |
| Alabama, Middle       | 35                                              | 13.0%                                                                 | 10.0%      | 0 %   | 0 %           | 10.0%                   | 20.0%          | 15.4%       | 27.3%              | 4.5%           |
| Alabama, Northern     | 77                                              | 27.3                                                                  | 21.1       | 0     | 33.3          | 12.5                    | 60.0           | 25.6        | 31.0               | 19.0           |
| Alabama, Southern     | 56                                              | 17.1                                                                  | 25.0       | 14.3  | 33.3          | 10.5                    | 25.0           | 25.0        | 31.6               | 11.8           |
| Alaska                | 15                                              | 16.7                                                                  | 0          | 0     | 100.0         | 0                       | 50.0           | 0           | 10.0               | 25.0           |
| Arizona               | 146                                             | 18.4                                                                  | 17.2       | 8.3   | 62.5          | 4.8                     | 23.1           | 21.3        | 18.9               | 17.5           |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 57                                              | 18.6%                                                                 | 18.2%      | 9.5%  | 0 %           | 6.3%                    | 0 %            | 41.2%       | 15.8%              | 20.0%          |
| Arkansas, Western     | 20                                              | 23.1                                                                  | 14.3       | 0     | 0             | 14.3                    | ...            | 60.0        | 20.0               | 20.0           |
| California, Central   | 454                                             | 11.2                                                                  | 16.4       | 8.3   | 23.7          | 5.5                     | 9.1            | 23.6        | 13.3               | 14.6           |
| California, Eastern   | 128                                             | 9.5                                                                   | 16.7       | 6.9   | 6.3           | 13.3                    | 4.8            | 28.1        | 7.1                | 16.7           |
| California, Northern  | 166                                             | 15.3                                                                  | 27.3       | 2.4   | 20.0          | 25.0                    | 22.2           | 33.3        | 31.6               | 15.2           |
| California, Southern  | 133                                             | 8.7%                                                                  | 16.1%      | 8.2%  | 11.1%         | 14.3%                   | 20.0%          | 14.8%       | 9.5%               | 13.5%          |
| Colorado              | 105                                             | 22.6                                                                  | 31.4       | 17.2  | 40.0          | 15.4                    | 22.2           | 41.7        | 22.0               | 29.8           |
| Connecticut           | 44                                              | 25.0                                                                  | 9.5        | 0     | 0             | 8.3                     | 16.7           | 35.3        | 21.1               | 11.1           |
| Delaware              | 13                                              | 57.1                                                                  | 0          | 33.3  | 0             | 0                       | 0              | 50.0        | 22.2               | 50.0           |
| District of Columbia  | 611                                             | 25.9                                                                  | 28.6       | 16.4  | 35.0          | 24.5                    | 19.3           | 31.3        | 25.3               | 36.5           |
| Florida, Middle       | 313                                             | 16.9%                                                                 | 21.1%      | 8.3%  | 22.2%         | 17.2%                   | 16.0%          | 26.9%       | 22.4%              | 16.1%          |
| Florida, Northern     | 107                                             | 13.8                                                                  | 30.8       | 9.3   | 50.0          | 18.8                    | 0              | 33.3        | 20.0               | 16.9           |
| Florida, Southern     | 792                                             | 9.2                                                                   | 11.1       | 6.3   | 5.6           | 13.3                    | 15.2           | 16.8        | 10.2               | 9.6            |
| Georgia, Middle       | 48                                              | 30.0                                                                  | 50.0       | 12.5  | 50.0          | 30.0                    | 50.0           | 31.3        | 36.4               | 35.5           |
| Georgia, Northern     | 151                                             | 25.0                                                                  | 20.0       | 7.9   | 38.5          | 20.0                    | 20.0           | 32.2        | 25.6               | 22.7           |
| Georgia, Southern     | 60                                              | 13.0%                                                                 | 0 %        | 5.3%  | 25.0%         | 0 %                     | 0 %            | 17.4%       | 20.0%              | 6.7%           |
| Hawaii                | 31                                              | 0                                                                     | 9.1        | 0     | 25.0          | 0                       | 0              | 0           | 0                  | 5.6            |
| Idaho                 | 20                                              | 27.3                                                                  | 28.6       | 0     | 25.0          | 50.0                    | ...            | 33.3        | 33.3               | 22.2           |
| Illinois, Central     | 42                                              | 15.4                                                                  | 15.4       | 0     | 100.0         | 6.7                     | 0              | 26.7        | 16.7               | 14.3           |
| Illinois, Northern    | 181                                             | 22.0                                                                  | 16.9       | 10.5  | 36.4          | 12.5                    | 0              | 31.3        | 16.7               | 20.9           |
| Illinois, Southern    | 39                                              | 3.6%                                                                  | 10.0%      | 0 %   | 0 %           | 8.3%                    | 50.0%          | 7.7%        | 13.3%              | 0 %            |
| Indiana, Northern     | 75                                              | 21.9                                                                  | 21.1       | 19.0  | 22.2          | 18.2                    | 33.3           | 28.6        | 22.2               | 20.9           |
| Indiana, Southern     | 61                                              | 27.0                                                                  | 42.9       | 12.5  | 40.0          | 9.1                     | 33.3           | 57.7        | 37.5               | 31.0           |
| Iowa, Northern        | 16                                              | 42.9                                                                  | 37.5       | 0     | 60.0          | 50.0                    | 0              | 60.0        | 71.4               | 12.5           |
| Iowa, Southern        | 29                                              | 10.0                                                                  | 22.2       | 8.3   | 100.0         | 25.0                    | 0              | 0           | 12.5               | 14.3           |
| Kansas                | 56                                              | 21.2%                                                                 | 36.8%      | 31.3% | 66.7%         | 18.8%                   | 0 %            | 33.3%       | 22.2%              | 32.0%          |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 68                                              | 11.4                                                                  | 15.8       | 6.3   | 66.7          | 14.3                    | 0              | 13.3        | 16.7               | 11.8           |
| Kentucky, Western     | 62                                              | 10.5                                                                  | 11.8       | 0     | 25.0          | 8.3                     | 0              | 20.8        | 15.4               | 9.5            |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 127                                             | 18.5                                                                  | 22.2       | 5.3   | 0             | 16.7                    | 11.1           | 38.3        | 22.0               | 18.3           |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 23                                              | 7.1                                                                   | 12.5       | 0     | ...           | 20.0                    | 0              | 16.7        | 28.6               | 0              |
| Louisiana, Western    | 38                                              | 9.1%                                                                  | 30.8%      | 15.4% | 0 %           | 0 %                     | 0 %            | 40.0%       | 18.2%              | 16.7%          |
| Maryland              | 279                                             | 13.1                                                                  | 33.3       | 5.6   | 20.0          | 18.5                    | 21.1           | 32.2        | 21.6               | 19.8           |
| Massachusetts         | 145                                             | 8.4                                                                   | 27.3       | 0     | 9.1           | 8.3                     | 36.4           | 41.9        | 21.0               | 9.1            |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 258                                             | 14.0                                                                  | 24.5       | 6.1   | 20.0          | 10.4                    | 15.4           | 38.1        | 21.6               | 15.8           |
| Michigan, Western     | 34                                              | 22.2                                                                  | 28.6       | 14.3  | 0             | 40.0                    | 25.0           | 25.0        | 27.3               | 23.8           |
| Minnesota             | 115                                             | 12.0%                                                                 | 31.6%      | 8.3%  | 15.4%         | 8.7%                    | 21.4%          | 29.3%       | 30.8%              | 8.2%           |
| Mississippi, Northern | 29                                              | 11.8                                                                  | 25.0       | 0     | ...           | 44.4                    | 0              | 40.0        | 16.7               | 15.8           |
| Mississippi, Southern | 49                                              | 35.1                                                                  | 0          | 16.7  | 0             | 30.0                    | 50.0           | 40.0        | 33.3               | 26.7           |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 186                                             | 24.0                                                                  | 25.9       | 8.8   | 44.4          | 22.4                    | 15.4           | 34.7        | 25.9               | 24.0           |
| Missouri, Western     | 98                                              | 18.0                                                                  | 25.0       | 13.0  | 0             | 20.0                    | 14.3           | 29.3        | 15.4               | 24.1           |

Table D-5.7 Continued

| Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime <sup>a</sup> |                                                 |                       |            |                         |               |                   |                |             |                    |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| District                                                              | Total offenders terminating parole <sup>b</sup> | Prior criminal record |            |                         |               |                   |                |             |                    |                |
|                                                                       |                                                 | Employment at arrest  |            | Prior adult convictions |               |                   |                |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                                                                       |                                                 |                       |            | None                    | Juvenile only | No jail or prison | Incarceration  |             | Known drug history | No known abuse |
|                                                                       |                                                 | Employed              | Unemployed |                         |               |                   | 1 year or less | Over 1 year |                    |                |
| Nebraska                                                              | 28                                              | 21.1%                 | 42.9%      | 14.3%                   | 25.0%         | 12.5%             | 100.0%         | 37.5%       | 18.2%              | 33.3%          |
| Nevada                                                                | 44                                              | 11.5                  | 11.8       | 0                       | 0             | 18.8              | 0              | 22.2        | 6.3                | 14.8           |
| New Jersey                                                            | 144                                             | 6.8                   | 15.7       | 5.4                     | 22.2          | 13.0              | 16.7           | 18.8        | 13.0               | 8.9            |
| New Mexico                                                            | 98                                              | 15.7                  | 23.3       | 5.9                     | 50.0          | 20.0              | 20.0           | 19.0        | 37.0               | 11.9           |
| New York, Eastern                                                     | 330                                             | 12.3                  | 12.7       | 2.7                     | 50.0          | 14.9              | 25.0           | 22.7        | 23.9               | 7.9            |
| New York, Northern                                                    | 27                                              | 15.0%                 | 33.3%      | 0 %                     | 50.0%         | 16.7%             | 50.0%          | 22.2%       | 20.0%              | 18.8%          |
| New York, Southern                                                    | 382                                             | 9.6                   | 19.2       | 8.7                     | 15.0          | 19.2              | 17.1           | 22.3        | 21.3               | 9.4            |
| New York, Western                                                     | 53                                              | 12.0                  | 14.8       | 15.4                    | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 22.7        | 30.8               | 7.7            |
| North Carolina, Eastern                                               | 65                                              | 29.8                  | 43.8       | 10.0                    | 50.0          | 14.3              | 50.0           | 50.0        | 42.9               | 30.6           |
| North Carolina, Middle                                                | 96                                              | 24.2                  | 37.5       | 6.7                     | 33.3          | 33.3              | 28.6           | 31.6        | 35.3               | 23.1           |
| North Carolina, Western                                               | 96                                              | 17.9%                 | 33.3%      | 5.9%                    | 100.0%        | 12.9%             | 0 %            | 33.3%       | 31.8%              | 18.8%          |
| North Dakota                                                          | 26                                              | 5.9                   | 0          | 0                       | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 14.3        | 0                  | 8.3            |
| Ohio, Northern                                                        | 108                                             | ...                   | ...        | 26.0                    | ...           | ...               | 0              | 50.0        | ...                | ...            |
| Ohio, Southern                                                        | 115                                             | 41.1                  | 39.8       | 13.6                    | 50.0          | 9.5               | 28.6           | 60.0        | 43.6               | 38.5           |
| Oklahoma, Eastern                                                     | 30                                              | 21.1                  | 40.0       | 20.0                    | 50.0          | 42.9              | 0              | 22.2        | 25.0               | 29.4           |
| Oklahoma, Northern                                                    | 43                                              | 15.6%                 | 27.3%      | 0 %                     | 0 %           | 0 %               | 20.0%          | 38.9%       | 18.2%              | 19.0%          |
| Oklahoma, Western                                                     | 91                                              | 16.9                  | 26.7       | 16.7                    | 50.0          | 4.0               | 0              | 35.5        | 9.7                | 23.6           |
| Oregon                                                                | 57                                              | 24.0                  | 25.8       | 12.5                    | 16.7          | 0                 | 0              | 42.9        | 29.2               | 21.9           |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern                                                 | 146                                             | 2.7                   | 9.4        | 9.3                     | 18.2          | 0                 | 0              | 3.9         | 5.3                | 6.6            |
| Pennsylvania, Middle                                                  | 28                                              | 5.6                   | 0          | 0                       | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 12.5        | 6.7                | 0              |
| Pennsylvania, Western                                                 | 101                                             | 12.5%                 | 18.2%      | 0 %                     | 0 %           | 15.4%             | 22.2%          | 37.5%       | 13.3%              | 17.9%          |
| Puerto Rico                                                           | 154                                             | 10.8                  | 19.1       | 2.2                     | 33.3          | 4.8               | 36.4           | 34.5        | 21.7               | 6.6            |
| Rhode Island                                                          | 24                                              | 21.1                  | 20.0       | 11.1                    | 0             | 12.5              | 0              | 60.0        | 37.5               | 12.5           |
| South Carolina                                                        | 119                                             | 16.4                  | 26.5       | 2.4                     | 0             | 28.0              | 40.0           | 36.6        | 19.0               | 19.8           |
| South Dakota                                                          | 42                                              | 27.3                  | 57.9       | 11.1                    | 37.5          | 50.0              | ...            | 61.5        | 44.4               | 40.6           |
| Tennessee, Eastern                                                    | 76                                              | 14.3%                 | 28.0%      | 0 %                     | 33.3%         | 11.1%             | 0 %            | 35.7%       | 21.4%              | 18.9%          |
| Tennessee, Middle                                                     | 60                                              | 22.5                  | 33.3       | 7.7                     | 25.0          | 26.7              | 0              | 36.0        | 27.8               | 24.3           |
| Tennessee, Western                                                    | 47                                              | 19.2                  | 15.8       | 0                       | 0             | 30.0              | 0              | 35.7        | 6.3                | 24.1           |
| Texas, Eastern                                                        | 48                                              | 16.7                  | 26.7       | 0                       | ...           | 33.3              | ...            | 25.9        | 33.3               | 11.1           |
| Texas, Northern                                                       | 325                                             | 15.8                  | 19.8       | 13.8                    | 45.5          | 16.0              | 4.3            | 22.3        | 15.6               | 18.5           |
| Texas, Southern                                                       | 527                                             | 17.5%                 | 19.7%      | 9.4%                    | 31.6%         | 18.6%             | 25.7%          | 26.5%       | 30.5%              | 14.1%          |
| Texas, Western                                                        | 396                                             | 15.3                  | 12.0       | 10.1                    | 6.3           | 13.3              | 13.6           | 17.8        | 11.7               | 16.4           |
| Utah                                                                  | 15                                              | 28.6                  | 16.7       | 0                       | 0             | 0                 | ...            | 36.4        | 40.0               | 12.5           |
| Vermont                                                               | 9                                               | 0                     | 40.0       | 0                       | ...           | 50.0              | 0              | 33.3        | 50.0               | 14.3           |
| Virgin Islands                                                        | 48                                              | 7.4                   | 6.7        | 4.0                     | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 22.2        | 0                  | 8.6            |
| Virginia, Eastern                                                     | 142                                             | 24.2%                 | 40.0%      | 7.4%                    | 27.3%         | 23.5%             | 10.0%          | 44.8%       | 28.1%              | 29.0%          |
| Virginia, Western                                                     | 31                                              | 22.2                  | 36.4       | 0                       | 40.0          | 33.3              | 100.0          | 30.8        | 28.6               | 27.3           |
| Washington, Eastern                                                   | 14                                              | 0                     | 12.5       | 0                       | 100.0         | 0                 | 0              | 0           | 0                  | 9.1            |
| Washington, Western                                                   | 88                                              | 14.8                  | 13.3       | 5.9                     | 12.5          | 11.8              | 14.3           | 25.0        | 14.9               | 13.5           |
| West Virginia, Northern                                               | 23                                              | 0                     | 7.7        | 0                       | 0             | 0                 | 50.0           | 0           | 9.1                | 0              |
| West Virginia, Southern                                               | 31                                              | 21.4%                 | 12.5%      | 7.7%                    | ...           | 33.3%             | 0 %            | 33.3%       | 11.1%              | 19.0%          |
| Wisconsin, Eastern                                                    | 37                                              | 13.3                  | 26.3       | 0                       | 16.7          | 0                 | 50.0           | 46.7        | 23.1               | 19.0           |
| Wisconsin, Western                                                    | 15                                              | 18.2                  | 0          | 0                       | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 40.0        | 12.5               | 14.3           |
| Wyoming                                                               | 7                                               | 0                     | 33.3       | 0                       | 100.0         | 0                 | ...            | 0           | 0                  | 20.0           |

...No cases of this types occurred in the data.

<sup>a</sup>Includes both "major" and "minor" offenses.<sup>b</sup>Data describe offenders whose parole term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

See Text Table 5.4.

**Table D-5.8 Offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation, by offender characteristics, 1988**

|                       |                                     | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation |        |       |       |       |           |              |       |       |       |       |         |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|
| District              | Total offenders terminating parole* | Sex                                                                             |        | Race  |       |       | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |         |  |
|                       |                                     | Male                                                                            | Female | White | Black | Other | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |  |
| All districts         | 10,032                              | 41.9%                                                                           | 33.8%  | 32.2% | 58.2% | 45.5% | 36.3%     | 42.4%        | 37.5% | 33.3% | 48.0% | 43.0% | 35.1%   |  |
| Alabama, Middle       | 35                                  | 12.5%                                                                           | 66.7%  | 18.2% | 15.4% | ...   | ...       | 17.1%        | ...   | ...   | 37.5% | 11.1% | 16.7%   |  |
| Alabama, Northern     | 77                                  | 39.4                                                                            | 50.0   | 40.4  | 41.4  | 0     | ...       | 40.3         | ...   | ...   | 36.4  | 45.9  | 34.8    |  |
| Alabama, Southern     | 56                                  | 32.7                                                                            | 57.1   | 17.1  | 66.7  | ...   | ...       | 35.7         | ...   | ...   | 60.0  | 35.7  | 25.0    |  |
| Alaska                | 15                                  | 21.4                                                                            | 0      | 0     | 100.0 | 66.7  | 0         | 25.0         | ...   | 0     | 50.0  | 20.0  | 16.7    |  |
| Arizona               | 146                                 | 44.7                                                                            | 20.0   | 39.7  | 54.5  | 71.4  | 23.4      | 53.5         | ...   | 100.0 | 50.0  | 40.0  | 35.7    |  |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 57                                  | 34.6%                                                                           | 20.0%  | 27.5% | 47.1% | ...   | 100.0%    | 32.1%        | ...   | ...   | 35.7% | 30.4% | 36.8%   |  |
| Arkansas, Western     | 20                                  | 27.8                                                                            | 50.0   | 20.0  | 60.0  | ...   | 0         | 31.6         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 28.6  | 0       |  |
| California, Central   | 454                                 | 46.9                                                                            | 30.0   | 35.6  | 67.4  | 38.5  | 28.4      | 50.3         | ...   | 0     | 52.6  | 43.1  | 43.7    |  |
| California, Eastern   | 128                                 | 50.0                                                                            | 81.3   | 49.0  | 75.0  | 50.0  | 62.5      | 53.3         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 58.0  | 40.0    |  |
| California, Northern  | 166                                 | 43.9                                                                            | 38.9   | 33.3  | 69.6  | 40.0  | 7.7       | 46.7         | ...   | ...   | 57.1  | 39.4  | 43.5    |  |
| California, Southern  | 133                                 | 50.4%                                                                           | 33.3%  | 44.6% | 75.0% | 0 %   | 38.9%     | 55.7%        | 0 %   | 0 %   | 55.6% | 46.7% | 45.5%   |  |
| Colorado              | 105                                 | 52.1                                                                            | 18.2   | 44.0  | 66.7  | ...   | 64.3      | 46.2         | ...   | ...   | 53.3  | 45.7  | 43.8    |  |
| Connecticut           | 44                                  | 31.0                                                                            | 0      | 17.9  | 50.0  | ...   | 25.0      | 28.9         | ...   | ...   | 41.7  | 33.3  | 16.7    |  |
| Delaware              | 13                                  | 53.8                                                                            | ...    | 14.3  | 100.0 | ...   | ...       | 53.8         | ...   | ...   | 50.0  | 50.0  | 66.7    |  |
| District of Columbia  | 611                                 | 78.6                                                                            | 59.3   | 50.0  | 78.0  | 0     | 50.0      | 77.2         | ...   | ...   | 81.9  | 79.7  | 70.2    |  |
| Florida, Middle       | 313                                 | 40.0%                                                                           | 16.7%  | 33.1% | 56.6% | 0 %   | 55.6%     | 38.2%        | ...   | ...   | 50.0% | 36.8% | 34.9%   |  |
| Florida, Northern     | 107                                 | 31.9                                                                            | 23.1   | 25.0  | 48.1  | ...   | 0         | 31.4         | ...   | ...   | 45.5  | 32.7  | 20.0    |  |
| Florida, Southern     | 792                                 | 28.9                                                                            | 14.9   | 28.1  | 28.3  | 0     | 28.3      | 27.8         | ...   | ...   | 34.7  | 26.9  | 26.0    |  |
| Georgia, Middle       | 48                                  | 45.5                                                                            | 75.0   | 33.3  | 62.5  | ...   | ...       | 47.9         | ...   | ...   | 85.7  | 62.5  | 22.2    |  |
| Georgia, Northern     | 151                                 | 46.8                                                                            | 40.0   | 41.9  | 53.4  | ...   | 0         | 46.7         | ...   | ...   | 63.6  | 58.5  | 34.8    |  |
| Georgia, Southern     | 60                                  | 44.4%                                                                           | 33.3%  | 26.7% | 60.0% | ...   | ...       | 43.3%        | ...   | ...   | 63.2% | 45.8% | 17.6%   |  |
| Hawaii                | 31                                  | 25.9                                                                            | 25.0   | 15.0  | ...   | 45.5  | 0         | 27.6         | ...   | ...   | 60.0  | 20.0  | 18.2    |  |
| Idaho                 | 20                                  | 68.4                                                                            | 100.0  | 68.8  | 100.0 | 66.7  | 100.0     | 64.7         | ...   | 100.0 | 66.7  | 87.5  | 33.3    |  |
| Illinois, Central     | 42                                  | 38.5                                                                            | 33.3   | 27.3  | 77.8  | ...   | ...       | 39.0         | ...   | ...   | 50.0  | 42.1  | 16.7    |  |
| Illinois, Northern    | 181                                 | 39.9                                                                            | 15.4   | 28.7  | 50.6  | ...   | 33.3      | 38.4         | ...   | ...   | 45.0  | 41.7  | 34.2    |  |
| Illinois, Southern    | 39                                  | 23.5%                                                                           | 0 %    | 20.7% | 20.0% | ...   | 0 %       | 21.6%        | ...   | ...   | 0 %   | 28.6% | 12.5%   |  |
| Indiana, Northern     | 75                                  | 47.9                                                                            | 50.0   | 33.3  | 66.7  | ...   | 50.0      | 45.5         | ...   | ...   | 41.7  | 55.2  | 43.3    |  |
| Indiana, Southern     | 61                                  | 35.6                                                                            | 0      | 31.8  | 41.2  | ...   | ...       | 34.4         | ...   | ...   | 33.3  | 43.5  | 25.9    |  |
| Iowa, Northern        | 16                                  | 46.7                                                                            | 0      | 38.5  | 50.0  | 100.0 | 0         | 46.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 57.1  | 66.7    |  |
| Iowa, Southern        | 29                                  | 25.0                                                                            | 0      | 22.7  | 28.6  | ...   | ...       | 24.1         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 21.4  | 28.6    |  |
| Kansas                | 56                                  | 52.8%                                                                           | 66.7%  | 41.7% | 75.0% | ...   | 50.0%     | 53.7%        | ...   | ...   | 60.0% | 53.3% | 50.0%   |  |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 68                                  | 25.8                                                                            | 0      | 23.4  | 50.0  | ...   | ...       | 25.4         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 41.7  | 13.3    |  |
| Kentucky, Western     | 62                                  | 31.7                                                                            | 0      | 25.5  | 46.7  | ...   | ...       | 30.6         | ...   | ...   | 16.7  | 39.1  | 31.8    |  |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 127                                 | 44.1                                                                            | 33.3   | 29.2  | 58.1  | ...   | ...       | 43.3         | ...   | ...   | 53.8  | 44.4  | 35.9    |  |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 23                                  | 33.3                                                                            | 50.0   | 14.3  | 66.7  | ...   | ...       | 34.8         | ...   | ...   | 50.0  | 35.7  | 25.0    |  |
| Louisiana, Western    | 38                                  | 28.6%                                                                           | 0 %    | 19.0% | 35.3% | ...   | 0 %       | 27.8%        | ...   | ...   | 20.0% | 26.7% | 33.3%   |  |
| Maryland              | 279                                 | 49.4                                                                            | 50.0   | 34.1  | 57.3  | 0     | ...       | 49.3         | ...   | ...   | 55.6  | 56.7  | 35.9    |  |
| Massachusetts         | 145                                 | 23.7                                                                            | 50.0   | 21.8  | 42.9  | ...   | 33.3      | 23.8         | ...   | ...   | 30.0  | 28.1  | 18.9    |  |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 258                                 | 37.9                                                                            | 23.5   | 27.9  | 47.3  | 0     | 0         | 36.5         | ...   | ...   | 42.9  | 29.8  | 36.4    |  |
| Michigan, Western     | 34                                  | 34.4                                                                            | 50.0   | 36.4  | 36.4  | 0     | 100.0     | 33.3         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 41.2  | 16.7    |  |
| Minnesota             | 115                                 | 34.9%                                                                           | 33.3%  | 27.9% | 56.0% | 50.0% | 85.7%     | 31.8%        | ...   | ...   | 33.3% | 42.1% | 25.7%   |  |
| Mississippi, Northern | 29                                  | 20.7                                                                            | ...    | 27.8  | 9.1   | ...   | ...       | 20.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 20.0  | 25.0    |  |
| Mississippi, Southern | 49                                  | 41.3                                                                            | 33.3   | 21.7  | 58.3  | 50.0  | ...       | 40.8         | ...   | ...   | 30.8  | 48.0  | 44.4    |  |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 186                                 | 51.8                                                                            | 22.2   | 31.6  | 61.5  | 0     | 0         | 49.2         | ...   | ...   | 55.8  | 50.0  | 41.1    |  |
| Missouri, Western     | 98                                  | 44.7                                                                            | 25.0   | 28.3  | 60.5  | 100.0 | ...       | 44.3         | ...   | 0     | 33.3  | 50.0  | 44.7    |  |
| Montana               | 14                                  | 14.3                                                                            | ...    | 10.0  | ...   | 25.0  | ...       | 14.3         | ...   | ...   | 40.0  | 0     | 0       |  |

Table D-5.8 *Continued*

|                         |                                    | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation |        |       |       |        |           |              |       |       |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| District                | Total offenders terminating parole | Sex                                                                             |        | Race  |       |        | Ethnicity |              | Age   |       |       |       |         |
|                         |                                    | Male                                                                            | Female | White | Black | Other  | Hispanic  | Non-Hispanic | 16-18 | 19-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | Over 40 |
| Nebraska                | 28                                 | 44.4%                                                                           | 100.0% | 45.0% | 50.0% | ...    | ...       | 46.4%        | ...   | ...   | 57.1% | 61.5% | 14.3%   |
| Nevada                  | 44                                 | 37.5                                                                            | 50.0   | 29.0  | 58.3  | 100.0  | 33.3      | 39.0         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 50.0  | 11.8    |
| New Jersey              | 144                                | 31.4                                                                            | 28.6   | 14.6  | 58.2  | ...    | 0         | 33.3         | ...   | ...   | 35.0  | 32.8  | 20.4    |
| New Mexico              | 98                                 | 30.4                                                                            | 16.7   | 28.9  | 40.0  | 33.3   | 34.4      | 27.3         | ...   | 100.0 | 28.6  | 29.7  | 25.0    |
| New York, Eastern       | 330                                | 34.3                                                                            | 29.2   | 23.0  | 53.9  | 50.0   | 12.5      | 33.9         | ...   | 0     | 35.4  | 33.3  | 33.0    |
| New York, Northern      | 27                                 | 25.0%                                                                           | 33.3%  | 25.0% | 0 %   | ...    | ...       | 25.9%        | ...   | ...   | 50.0% | 20.0% | 25.0%   |
| New York, Southern      | 382                                | 51.0                                                                            | 57.1   | 41.4  | 63.0  | 0      | 48.8      | 53.5         | 50.0  | 25.0  | 66.4  | 52.3  | 34.8    |
| New York, Western       | 53                                 | 21.3                                                                            | 16.7   | 12.1  | 35.0  | ...    | 0         | 23.4         | ...   | ...   | 30.8  | 24.0  | 7.1     |
| North Carolina, Eastern | 65                                 | 42.9                                                                            | 55.6   | 26.7  | 60.6  | 50.0   | ...       | 45.3         | ...   | ...   | 50.0  | 42.9  | 41.7    |
| North Carolina, Middle  | 96                                 | 42.0                                                                            | 62.5   | 34.9  | 50.0  | 100.0  | ...       | 43.8         | ...   | ...   | 52.6  | 39.5  | 43.3    |
| North Carolina, Western | 96                                 | 37.6%                                                                           | 54.5%  | 30.4% | 55.6% | 25.0%  | 100.0%    | 38.0%        | ...   | ...   | 46.2% | 52.8% | 21.4%   |
| North Dakota            | 26                                 | 20.8                                                                            | 0      | 15.8  | ...   | 28.6   | ...       | 19.2         | 100.0 | ...   | 16.7  | 30.0  | 0       |
| Ohio, Northern          | 108                                | 45.5                                                                            | 22.2   | 35.5  | 54.3  | ...    | 50.0      | 43.8         | ...   | ...   | 39.3  | 63.0  | 15.4    |
| Ohio, Southern          | 115                                | 52.7                                                                            | 20.0   | 39.7  | 67.4  | 100.0  | ...       | 51.3         | ...   | ...   | 62.5  | 56.1  | 43.5    |
| Oklahoma, Eastern       | 30                                 | 50.0                                                                            | ...    | 45.8  | 100.0 | 0      | ...       | 50.0         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 80.0  | 16.7    |
| Oklahoma, Northern      | 43                                 | 43.6%                                                                           | 25.0%  | 39.3% | 50.0% | 0 %    | ...       | 41.9%        | ...   | ...   | 50.0% | 41.2% | 38.9%   |
| Oklahoma, Western       | 91                                 | 36.9                                                                            | 0      | 29.7  | 50.0  | 100.0  | 0         | 35.2         | ...   | ...   | 34.8  | 34.4  | 32.3    |
| Oregon                  | 57                                 | 55.6                                                                            | 66.7   | 53.2  | 70.0  | ...    | 50.0      | 56.4         | ...   | ...   | 100.0 | 58.3  | 41.7    |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern   | 146                                | 28.5                                                                            | 22.2   | 15.7  | 39.5  | ...    | 100.0     | 27.1         | ...   | ...   | 40.0  | 25.0  | 28.8    |
| Pennsylvania, Middle    | 28                                 | 11.5                                                                            | 50.0   | 14.3  | 14.3  | ...    | ...       | 14.3         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 14.3  | 20.0    |
| Pennsylvania, Western   | 101                                | 35.4%                                                                           | 0 %    | 15.5% | 57.1% | 100.0% | ...       | 33.3%        | ...   | ...   | 0 %   | 32.6% | 40.6%   |
| Puerto Rico             | 154                                | 29.6                                                                            | 25.0   | 33.0  | 19.5  | ...    | 31.1      | 20.0         | ...   | ...   | 40.8  | 26.8  | 20.5    |
| Rhode Island            | 24                                 | 28.6                                                                            | 0      | 25.0  | ...   | ...    | 50.0      | 16.7         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 36.4  | 18.2    |
| South Carolina          | 119                                | 35.7                                                                            | 28.6   | 22.2  | 56.5  | 0      | ...       | 35.6         | ...   | ...   | 62.5  | 31.3  | 16.7    |
| South Dakota            | 42                                 | 61.0                                                                            | 0      | 28.6  | ...   | 75.0   | ...       | 59.5         | 33.3  | ...   | 73.3  | 50.0  | 55.6    |
| Tennessee, Eastern      | 76                                 | 29.0%                                                                           | 28.6%  | 29.4% | 25.0% | ...    | ...       | 28.9%        | ...   | ...   | 50.0% | 19.0% | 28.6%   |
| Tennessee, Middle       | 60                                 | 46.3                                                                            | 16.7   | 27.0  | 69.6  | ...    | 0         | 44.1         | ...   | ...   | 62.5  | 25.0  | 47.1    |
| Tennessee, Western      | 47                                 | 31.0                                                                            | 0      | 14.8  | 45.0  | ...    | 100.0     | 26.1         | ...   | ...   | 20.0  | 32.0  | 25.0    |
| Texas, Eastern          | 48                                 | 51.2                                                                            | 20.0   | 29.2  | 66.7  | ...    | 100.0     | 45.7         | ...   | ...   | 66.7  | 66.7  | 17.6    |
| Texas, Northern         | 325                                | 48.4                                                                            | 41.3   | 39.3  | 61.9  | 0      | 27.5      | 51.1         | ...   | ...   | 57.9  | 48.7  | 39.5    |
| Texas, Southern         | 527                                | 38.0%                                                                           | 29.6%  | 36.1% | 49.0% | 100.0% | 35.3%     | 42.3%        | 0 %   | 14.3% | 35.7% | 38.0% | 42.9%   |
| Texas, Western          | 396                                | 50.0                                                                            | 47.2   | 49.2  | 56.8  | ...    | 54.9      | 43.2         | ...   | 100.0 | 49.4  | 45.6  | 56.9    |
| Utah                    | 15                                 | 46.7                                                                            | ...    | 54.5  | 33.3  | 0      | 0         | 50.0         | ...   | ...   | 0     | 33.3  | 62.5    |
| Vermont                 | 9                                  | 25.0                                                                            | 0      | 22.2  | ...   | ...    | ...       | 22.2         | ...   | ...   | 25.0  | 33.3  | 0       |
| Virgin Islands          | 48                                 | 11.4                                                                            | 0      | 9.1   | 10.8  | ...    | 0         | 13.2         | ...   | ...   | 8.7   | 13.3  | 0       |
| Virginia, Eastern       | 142                                | 44.9%                                                                           | 33.3%  | 30.0% | 62.9% | ...    | 50.0%     | 43.8%        | ...   | ...   | 37.5% | 46.3% | 51.4%   |
| Virginia, Western       | 31                                 | 35.7                                                                            | 0      | 26.9  | 60.0  | ...    | ...       | 32.3         | ...   | ...   | 40.0  | 33.3  | 14.3    |
| Washington, Eastern     | 14                                 | 38.5                                                                            | 100.0  | 36.4  | 100.0 | 50.0   | 0         | 60.0         | ...   | ...   | 37.5  | 50.0  | 50.0    |
| Washington, Western     | 88                                 | 48.1                                                                            | 22.2   | 41.0  | 65.2  | 0      | 50.0      | 45.3         | ...   | ...   | 53.8  | 37.8  | 50.0    |
| West Virginia, Northern | 23                                 | 0                                                                               | 16.7   | 5.0   | 0     | ...    | ...       | 4.3          | ...   | ...   | 14.3  | 0     | 0       |
| West Virginia, Southern | 31                                 | 33.3%                                                                           | 25.0%  | 28.6% | 66.7% | ...    | ...       | 30.0%        | ...   | ...   | 60.0% | 36.4% | 7.7%    |
| Wisconsin, Eastern      | 37                                 | 44.1                                                                            | 0      | 18.2  | 76.9  | 50.0   | 0         | 41.7         | ...   | ...   | 37.5  | 38.5  | 38.5    |
| Wisconsin, Western      | 15                                 | 20.0                                                                            | ...    | 16.7  | 33.3  | ...    | 0         | 21.4         | ...   | ...   | ...   | 22.2  | 16.7    |
| Wyoming                 | 7                                  | 16.7                                                                            | 100.0  | 20.0  | 0     | 100.0  | ...       | 28.6         | ...   | ...   | 100.0 | 0     | 0       |

... No cases of this types occurred in the data.

See Text Table 5.4.

\* Data describe offenders whose parole term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

Table D-5.8, continued. Offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation, by offender characteristics, 1988

| District              | Total offenders terminating parole* | Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation |            |                         |               |                   |                |             |                    |                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                       |                                     | Prior criminal record                                                           |            |                         |               |                   |                |             |                    |                |
|                       |                                     | Employment at arrest                                                            |            | Prior adult convictions |               |                   |                |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                       |                                     |                                                                                 |            | None                    | Juvenile only | No jail or prison | Incarceration  |             | Known drug history | No known abuse |
|                       |                                     | Employed                                                                        | Unemployed |                         |               |                   | 1 year or less | Over 1 year |                    |                |
| All districts         | 10,032                              | 34.4%                                                                           | 53.0%      | 20.9%                   | 56.7%         | 37.0%             | 46.6%          | 60.3%       | 59.7%              | 30.1%          |
| Alabama, Middle       | 35                                  | 13.0%                                                                           | 30.0%      | 0 %                     | 0 %           | 10.0%             | 20.0%          | 30.8%       | 36.4%              | 9.1%           |
| Alabama, Northern     | 77                                  | 36.4                                                                            | 44.7       | 20.0                    | 33.3          | 25.0              | 60.0           | 48.8        | 62.1               | 26.2           |
| Alabama, Southern     | 56                                  | 29.3                                                                            | 66.7       | 28.6                    | 66.7          | 21.1              | 50.0           | 50.0        | 63.2               | 23.5           |
| Alaska                | 15                                  | 25.0                                                                            | 0          | 0                       | 100.0         | 0                 | 50.0           | 33.3        | 20.0               | 25.0           |
| Arizona               | 146                                 | 36.8                                                                            | 53.4       | 33.3                    | 75.0          | 28.6              | 30.8           | 53.2        | 64.9               | 36.1           |
| Arkansas, Eastern     | 57                                  | 34.9%                                                                           | 36.4%      | 14.3%                   | 0 %           | 18.8%             | 50.0%          | 70.6%       | 42.1%              | 31.4%          |
| Arkansas, Western     | 20                                  | 23.1                                                                            | 42.9       | 16.7                    | 0             | 14.3              | ...            | 80.0        | 40.0               | 26.7           |
| California, Central   | 454                                 | 31.5                                                                            | 55.9       | 21.7                    | 57.9          | 30.1              | 50.9           | 64.8        | 66.9               | 29.1           |
| California, Eastern   | 128                                 | 45.9                                                                            | 64.6       | 37.9                    | 43.8          | 46.7              | 52.4           | 81.3        | 71.4               | 37.9           |
| California, Northern  | 166                                 | 29.4                                                                            | 59.7       | 7.3                     | 70.0          | 40.6              | 44.4           | 63.0        | 68.4               | 30.5           |
| California, Southern  | 133                                 | 40.6%                                                                           | 56.5%      | 30.6%                   | 66.7%         | 50.0%             | 60.0%          | 66.7%       | 69.0%              | 38.2%          |
| Colorado              | 105                                 | 38.7                                                                            | 62.9       | 41.4                    | 80.0          | 26.9              | 55.6           | 63.9        | 56.0               | 38.3           |
| Connecticut           | 44                                  | 31.3                                                                            | 28.6       | 25.0                    | 0             | 16.7              | 16.7           | 47.1        | 42.1               | 16.7           |
| Delaware              | 13                                  | 57.1                                                                            | 50.0       | 33.3                    | 100.0         | 0                 | 0              | 83.3        | 55.6               | 50.0           |
| District of Columbia  | 611                                 | 77.0                                                                            | 79.4       | 58.9                    | 83.3          | 74.5              | 77.2           | 81.2        | 83.5               | 57.4           |
| Florida, Middle       | 313                                 | 33.8%                                                                           | 51.1%      | 19.0%                   | 55.6%         | 30.1%             | 60.0%          | 55.9%       | 45.9%              | 35.6%          |
| Florida, Northern     | 107                                 | 26.3                                                                            | 46.2       | 18.6                    | 50.0          | 31.3              | 0              | 61.9        | 48.6               | 22.5           |
| Florida, Southern     | 792                                 | 27.3                                                                            | 34.8       | 19.4                    | 38.9          | 34.1              | 51.5           | 53.5        | 44.1               | 26.6           |
| Georgia, Middle       | 48                                  | 40.0                                                                            | 75.0       | 37.5                    | 75.0          | 30.0              | 50.0           | 50.0        | 72.7               | 41.9           |
| Georgia, Northern     | 151                                 | 46.0                                                                            | 55.0       | 13.2                    | 76.9          | 46.7              | 80.0           | 55.9        | 55.8               | 45.4           |
| Georgia, Southern     | 60                                  | 37.0%                                                                           | 64.3%      | 15.8%                   | 100.0%        | 36.4%             | 33.3%          | 60.9%       | 80.0%              | 31.1%          |
| Hawaii                | 31                                  | 18.8                                                                            | 45.5       | 18.2                    | 75.0          | 8.3               | 0              | 66.7        | 55.6               | 16.7           |
| Idaho                 | 20                                  | 45.5                                                                            | 100.0      | 0                       | 75.0          | 100.0             | ...            | 83.3        | 66.7               | 66.7           |
| Illinois, Central     | 42                                  | 38.5                                                                            | 30.8       | 0                       | 100.0         | 20.0              | 50.0           | 66.7        | 44.4               | 28.6           |
| Illinois, Northern    | 181                                 | 38.0                                                                            | 39.4       | 17.5                    | 81.8          | 28.1              | 33.3           | 53.7        | 57.1               | 32.6           |
| Illinois, Southern    | 39                                  | 14.3%                                                                           | 30.0%      | 0 %                     | 50.0%         | 25.0%             | 50.0%          | 23.1%       | 40.0%              | 4.3%           |
| Indiana, Northern     | 75                                  | 40.6                                                                            | 52.6       | 33.3                    | 55.6          | 36.4              | 33.3           | 64.3        | 51.9               | 44.2           |
| Indiana, Southern     | 61                                  | 27.0                                                                            | 42.9       | 12.5                    | 40.0          | 9.1               | 33.3           | 57.7        | 37.5               | 31.0           |
| Iowa, Northern        | 16                                  | 42.9                                                                            | 37.5       | 0                       | 60.0          | 50.0              | 0              | 60.0        | 71.4               | 12.5           |
| Iowa, Southern        | 29                                  | 25.0                                                                            | 22.2       | 16.7                    | 100.0         | 37.5              | 0              | 14.3        | 25.0               | 23.8           |
| Kansas                | 56                                  | 39.4%                                                                           | 78.9%      | 43.8%                   | 66.7%         | 50.0%             | 33.3%          | 66.7%       | 59.3%              | 48.0%          |
| Kentucky, Eastern     | 68                                  | 18.2                                                                            | 42.1       | 6.3                     | 66.7          | 21.4              | 20.0           | 33.3        | 41.7               | 21.6           |
| Kentucky, Western     | 62                                  | 26.3                                                                            | 47.1       | 0                       | 75.0          | 16.7              | 0              | 58.3        | 38.5               | 31.0           |
| Louisiana, Eastern    | 127                                 | 40.0                                                                            | 48.1       | 21.1                    | 33.3          | 50.0              | 33.3           | 59.6        | 55.9               | 31.7           |
| Louisiana, Middle     | 23                                  | 42.9                                                                            | 25.0       | 30.0                    | ...           | 20.0              | 100.0          | 50.0        | 71.4               | 20.0           |
| Louisiana, Western    | 38                                  | 18.2%                                                                           | 46.2%      | 15.4%                   | 0 %           | 0 %               | 50.0%          | 60.0%       | 27.3%              | 29.2%          |
| Maryland              | 279                                 | 39.4                                                                            | 67.7       | 14.8                    | 64.0          | 49.2              | 57.9           | 61.7        | 64.7               | 29.2           |
| Massachusetts         | 145                                 | 18.9                                                                            | 36.4       | 4.5                     | 18.2          | 25.0              | 36.4           | 51.6        | 33.9               | 16.9           |
| Michigan, Eastern     | 258                                 | 26.6                                                                            | 45.9       | 17.1                    | 40.0          | 26.9              | 23.1           | 61.9        | 49.0               | 23.7           |
| Michigan, Western     | 34                                  | 27.8                                                                            | 42.9       | 14.3                    | 50.0          | 60.0              | 25.0           | 37.5        | 45.5               | 28.6           |
| Minnesota             | 115                                 | 28.0%                                                                           | 50.0%      | 33.3%                   | 15.4%         | 30.4%             | 42.9%          | 41.5%       | 51.9%              | 21.3%          |
| Mississippi, Northern | 29                                  | 11.8                                                                            | 25.0       | 0                       | ...           | 44.4              | 0              | 40.0        | 16.7               | 15.8           |
| Mississippi, Southern | 49                                  | 43.2                                                                            | 37.5       | 16.7                    | 0             | 50.0              | 75.0           | 60.0        | 53.3               | 36.7           |
| Missouri, Eastern     | 186                                 | 42.7                                                                            | 55.3       | 20.6                    | 44.4          | 53.4              | 53.8           | 58.3        | 63.5               | 35.4           |
| Missouri, Western     | 98                                  | 37.7                                                                            | 56.3       | 30.4                    | 0             | 36.0              | 42.9           | 58.5        | 53.8               | 37.0           |
| Montana               | 14                                  | 0                                                                               | 33.3       | 0                       | ...           | 28.6              | 0              | 0           | 0                  | 18.2           |

Table D-5.8 *Continued*

| Percent of offenders terminating parole with a new crime or technical violation |                                     |                       |            |       |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| District                                                                        | Total offenders terminating parole* | Prior criminal record |            |       |               |                         |                |             |                    |                |
|                                                                                 |                                     | Employment at arrest  |            |       |               | Prior adult convictions |                |             | Drug abuse         |                |
|                                                                                 |                                     | Employed              | Unemployed | None  | Juvenile only | No jail or prison       | Incarceration  |             | Known drug history | No known abuse |
|                                                                                 |                                     |                       |            |       |               |                         | 1 year or less | Over 1 year |                    |                |
| Nebraska                                                                        | 28                                  | 42.1%                 | 57.1%      | 42.9% | 75.0%         | 25.0%                   | 100.0%         | 50.0%       | 54.5%              | 40.0%          |
| Nevada                                                                          | 44                                  | 26.9                  | 58.8       | 14.3  | 100.0         | 37.5                    | 25.0           | 77.8        | 50.0               | 33.3           |
| New Jersey                                                                      | 144                                 | 12.2                  | 52.9       | 10.7  | 55.6          | 26.1                    | 33.3           | 50.0        | 52.2               | 15.2           |
| New Mexico                                                                      | 98                                  | 21.6                  | 37.2       | 17.6  | 66.7          | 20.0                    | 20.0           | 42.9        | 55.6               | 17.9           |
| New York, Eastern                                                               | 330                                 | 26.7                  | 40.8       | 12.8  | 100.0         | 45.9                    | 50.0           | 53.3        | 60.2               | 23.3           |
| New York, Northern                                                              | 27                                  | 20.0%                 | 50.0%      | 0 %   | 50.0%         | 16.7%                   | 50.0%          | 44.4%       | 30.0%              | 25.0%          |
| New York, Southern                                                              | 382                                 | 35.6                  | 60.3       | 30.8  | 60.0          | 57.7                    | 61.0           | 59.8        | 67.6               | 32.7           |
| New York, Western                                                               | 53                                  | 12.0                  | 29.6       | 23.1  | 0             | 14.3                    | 14.3           | 27.3        | 46.2               | 12.8           |
| North Carolina, Eastern                                                         | 65                                  | 36.2                  | 68.8       | 10.0  | 66.7          | 14.3                    | 50.0           | 79.2        | 64.3               | 38.8           |
| North Carolina, Middle                                                          | 96                                  | 38.7                  | 54.2       | 13.3  | 33.3          | 39.4                    | 28.6           | 63.2        | 61.8               | 30.8           |
| North Carolina, Western                                                         | 96                                  | 37.3%                 | 50.0%      | 11.8% | 100.0%        | 32.3%                   | 14.3%          | 59.0%       | 81.8%              | 27.5%          |
| North Dakota                                                                    | 26                                  | 23.5                  | 11.1       | 0     | 33.3          | 14.3                    | 0              | 42.9        | 14.3               | 25.0           |
| Ohio, Northern                                                                  | 108                                 | ...                   | ...        | 43.0  | ...           | ...                     | 0              | 50.0        | ...                | ...            |
| Ohio, Southern                                                                  | 115                                 | 50.0                  | 60.4       | 18.2  | 62.5          | 19.0                    | 57.1           | 76.0        | 66.7               | 47.7           |
| Oklahoma, Eastern                                                               | 30                                  | 36.8                  | 70.0       | 40.0  | 50.0          | 71.4                    | 50.0           | 44.4        | 50.0               | 47.1           |
| Oklahoma, Northern                                                              | 43                                  | 37.5%                 | 54.5%      | 20.0% | 0 %           | 25.0%                   | 40.0%          | 66.7%       | 54.5%              | 28.6%          |
| Oklahoma, Western                                                               | 91                                  | 32.4                  | 40.0       | 23.3  | 50.0          | 20.0                    | 33.3           | 54.8        | 32.3               | 34.5           |
| Oregon                                                                          | 57                                  | 56.0                  | 58.1       | 50.0  | 16.7          | 36.4                    | 50.0           | 75.0        | 70.8               | 46.9           |
| Pennsylvania, Eastern                                                           | 146                                 | 12.3                  | 48.4       | 20.9  | 54.5          | 20.6                    | 14.3           | 35.3        | 39.5               | 16.4           |
| Pennsylvania, Middle                                                            | 28                                  | 16.7                  | 11.1       | 0     | 0             | 0                       | 33.3           | 37.5        | 20.0               | 8.3            |
| Pennsylvania, Western                                                           | 101                                 | 25.0%                 | 38.6%      | 4.0%  | 28.6%         | 15.4%                   | 22.2%          | 62.5%       | 42.2%              | 20.5%          |
| Puerto Rico                                                                     | 154                                 | 24.3                  | 55.3       | 12.4  | 100.0         | 38.1                    | 54.5           | 58.6        | 60.0               | 13.1           |
| Rhode Island                                                                    | 24                                  | 21.1                  | 40.0       | 11.1  | 0             | 25.0                    | 0              | 60.0        | 37.5               | 18.8           |
| South Carolina                                                                  | 119                                 | 26.0                  | 50.0       | 11.9  | 20.0          | 52.0                    | 40.0           | 51.2        | 47.6               | 30.2           |
| South Dakota                                                                    | 42                                  | 45.5                  | 73.7       | 22.2  | 75.0          | 58.3                    | ...            | 76.9        | 77.8               | 53.1           |
| Tennessee, Eastern                                                              | 76                                  | 21.4%                 | 44.0%      | 10.0% | 33.3%         | 16.7%                   | 0 %            | 50.0%       | 21.4%              | 32.1%          |
| Tennessee, Middle                                                               | 60                                  | 40.0                  | 60.0       | 15.4  | 50.0          | 40.0                    | 33.3           | 60.0        | 66.7               | 35.1           |
| Tennessee, Western                                                              | 47                                  | 30.8                  | 26.3       | 23.5  | 50.0          | 30.0                    | 0              | 35.7        | 25.0               | 31.0           |
| Texas, Eastern                                                                  | 48                                  | 36.7                  | 66.7       | 11.1  | ...           | 33.3                    | ...            | 66.7        | 83.3               | 22.2           |
| Texas, Northern                                                                 | 325                                 | 45.0                  | 53.5       | 26.4  | 81.8          | 43.0                    | 39.1           | 68.0        | 63.1               | 34.6           |
| Texas, Southern                                                                 | 527                                 | 35.5%                 | 43.9%      | 22.0% | 63.2%         | 32.4%                   | 45.7%          | 59.6%       | 63.3%              | 30.0%          |
| Texas, Western                                                                  | 396                                 | 42.3                  | 70.7       | 26.6  | 62.5          | 53.3                    | 72.7           | 66.7        | 74.3               | 32.8           |
| Utah                                                                            | 15                                  | 42.9                  | 50.0       | 0     | 0             | 0                       | ...            | 63.6        | 80.0               | 25.0           |
| Vermont                                                                         | 9                                   | 0                     | 40.0       | 0     | ...           | 50.0                    | 0              | 33.3        | 50.0               | 14.3           |
| Virgin Islands                                                                  | 48                                  | 7.4                   | 13.3       | 12.0  | 0             | 0                       | 0              | 22.2        | 0                  | 11.4           |
| Virginia, Eastern                                                               | 142                                 | 44.0%                 | 51.4%      | 14.8% | 45.5%         | 32.4%                   | 40.0%          | 65.5%       | 50.0%              | 41.9%          |
| Virginia, Western                                                               | 31                                  | 22.2                  | 45.5       | 0     | 40.0          | 50.0                    | 100.0          | 30.8        | 42.9               | 27.3           |
| Washington, Eastern                                                             | 14                                  | 33.3                  | 50.0       | 0     | 100.0         | 50.0                    | 50.0           | 50.0        | 66.7               | 36.4           |
| Washington, Western                                                             | 88                                  | 33.3                  | 66.7       | 17.6  | 50.0          | 29.4                    | 50.0           | 65.6        | 57.4               | 29.7           |
| West Virginia, Northern                                                         | 23                                  | 0                     | 7.7        | 0     | 0             | 0                       | 50.0           | 0           | 9.1                | 0              |
| West Virginia, Southern                                                         | 31                                  | 21.4%                 | 37.5%      | 15.4% | ...           | 50.0%                   | 0 %            | 55.6%       | 22.2%              | 33.3%          |
| Wisconsin, Eastern                                                              | 37                                  | 26.7                  | 47.4       | 14.3  | 16.7          | 0                       | 50.0           | 80.0        | 53.8               | 28.6           |
| Wisconsin, Western                                                              | 15                                  | 27.3                  | 0          | 33.3  | 0             | 0                       | 0              | 40.0        | 12.5               | 28.6           |
| Wyoming                                                                         | 7                                   | 0                     | 66.7       | 33.3  | 100.0         | 0                       | ...            | 0           | 0                  | 40.0           |

.. No cases of this types occurred in the data.

See Text Table 5.4.

\* Data describe offenders whose parole term ended in 1988 either because of a violation or because the term expired.

## Glossary

This glossary defines each of the terms used in the tables. The definitions specifically describe the criteria used in establishing table classifications.

Definitions of offense categories describe all offenses included in each category. Statutory sections are cited in parentheses at the end of each definition.

**Agriculture violation** — violation of the Federal statutes on agriculture and conservation, for example, violations of the Agricultural Acts, Federal Seed Act, Game Conservation Acts, Insecticide Act, and the Packers and Stockyards Act; also violation of laws concerning plant quarantine and the handling of animals pertaining to research (title 7 U.S.C. except sections on food stamps).

**Antitrust** — violation of Federal anti-trust statutes (15 U.S.C. 1, 2, 3, 8, 13(A)-(F), 20, 24, 701, and 72).

**Arson** — willfully or maliciously setting, or attempting to set, fire to any property within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States as defined in 18 U.S.C. 7 (18 U.S.C. 81).

**Assault** — intentionally inflicting or attempting or threatening to inflict bodily injury to anyone within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States as defined in 18 U.S.C. 7 or to any Government official, foreign official, official guest, internationally protected person, or any officer or employee of the United States designated in section 1114 of title 18; also certain violations of the Fair Housing Law (18 U.S.C. 111, 112(A)-(C), 113(A)-(F), 114, 351(C)-(E), 372, 1501-2, 1751(E), 1991, 2231(A)(B), and 2233; 21 U.S.C. 461(C), 675(A)(B), and 1041(C); 26 U.S.C. 7212(A)(B); 42 U.S.C. 3610(A), 3611(F), and 3631; 46 U.S.C. 701(6); and 49 U.S.C. 1472(k1) and 1475(J)(k1)).

**Bail** — the sum of money promised as a condition of release, to be paid if a released defendant defaults (18 U.S.C. 3142(c)).

**Bribery** — offering or promising anything of value with intent to unlawfully influence a public official, bank employee, officer or employee of the U.S. Government, witness, or any common carrier as well as soliciting or accepting such an offer. Soliciting or receiving anything of value in consideration of aiding a person to obtain employment in the U.S. Government. Receiving or soliciting any remuneration, directly or indirectly, in cash or any kind in return for purchasing, ordering, leasing, or recommending to purchase any good, service, facility, or item for which payment may be made through Medical Assistance Programs. Bribing in sporting contests is also illegal (18 U.S.C. 201(A)-(I), 203-5, 207(B)(C), 208-15, and 224; 21 U.S.C. 622; 26 U.S.C. 7214(A); 42 U.S.C. 1396H(B); 46 U.S.C. 239(I); and 49 U.S.C. 10(4), 917(B), and 1472(D)).

**Burglary** — breaking and entering into another's property with intent to steal within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, as defined in 18 U.S.C. 7; also including breaking and entering into any official bank, credit union, savings and loan institution, post office, vessel or steamboat assigned to the use of mail service, or personal property of the United States or breaking the seal or lock of any carrier facility containing inter-State or foreign shipments of freight or express (18 U.S.C. 2111, 2113(A), and 2115-17).

**Collateral Bond** — an agreement made by a defendant as a condition of his or her pretrial release that requires the defendant to post property valued at the full bail amount as an assurance of his or her intention to appear at trial.

**Conspiracy** — an agreement by two or more persons to commit or to effect the commission of an unlawful act or to use unlawful means to accomplish an act that is not in itself unlawful; also any overt act in furtherance of the agreement. A person charged with conspiracy is classified under the substantive offense alleged.

**Counterfeiting** — falsely making, forging, or altering any obligation or security of the United States, foreign obligation or security, coin or bar stamped at any mint in the United States, money order issued by the Postal Service, domestic or foreign stamp, or seal of any department or agency of the United States. Passing, selling, attempting to pass or sell, or bringing into the United States any of the above falsely made articles. Making, selling, or possessing any plates or stones used for printing counterfeit obligations or securities of the United States, foreign obligations or securities, Government transportation requests, or postal stamps (18 U.S.C. 331, 471-74, 476-81, 485-88, 490, 492, 500-502, 506-7, and 509; 21 U.S.C. 458(C4) and 611(B4); 26 U.S.C. 5604(A4) and 7241; and 46 U.S.C. 410).

**Declination** — the decision by a prosecutor not to file a case.

**Deposit bond** — an agreement made by a defendant as a condition of his or her release that requires the defendant to post a fraction of the bail before he or she is released.

**Detention** — the legally authorized confinement of persons after arrest, whether before or during prosecution. Only those persons held 2 or more days are classified as detained in this compendium.



**Dismissal** — termination of a case before trial or other final judgment (including nolle prosequi and deferred prosecution).

**Disposition** — the decision made on a case brought before the Federal criminal courts.

**Distribution** — delivery (other than by administering or dispensing) of a controlled substance (21 U.S.C. 802).

**District of Columbia** — the jurisdiction of the U.S. district court for the District of Columbia. This compendium includes Federal offenses prosecuted in U.S. district courts and excludes violations of the District of Columbia code and cases prosecuted in the District of Columbia superior court.

**Drug offenses** — possessing or trafficking in (distributing, importing, and manufacturing) controlled substances. Also furnishing of fraudulent or false information concerning prescriptions as well as any other unspecified drug-related offense. (See specific offenses in this glossary for citations.)

**Embezzlement** — fraudulently misapplying property by a person to whom such property has been entrusted or into whose hands it has lawfully come where offense is committed by bank officers or employees; officers or employees of the Postal Service; officers of lending, credit, or insurance institutions; any officer or employee of a corporation or association engaged in commerce as a common carrier; court officers of the U.S. courts; or officers or employees of the United States. Embezzling, stealing, or knowingly converting to one's own use or the use of another or without authority selling, conveying, or disposing of any money, property, records, or thing of value to the United States or any department thereof (12 U.S.C. 630; 15 U.S.C. 645(B)(C); 18 U.S.C. 332, 334, 641-57, 660, 664, 665(A)(B), 1025, 1163, 1709-11 and 1721; 22 U.S.C. 1179; 29 U.S.C. 501(C) and 502(B); 38 U.S.C. 3501; and 42 U.S.C. 2703A, 2971F(A)(B), 3220(B), and 3791).

**Escape** — departing or attempting to depart from the custody of a correctional institution; a judicial, correctional, or law enforcement officer; or a hospital where one is committed for drug abuse and drug dependency problems. Knowingly advising, aiding, assisting, or procuring the escape or attempted escape of any person from a correctional facility, an officer, or the above-mentioned hospital as well as concealing an escapee. Forcibly rescuing any person in an attempt to prevent execution or forcibly removing or attempting to remove the dead body of an executed offender in order to prevent an autopsy. Aiding or enticing any person belonging to the Armed Forces of a belligerent nation or fraction, who is interned in the United States in accordance with the law of nations, to escape or attempt to escape. Providing or attempting to provide to an inmate in prison a prohibited object or making, possessing, obtaining, or attempting to make or obtain a prohibited object (as defined in section 1791C of title 18). Instigating, assisting, attempting to cause, or causing any mutiny or riot at any Federal penal, detention, or correctional facility or conveying into any of these institutions any dangerous instrumentalities (18 U.S.C. 751, 752(A)(B), 753-57, 1071-74, 1791-92, 3150, and 4082(D); 42 U.S.C. 261(B)(C) and 3425-26; and 50 U.S.C. 822-23).

**Failure to appear** — willful absence from any court appointment.

**Felony** — a criminal offense punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding 1 year (18 U.S.C. 1).

**Filing** — The initiation of a criminal case in U.S. district court by formal submission to the court of a charging document alleging that one or more named persons have committed one or more specified offenses. In this compendium, each defendant in a case is counted separately, and only the most serious alleged offense is considered.

**Financial conditions** — monetary conditions upon which release of a defendant before trial is contingent. In-

cludes deposit bond, surety bond, and collateral bond (see individual definitions).

**Food and drug violations** — violations of the Federal Food and Drug Act (21 U.S.C. 16-17, 20-23, 62-63, 104, 111, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 134(A)-(E), 141-45, 151-55, 157, 158, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209-12, 331(A)-(G), 331(I2)(I3), 331(J)-(P), 333(A)(B), 458(A1)-(A5), 459, 460(A)-(D), 461(A), 463, 466(A), 610(A)(B)(B2)(C), 611(A)(B3), 620(D), 642, 676(A), 1037, 1041(A), 1175, and 1175F; and 26 U.S.C. 4591, 4594(A)-(C), 4597(A), 4804(A2)(A4)(B), 4805(B), 4814(A1), 4815(A)(B), 4817, 4833(A2)(B)(C), 4834(A), 4841, 4862(B), 7234(A)(C)(D1)(D2A)(D2B)(D3)(D4), 7235(A)-(E), 7236, 7264, 7265(A)(B), and 7266(A1)-(A3)(B)).

**Forgery** — falsely and with intent to defraud, making, counterfeiting, altering, or possessing with intent to pass off as genuine any U.S. Postal Service money order; postmarking stamp or impression; obligation or security of the United States; foreign obligation, security, or bank note; contractors' bond, bid, or public record; seal of a court or any department or agency of the U.S. Government; the signature of a judge or court officer; ships' papers; documents on entry of vessels; deed; power of attorney; customs matters; bond of distilleries; military or naval discharge certificate; coin or bar; and so forth. Also making, possessing, selling, or printing plates or stones for counterfeiting obligations or securities and receiving, possessing, concealing, selling, or disposing of any falsely made securities, tax stamps, or pledges that have crossed a State or the U.S. boundary after being stolen or unlawfully converted (18 U.S.C. 471-74, 478-79, 482-85, 493-98, 500, 503, 505-8, 1025, 2314-15, and 2318; 19 U.S.C. 1436; 21 U.S.C. 458(B)(C1)(C2), and 611(B1); 26 U.S.C. 5601(A4)(A5); 43 U.S.C. 1191-92; and 49 U.S.C. 1472(B)).

**Fraud** — unlawfully depriving a person of his or her property or legal rights through intentional misrepresentation of fact or deceit other than forgery or counterfeiting. Includes violations of statutes pertaining to lending and credit institutions, the Postal Service, inter-State wire, radio, television, veterans benefits, allotments, bankruptcy, marketing agreements, commodity credit, the Securities and Exchange Commission, railroad retirement, unemployment, Social Security, false personation, citizenship, passports, conspiracy, and claims and statements, excluding tax fraud. The category excludes fraud involving tax violations that are shown in a separate category under "Public-order, other offenses." (See specific offenses in this glossary for citations.)

**Fraudulent property offenses** — see "Property offenses, fraudulent."

**Gambling** — transporting, manufacturing, selling, possessing, or using any gambling device in the District of Columbia or any possession of the United States or within Indian country or the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States as defined in section 7 of title 18. Also transporting gambling devices in the jurisdiction of the United States, except under authority of the Federal Trade Commission or any State that has a law providing for their exemption from these provisions, transmitting wagering information in inter-State or foreign commerce, inter-State transporting of wagering paraphernalia, importing or transporting lottery tickets, or mailing lottery tickets or related matter. An employee of the Postal Service acting as a lottery agent is considered guilty of this offense (15 U.S.C. 1172-76; and 18 U.S.C. 1082(A)(B), 1084, 1301-3, 1953, and 1955).

**Guilty plea** — a plea in response to formal charges admitting that the defendant committed offenses as charged. This category also includes pleas of *nolo contendere*.

**Hispanic** — ethnic category based on classification by reporting agency. Hispanic persons may be of any race.

**Homicide** — see murder

**Immigration offenses** — offenses involving illegal entrance into the United States, illegally reentering after being deported, willfully failing to deport when so ordered, or willfully remaining beyond days allowed on conditional permit. Falsely representing oneself to be a citizen of the United States or counterfeiting any visa, permit, or other document to enter the United States as well as violating any of the provisions for travel of citizens or aliens during war or national emergency. Also bringing in or harboring any aliens not duly admitted by an immigration officer (8 U.S.C. 331, 333-34, 338-39, 1185(C), 1252(D)(E), 1282(A)(C), 1286-87, 1321, and 1324-26; and 18 U.S.C. 911 and 1546).

**Incarceration** — any sentence of confinement, including prison, jail, and other residential placements.

**Indeterminate sentence** — a prison sentence whose maximum or minimum term is not specifically established at the time of sentencing (18 U.S.C. 4205 B(1)(2)).

**Jurisdictional offenses** — acts that are Federal crimes because of the place in which they occur, such as on an aircraft, on Federal land or property, and for certain crimes on Indian reservations or at sea, but that cannot be classified in a more specific substantive category.

**Kidnaping** — unlawfully seizing any person, within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States as defined by section 7 of title 18, for ransom or reward, except in the case of a minor by a parent. Also receiving, possessing, or disposing of any money or other property that has been delivered as ransom or reward in connection with a kidnaping as well as conspiring to kidnap. This offense includes kidnaping or attempting to kidnap any Government official, the President of the United States, the President-elect, the Vice President, any foreign official, any official guest, or any internationally protected person (18 U.S.C. 351(B)-(D), 1201-2, and 1751(B)-(C)).

**Labor law violations** — violations of the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Taft-Hartley Act (labor-management relations), the Byrnes Act (transportation of strikebreakers), laws regarding the 8-hour day on public works, and peonage laws (18 U.S.C. 1231 and 1581-88; 29 U.S.C. 162, 186(A), 206-7, 211(C)(D), 212, 214-15, 216(A), 439(A)-(C), 463(B), 503(C), 504(B), and 1131; and 40 U.S.C. 321-22).

**Larceny** — taking and carrying away with intent to steal any personal property of another, within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, as defined in 18 U.S.C. 7. Stealing, possessing, converting to one's own use, or illegally selling or disposing of anything of value to the United States or any of its departments or agencies or any property made or being made under contract for the United States or any of its departments or agencies. Stealing anything of value (in excess of \$100) from a bank, the Postal Service, or any inter-State or foreign shipments by carrier. Receiving or possessing stolen property or pirate property. Stealing or obtaining by fraud any funds, assets, or property that are the subject of a grant, contract, or other form of assistance, whether received directly or indirectly, from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration or that belong to or are entrusted to the custody of an Indian tribal organization. This offense category excludes the transportation of stolen property (18 U.S.C. 641, 659, 661-62, 1024, 1163, 1660, 1702, 1704, 1707-8, and 2113(B)(C); 42 U.S.C. 3791; and 49 U.S.C. 1472(K1)).

**Liquor violations** — violations of Internal Revenue Service laws on liquor as well as violations of liquor laws not cited under these laws, such as smuggling goods into the United States; dispensing or unlawfully possessing intoxicants in Indian country; transporting intoxicating liquors into any State, territory, district, or possession where sale is prohibited; shipping packages containing unmarked and unlabeled intoxicants; failing to declare liquor at customs; shipping liquor by C.O.D.; knowingly delivering a liquor shipment to someone other than to whom it has been consigned; and violating in any way the Federal Alcohol

Administration Act (18 U.S.C. 545, 1154-56, and 1262-65; 19 U.S.C. 1461; 26 U.S.C. 5061(B), 5113(A), 5115, 5171(A), 5179(A)-80, 5214(A), 5221(A), 5273(B), 5291(A), 5301(A)-(C), 5601(A1)-(A4)(A6)-(A14), 5602, 5603(A)(B), 5604(A1)-(A3), (A6)-(A13)(A15)-(A19), 5605-7, 5608(A)(B), 5661(A)(B), 5662, 5671-72, 5674, 5676(1-3)(5), 5681(A)-(C), 5682-83, 5685(A)(B), 5686-87, 5689, and 5691(A); and 27 U.S.C. 203, 205(E)(F), 206(A)(B), 207, and 208(A)(D)).

**Mailing or transportation of obscene materials** — knowingly using the mail for mailing obscene or crime-inciting matter, as defined in 18 U.S.C. 1461 and 39 U.S.C. 3001(E). Also transporting for sale or distribution, importing, or transporting any obscene matter in inter-State or foreign commerce (18 U.S.C. 1461-63, 1465, and 1718).

**Major offense** — (while on conditional release) — allegation, arrest, or conviction of a crime for which the minimum sentence is incarceration for over 90 days or greater than 1 year on probation. (See *Introduction to Probation Statistical Reporting*, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, 1981.)

**Mandatory release** — the release of an inmate from prison after confinement for a time period equal to his or her full sentence minus statutory good-time, if any. Federal prisoners released on mandatory release may still be subject to a period of postrelease community supervision.

**Matter** — a potential case under review by a U.S. Attorney on which more than 1 hour is expended.

**Matters concluded** — matters about which a final decision has been reached by a U.S. Attorney. Specifically includes matters filed as cases, matters declined after investigation, matters referred for disposition by U.S. Magistrates, and matters otherwise terminated without reaching court.

**Migratory birds offenses** — taking, killing, or possessing migratory birds, or any part, nest, or egg thereof, in viola-

tion of Federal regulations or the transportation laws of the State, territory, or district from which the bird was taken. Misuse or nonuse of a migratory-bird hunting and conservation stamp. Violation of the regulations of Bear River Refuge and Ouchita National Forest Sanctuary and Refuge (16 U.S.C. 690(D)(G), 693A, 701, 703-6, 707(A)(B), 708-11, and 718(A)(E)(G)).

**Minor offense** (while on conditional release) — conviction of a crime for which the maximum sentence is incarceration for 90 days or less, probation of 1 year or less, or a fine of \$500 or less. (See *Introduction to Probation Statistical Reporting*, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, 1981.)

**Misdemeanor** — a criminal offense punishable by a jail term not exceeding 1 year and any offense specifically defined as a misdemeanor by the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts for the purposes of data collection. (This category includes offenses previously called minor offenses that were reclassified under the Federal Magistrates Act of 1979.)

**Mixed sentence** — a sentence requiring the convicted offender to serve more than 6 months of incarceration, followed by a term of probation. Unless otherwise noted, offenders receiving mixed sentences are included in both incarceration and probation categories (see also "Split sentence").

**Most serious offense** — the offense with the greatest potential penalty.

**Motor carrier violations** — violations of the Federal statutes listed below concerning the Motor Carrier Act (15 U.S.C. 1986, 1990, and 1990(C); and 49 U.S.C. 1(7)(17)(20), 10(1), 15(11)(12), 41(1), 46, 301-4, 322(A)(D), 917(A)(E)(F), 1021(A)(B)(E)(F), and 1159(A)).

**Motor vehicle theft** — inter-State or foreign transporting, receiving, concealing, storing, bartering, selling, or disposing of any stolen motor vehicle or aircraft (18 U.S.C. 2312 and 2313; and 49 U.S.C. 1472I, 11A, 11B, NA, and NB).

**Murder** — committing or attempting to commit murder (first or second degree) or voluntary manslaughter within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States (18 U.S.C. 7). Killing or attempting to kill any Government official, the President of the United States, the President-elect, the Vice President, any officers and employees of the United States, any foreign officials, any official guests, or any internationally protected persons. As applied to the owner or charterer of any steamboat or vessel, knowingly and willfully causing or allowing fraud, neglect, misconduct, or violation of any law resulting in loss of life (18 U.S.C. 351(A), 1111-16, 1751A, and 2113(E); 21 U.S.C. 461(C) and 675(C); and 49 U.S.C. 1472(K1)).

**National defense violations** — violations of the national defense laws on the Selective Service Acts, the Defense Production Act, the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970 (which includes prices, rents, and wages), the Subversive Activities Control Act, alien registration, treason (including espionage, sabotage, sedition, and the Smith Act), curfew and restricted areas, exportation of war materials, trading with an enemy, and use of uniform and any other violations of the Federal statutes concerning national defense (50 U.S.C. 210, 321-29, and 824; 50 A U.S.C. 327, 462, 468, and 2061-66; 8 U.S.C. 1304 (d-e), 1306 (a-d); 18 U.S.C. 792-95, 797-99, 953, 2153 (a-b), 2154 (a-b), 2155 (a-b), 2156 (a-b), 2381, 2384-90; and 42 U.S.C. 2273, 2274 (a-b), 2275-77, 2278 A (b), 2278 A (c)(b), and 2462 (g)).

**Negligent manslaughter** — causing the death of another, within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States as defined in 18 U.S.C. 7, by wanton or reckless disregard for human life. Also negligent manslaughter of any Government official, the President of the United States, the President-elect, the Vice President, any officers and employees of the United States, any foreign officials, any official guests, or any internationally protected persons. This offense category also includes misconduct, negligence, or inattention to duties by ship officers on a steamboat or vessel resulting in death to any person

(18 U.S.C. 351(A), 1112, 1114-16, and 1751(A); and 49 U.S.C. 1472(K1)).

**Nolo contendere** — defendant's plea in a criminal case indicating that he or she will not contest charges, but not admitting or denying guilt.

**Not convicted** — acquittal by bench or jury trial, mistrial, and dismissal (including nolle prosequi and deferred prosecution).

**Offense** — violation of U.S. criminal law. Where more than one offense is charged, the offense with the greatest potential penalty is reported.

**Other property offenses** — offenses that involve the destruction of property moving in inter-State or foreign commerce in the possession of a common or contract carrier. The malicious destruction of Government property, or injury to U.S. postal property such as mailboxes or mailbags. Trespassing on timber and Government lands is also included in this category of offenses (15 U.S.C. 1281; 16 U.S.C. 3, 9A, 45A, 45C-E, 114, 121-24, 146, 152, 163, 171, 403H-4, 413, 430H, 430Q, 430V, 460K-3, 460N-3, 460N-5, 460N-7, 471, 476-78, 478A, 479, 481-82, 551, and 604-6; 18 U.S.C. 1164, 1361-64, 1705-6, 1851-63, 2071(A)(B), and 2072; 24 U.S.C. 286; 40 U.S.C. 53, 101, 193(E)(O)(P)-(R), and 318(C); and 43 U.S.C. 316K).

**Other public-order offenses** — violations of laws pertaining to abortion; bigamy; disorderly conduct on the U.S. Capitol grounds; civil disorder; hunting, trapping, or fishing on Indian lands or military areas and zones; and obscene or harassing telephone calls (18 U.S.C. 231, 1165, 1384-85, and 2101; 40 U.S.C. 193(B)-(D)(F)(G)(O)(P); and 47 U.S.C. 223). Included in "public-order, non-regulatory offenses" (q.v.).

**Other regulatory offenses** — violations of civil rights, election laws, the Communication Act (including wire tapping and wire interception), contempt, laws regarding congressional contempt, custom laws (except narcotics and liquor), importation of injurious animals

and birds, inter-State commerce (the Connally Act, Hot Oil Act, transportation or importation of prison-made goods, and the Railroad and Transportation Act), maritime and shipping laws, laws regarding stowaways, the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, U.S. postal laws (excluding injury to postal property), intimidation of witness laws, aircraft regulations, explosives (except in vessels), the Gold Acts, train wrecking, and any other regulatory offenses not listed above. (For citations refer to the *United States Title and Code Criminal Offense Citations*, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, September 1982.)

**Other sex offenses** — transporting, coercing, or enticing any women to go from one place to another in inter-State or foreign commerce, in the District of Columbia, or in any territory or possession of the United States with the intent and purpose to engage in prostitution, debauchery, or any other immoral purpose. Importing, maintaining, or harboring any women for purposes of prostitution or debauchery or for any other immoral purpose. These offenses may be either violent or nonviolent (8 U.S.C. 1328 and 18 U.S.C. 2421-24).

**Parole** — period of supervision after release from custody before the expiration of sentence.

**Perjury** — knowingly or willfully giving false evidence or swearing to false statements under oath or by any means procuring or instigating any person to commit perjury. Making any false material declarations under oath in any proceeding before or ancillary to any court or grand jury of the United States. This offense also includes any officers and employees of the Government listed under 13 U.S.C. 21-25 who willfully or knowingly furnish or cause to be furnished any false information or statement (8 U.S.C. 1357(B), 13 U.S.C. 213, 18 U.S.C. 1621-23, and 22 U.S.C. 1203).

**Personal recognizance** — pretrial release condition in which the defendant promises to appear at trial and no financial conditions are required to be met.

**Petty offense** — criminal offense punishable by imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or a fine not more than \$500 or both (18 U.S.C. 1(3)).

**Possession** — acquiring a controlled substance by misrepresentation or fraud, attempting or conspiring to possess, or simple possession of a controlled substance in schedules I-V (as defined by 21 U.S.C. 812). Also possession of a controlled substance in schedule I or II or a narcotic drug in schedule III or IV on board a vessel of the United States or vessels within custom waters of the United States or by any citizen of the United States on board a vessel. Possessing any punch, die, plate, stone, or any other thing designed to reproduce the label upon any drug or container is an offense under this category. Distributing a small amount of marijuana for no remuneration is treated as simple possession and, therefore, is included in this offense category (21 U.S.C. 843(A3)(A5), 844(A), 846, 955, and 962-63).

**Pretrial diversion** — an agreement to defer (and possibly drop) prosecution conditioned on the defendant's good behavior and/or participation in programs during a stated period.

**Pretrial release** — the release of a defendant from custody, for all or part of the time before or during prosecution. The defendant may be released either on personal recognizance or unsecured bond or on financial conditions. The category includes defendants released within 2 days after arrest and defendants who were initially detained but subsequently released after raising bail or having release conditions changed at a subsequent hearing.

**Property offenses, fraudulent** — property offenses involving the elements of deceit or intentional misrepresentation. Specifically includes embezzlement, fraud (excluding tax fraud), forgery, and counterfeiting.

**Property offenses, non-fraudulent** — violent offenses against property: burglary, larceny, motor vehicle theft, arson, transportation of stolen property, and other property offenses (destruction of property and trespassing). These offenses are termed "non-fraudulent" only for the purpose of distinguishing them from the category "property offenses, fraudulent," above.

**Public-order, non-regulatory offenses** — offenses concerning weapons; immigration; tax law violations (tax fraud); bribery; perjury; national defense; escape; racketeering and extortion; gambling; liquor; mailing or transporting of obscene materials; traffic; migratory birds; conspiracy, aiding and abetting, and jurisdictional offenses; and "other public-order offenses" (q. v.). These offenses are termed "non-regulatory" only for the purpose of distinguishing them from the category "public-order, regulatory offenses," below.

**Public-order, regulatory offenses** — violations of regulatory laws and regulations in agriculture, antitrust, labor law, food and drug, motor carrier, and other regulatory offenses that are not specifically listed in the category "public-order, non-regulatory offenses" above.

**Q.v.** — refer to the appropriate entry in this glossary for a definition of terms marked "(q.v.)."

**Racketeering and extortion** — using inter-State or foreign commerce or any facility in inter-State or foreign commerce to aid racketeering enterprises such as arson, bribery, gambling, liquor, narcotics, prostitution, and extortionate credit transactions. For officers or employees of the United States, or anyone representing himself or herself as such, obtaining property or money from another, with his or her consent induced by actual or threatened force, violence, blackmail, or unlawful interference with employment or business. Transmitting by inter-State commerce or through the mail any threat to injure the property, the person, or the reputation of the addressee or of another or to kidnap any person with intent to extort (18 U.S.C.

872-74, 875(A-D), 876-77, 892-94, 1951-52, 1954, 1962(A-D), and 1963; 19 U.S.C. 60; 27 U.S.C. 205(C); and 42 U.S.C. 2703(B)).

**Rape** — rape, assault with intent to commit rape, and carnal knowledge of a female under 16 who is not one's wife, within the territorial and special maritime jurisdictions of the United States as defined in 18 U.S.C. 7 (18 U.S.C. 113(A), and 2031-32; and 49 U.S.C. 1472(K1)).

**Remove** — transfer from Federal court (usually to a State court).

**Robbery** — taking anything of value from the person or presence of another by force or by intimidation, within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States (18 U.S.C. 7). Also robbery of bank property, U.S. postal property, or personal property of the United States. Also assaulting or putting the life of any person in jeopardy by the use of a dangerous weapon while committing or attempting to commit such robbery (18 U.S.C. 113(B), 1661, 1991, 2111-12, 2113(A)(D)(E), and 2114; and 49 U.S.C. 1472(K1)).

**Sentence** — sanction imposed on a convicted offender. For sentences to incarceration, the maximum time the offender may be held in custody is reported. (See also "Split sentence," "Mixed sentence," "Indeterminate sentence," and "Youth sentence.")

**Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction** — areas of Federal jurisdiction outside the jurisdiction of any State, including (1) the high seas, Great Lakes, and connecting waterways; (2) Federal lands; and (3) U.S.-owned aircraft in flight over the high seas (18 U.S.C. 7).

**Split sentence** — a sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement of 6 months or less, followed by a period of probation. Unless otherwise noted, convicted offenders receiving split sentences are included in both the incarceration and probation categories (see "Mixed sentence").

**Stale** — too old to support successful prosecution.

**Surety bond** — an agreement by the defendant as a condition of his or her release that requires a third party (usually a bail bondsman) to promise to pay the full bail amount in the event that the defendant fails to appear.

**Suspect** — a person who is under investigation or interrogation as a likely perpetrator of a specific criminal offense.

**Tax law violations** — tax fraud offenses such as income tax fraud; evading or defeating tax; willful failure to file; fraudulently withholding on exemption certificate or failing to supply information; counterfeiting any stamps with intent to defraud the collection or payment of tax; willful failure to collect or pay tax; putting fraudulent or false statements on tax returns; failure to obey summons to produce any papers concerning taxes; preparers of returns disclosing or using any information for any purpose other than to assist in preparing returns; failing to furnish receipts for employees of tax withheld; failing to furnish information relating to certain trusts, annuity, and bond purchase plans; and not obtaining a license for a business that makes a profit from foreign items. Also included in this offense category are violations of excise and wagering tax laws and any other laws listed below from the Internal Revenue Service title (26 U.S.C. 3402, 4411-12, 4918(E)(H), 4919(B2), 5751(A1)(A2), 5752(A)-(D), 5762(A1)-(A11)(B), 6047(A)-(C), 6051, 6056, 6331, 6420(E2), 6421(F2), 6424(D2), 6427(E2), 6674, 7001, 7121-22, 7201-5, 7206(1)-(4)(5A)(5B), 7207, 7208(1), 7210, 7213(A1)-(A3)(B)-(D), 7215(A), 7216, 7231-32, 7322(2), 7261-62, 7272(A), 7512, 7513(B), 7602-3, and 7604(B); and 50A U.S.C. 243(A)).

**Technical violation** — failure to comply with any of the conditions of pretrial release, probation, or parole, excluding alleged new criminal activity. May result in revocation of release status. Examples of conditions that may be imposed and then violated include remaining within a

specified jurisdiction, or appearing at specified intervals for drug tests.

**Threats against the President** — knowingly and willfully depositing in the mail, at any post office, or by any letter carrier a letter, paper, writing, print, missive, or document containing any threat to take the life of or to inflict bodily harm upon the President, Vice President, or any other officer in order of succession to the Presidency. Knowingly and willfully making such threats in any way to the above-named people (18 U.S.C. 871).

**Traffic offenses** — driving while intoxicated or any moving or parking violations on Federal lands (40 U.S.C. 212 B).

**Trafficking** — importing any controlled substance in schedule I, II, III, IV, or V (as defined by 21 U.S.C. 812). Manufacturing, distributing, selling, or possessing with intent to manufacture, distribute, or sell a controlled substance or a counterfeit substance. Exporting any controlled substance in schedules I-V. Manufacturing or distributing a controlled substance in schedule I or II for purposes of unlawful importation. Making or distributing any punch, die, plate, stone, or any other thing designed to reproduce the label upon any drug or container or removing or obliterating the label or symbol of any drug or container. Obtaining a prescription of a controlled substance in schedule III or IV without a written or oral prescription. Distributing for reasons other than medical a controlled substance in schedule V. Illegally crossing the border if the individual is addicted to or using drugs or has been convicted of any violation of narcotics or marijuana laws (18 U.S.C. 1407; and 21 U.S.C. 825(A)-(D), 829(B)(C), 841(A)(B1A)(B2)-(B4), 842(A4)-(A8), 843(A1)(A2)(A5)(B), 845(A)(B), 846, 952(A)(B), 953(A)(C)(E), 954-55, 957, 959, 960(A1)(B2), 961(2), and 962-63).

**Transportation of stolen property** — transporting, selling, or receiving stolen goods, stolen securities, stolen moneys, stolen cattle, fraudulent State tax

stamps, or articles used in counterfeiting if the above articles or goods involve or constitute inter-State or foreign commerce (18 U.S.C. 2314-17).

**Trial conviction** — conviction by judge or jury after trial.

**True bill** — an indictment.

**United States** — the territory occupied by the 50 states, the District of Columbia (q.v.), Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

**U.S. Attorneys** — all United States Attorneys. Prosecutorial data in this compendium come from the Docket and Reporting System of the Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys.

**Unsecured bond** — an agreement by the defendant as a condition of his or her release in which the defendant agrees to pay full bond amount in the event of nonappearance at trial, but is not required to post security as a condition to release.

**Violation** (of pretrial release, probation, or parole) — allegation of a new crime or a technical violation (q.v.) while on pretrial release, probation, or parole.

**Violent offenses** — threatening, attempting, or actually using physical force against a person. Includes murder, negligent manslaughter, assault, robbery, rape, other sex offenses (some of which may be nonviolent), kidnaping, and threats against the President. (See specific offenses for citations.)

**Weapons violations** — violations of any of the provisions of sections 922 and 923 of title 18 concerning the manufacturing, importing, possessing, receiving, and licensing of firearms and ammunition. Manufacturing, selling, possessing, or transporting (within any territory or possession of the United

States, within Indian country, or within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States) (18 U.S.C. 7) any switchblade knife. Engaging in importing, manufacturing, or dealing in firearms if not registered with the secretary in the Internal Revenue Service District in which the business is conducted or not having paid a special occupational tax. Carrying on the U.S. Capitol grounds or within U.S. Capitol buildings any firearm, dangerous weapon, explosive, or incendiary device (2 U.S.C. 167(D); 15 U.S.C. 1242-43; 18 U.S.C. 922(A)-(M), 923, and 924(A)-(C); 18A U.S.C. 1202(A1)-(A5),(B1)(B5); 26 U.S.C. 5801-2, 5811-12, 5821-22, 5841-44, 5851, 5861(A)-(L), and 5871; 40 U.S.C. 193F(A); and 49 U.S.C. 1472(L1)(L2)).

**Youth sentence** — a sentence of confinement under the Youth Corrections Act (18 U.S.C. 5010(B)(C)).

---

# **Now you can receive BJS press releases and other current data from the NCJRS Electronic Bulletin Board!**

---

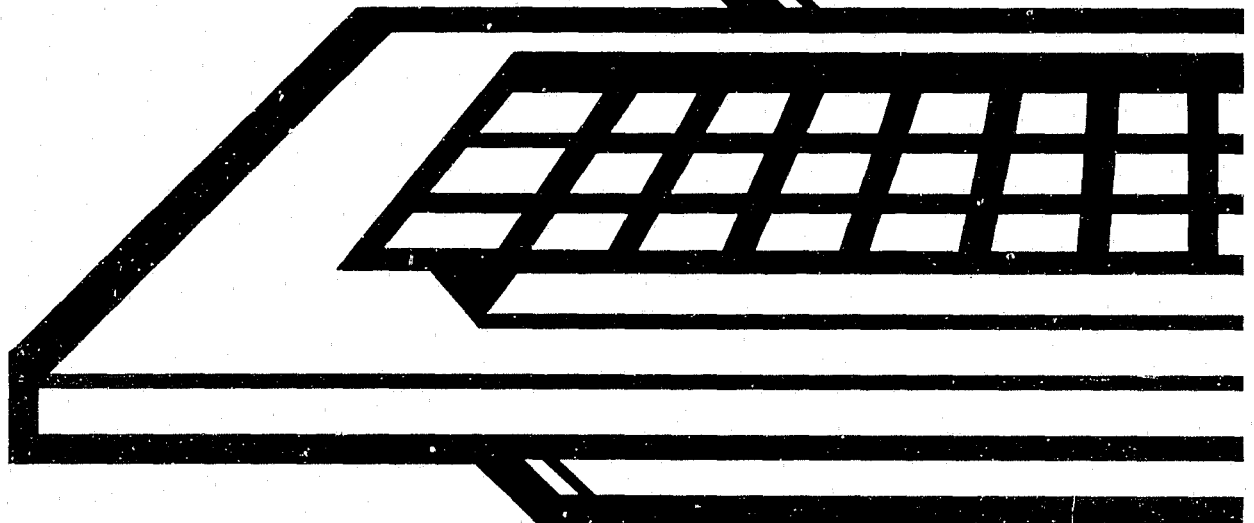
The Electronic Bulletin Board provides quick and easy access to new information—use your personal computer and modem, set at 8-N-1 (rates 300 to 2400 baud), and call 301-738-8895, 24 hours a day.

Once online, you will be able to review current news and announcements from BJS and its Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, including new publication listings and conference calendars.

For more information about the Bulletin Board, call 1-800-732-3277.

## **BJS menu options**

- 1. BJS press releases**
- 2. Latest BJS findings**
- 3. Justice Statistics Clearinghouse information**
- 4. BJS conference activity**
- 5. News from the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse**
- 6. National Archive of Criminal Justice Data**
- 7. News from State Statistical Analysis Centers**



# Crime & Justice Data

**Call 800-732-3277 for  
free and timely reports**

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics

Report to the Nation on Crime and Justice

BJS Bulletins and Special Reports

Drugs and crime data

National Crime Survey reports

Law enforcement reports

Prosecution and adjudication in State courts

Corrections reports: jails, prisons,  
probation, parole

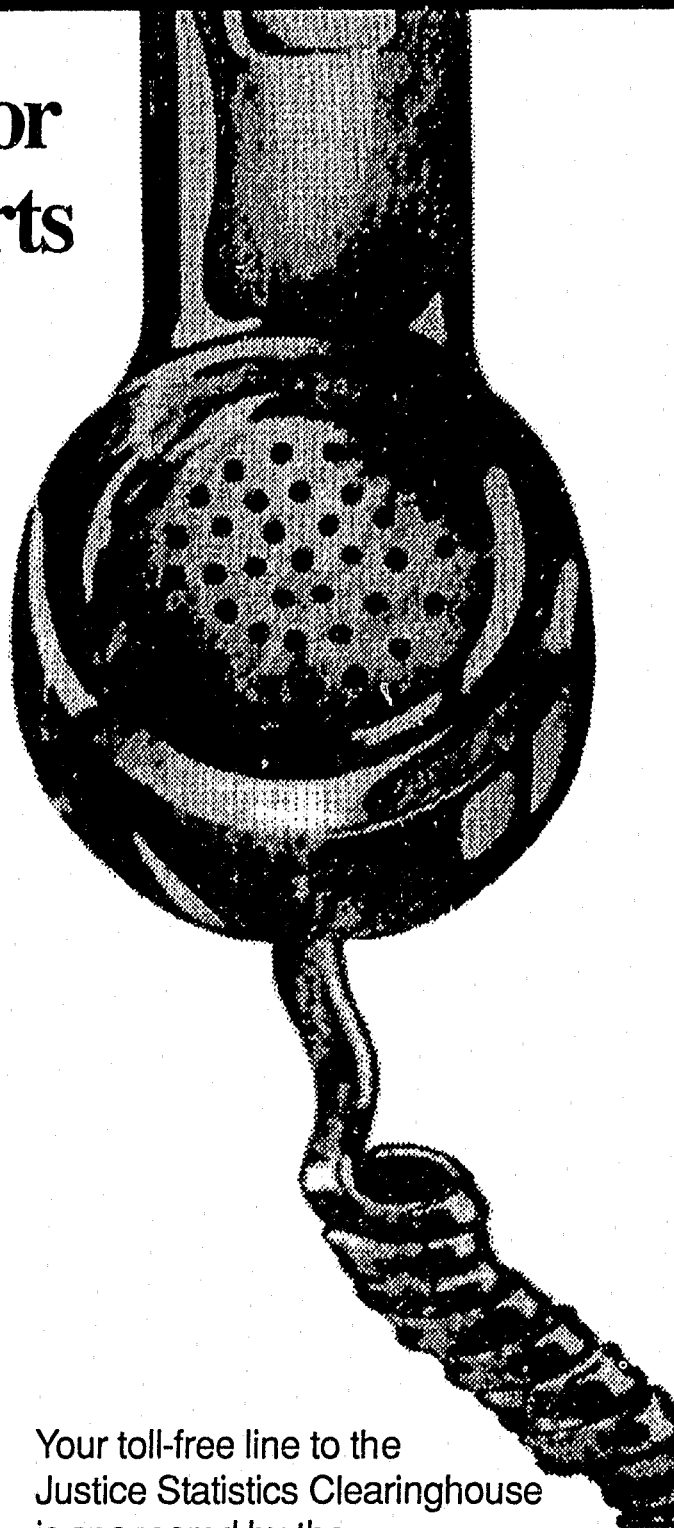
Privacy and security of criminal justice  
history data and policy

Federal justice case processing: investigation,  
prosecution, adjudication, corrections

International statistics

White-collar crime

Justice expenditure and employment



Your toll-free line to the  
Justice Statistics Clearinghouse  
is sponsored by the  
Bureau of Justice Statistics  
U.S. Department of Justice





## ► Drugs & Crime Data

### Do you know . . .

- what percentage of persons arrested for felony drug offenses are released on bail?
- what proportion of felons convicted in State courts were convicted of drug offenses?
- what proportion of felony drug trafficking convictions result from a guilty plea?

The Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse has the answers to these questions and many more.

#### The Data Center & Clearinghouse—

- operates a toll-free 800 number staffed by drugs and crime information specialists
- answers requests for specific drug-related data
- maintains a data base of more than 2,000 drugs and crime citations
- performs bibliographic searches on specific topics
- disseminates Bureau of Justice Statistics and other Department of Justice publications relating to drugs and crime
- maintains a library and reading room
- publishes reports on current topics of interest.

### Do you ever . . .

- need statistics on drug defendants and their sentences?
- seek information on innovative methods to expedite drug cases through the court process?
- have any questions about drug testing programs?

### Are you . . .

- ever at a loss for a statistic?
- pressed for time?
- in a rush for information?

### Call today . . .

## Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse

**1-800-666-3332**

The resource for drugs-and-crime data.

The Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse is a free service funded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) and managed by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS).

## Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

(Revised December 1991)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

BJS maintains the following mailing lists:

- Law enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

## National Crime Victimization Survey

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1973-88 trends, NCJ-129392, 7/91  
1989 (final), NCJ-129391, 6/91  
1988 (final), NCJ-122024, 10/90

### BJS special reports

- Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90
- Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90
- Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90
- The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89
- Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88
- Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87
- Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87
- Robbery victims, NCJ-104538, 4/87
- Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87
- Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86
- Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86
- The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86
- Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85
- The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

### BJS bulletins

- Criminal victimization 1990, NCJ-130234, 10/91
- Crime and the Nation's households, 1990, NCJ-130302, 8/91
- The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85
- Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85
- Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

### BJS technical reports

- New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89
- Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

- School crime, NCJ-131645, 9/91
- Teenage victims, NCJ-128129, 5/91
- Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-126826, 1/91

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89

- The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88
- Crime and older Americans information package, NCJ-104569, 5/87, \$10
- Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15
- The National Crime Survey: Working papers, Current and historical perspectives, vol. I, NCJ-75374, 8/82
- Methodology studies, vol. II, NCJ-90307, 12/84

## Corrections

### BJS bulletins and special reports

- Capital punishment 1990, NCJ-131648, 9/91
- Prisoners in 1990, NCJ-129198, 5/91
- Women in prison, NCJ-127991, 4/91
- Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90
- Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89
- Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89
- Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-111940, 7/88
- Time served in prison and on parole, 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87
- Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88
- Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87
- Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86
- State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 11/86
- Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100592, 3/86
- The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Prisoners at midyear 1991 (press release), NCJ-133281, 10/91

Correctional populations in the United States: 1989, NCJ-130445, 10/91  
1988, NCJ-124280, 3/91

Race of prisoners admitted to State and Federal institutions, 1926-86, NCJ-125618, 6/91

National corrections reporting program, 1985, NCJ-123522, 12/90

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, year-end 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88

1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87

### Census of jails and survey of jail inmates

- BJS bulletins and special reports
- Drugs and jail inmates, NCJ-130836, 8/91
- Jail inmates, 1990, NCJ-129756, 6/91
- Profile of jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-129097, 4/91
- Jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-123264, 6/90
- Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90
- Census of local jails, 1988 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-121101, 2/90
- Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88
- Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88
- Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87

### Census of local jails 1988:

- Summary and methodology, vol. I, NCJ-127992, 3/91
- Data for individual jails in the Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. II-V, NCJ-130759-130762, 9/91
- Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. I-IV, NCJ-112796-9, 11/88
- Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, vol. V, NCJ-112796, 11/88

## Parole and probation

### BJS bulletins

- Probation and parole: 1990, NCJ-125833, 11/91  
1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90  
1988, NCJ-119970, 11/89

### BJS special reports

- Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

## Children in custody

- Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89
- Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88

## Law enforcement management

### BJS bulletins and special reports

- State and local police departments, 1990, NCJ-133284, 12/91
- Sheriffs' departments, 1990, NCJ-133283, 12/91
- Profile of state and local law enforcement agencies, 1987, NCJ-113949, 3/89

## Expenditure and employment

### BJS bulletins

- Justice expenditure and employment: 1988, NCJ-124132, 7/90

Anti-drug abuse formula grants: Justice variable pass-through data, 1988 (BJS technical report), NCJ-120070, 3/90

### Justice expenditure and employment:

- 1988 (full report), NCJ-125619, 8/91
- 1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89
- Extracts, 1984, 1985, 1986, NCJ-124139, 8/91

## Courts

### BJS bulletins

- Pretrial release of felony defendants, 1988, NCJ-127202, 2/91
- Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90
- Criminal defense for the poor, 1986, NCJ-112919, 9/88
- State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 8/87
- The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85
- Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

### BJS special reports

- Felony case processing in State courts, 1986, NCJ-121753, 2/90
- Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86
- Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85

Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1986, NCJ-124944, 11/90

Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90

Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1986, NCJ-120021, 1/90

Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87

### The prosecution of felony arrests:

- 1987, NCJ-124140, 9/90
- Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.60
- State court model statistical dictionary: Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85
- 1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

## Privacy and security

Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

- 1989 overview, NCJ-121157, 5/90
- 1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88
- 1989 fu's report (1, 500 pages, microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145), NCJ-121158, 9/90

### Criminal justice information policy:

- Forensic DNA analysis: Issues, NCJ-128567, 6/91
- Statutes requiring use of criminal history record information, NCJ-129896, 6/91
- Survey of criminal history information systems, NCJ-125620, 3/91
- Original records of entry, NCJ-125626, 12/90
- BJS/SEARCH conference proceedings: Criminal justice in the 1990's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90
- Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record?, NCJ-114947, 1/90
- Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88
- Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89
- Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88
- Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88
- Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87
- Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86

## Drugs & crime data

Catalog of selected Federal publications

- on illegal drug and alcohol abuse, NCJ-132582, 10/91
- Drugs and crime facts, 1990, NCJ-128662, 8/91
- State drug resources: A national directory, NCJ-122582, 5/90
- Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90
- Drugs and crime facts, 1989, NCJ-121022, 1/90

## Computer crime

### BJS special reports

- Electronic fund transfer: fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85
- and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

## Federal justice statistics

Compendium of Federal justice statistics:

- 1988, NCJ-130474, 12/91
- 1986, NCJ-125617, 1/91
- 1985, NCJ-123560, 8/90

Federal criminal case processing, 1980-89, with preliminary data for 1990, NCJ-130526, 10/91

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 8/87

### Federal offenses and offenders

#### BJS special reports

- Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90
- Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89
- Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ-111763, 6/88
- Pretrial release and detention: The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88
- White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87

## General

### BJS bulletins and special reports

- BJS telephone contacts, '91, NCJ-130133, 7/91
- Tracking offenders, 1988, NCJ-129861, 6/91
- Tracking offenders, 1987, NCJ-125315, 10/90
- Criminal cases in five States, 1983-86, NCJ-118798, 9/89
- International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88
- BJS national update: Jan. '92, NCJ-133097, 12/91
- Oct. '91, NCJ-131778, 10/91
- July '91, NCJ-129863, 7/91
- Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1990, NCJ-130580, 9/91
- BJS program application kit, fiscal 1991, NCJ-128413, 3/91
- Violent crime in the United States, NCJ-127855, 3/91
- Attorney General's program for improving the Nation's criminal history records and identifying felons who attempt to purchase firearms, NCJ-128131, 3/91
- BJS data report, 1989, NCJ-121514, 1/91
- Publications of BJS, 1985-89: Microfilm library, PRO30014, 5/90, \$190
- Bibliography, TBO30013, 5/90, \$17.50

### Publications of BJS, 1971-84:

- Microfilm library, PRO30012, 10/86, \$203
- Bibliography, TBO30012, 10/86, \$17.50

1990 directory of automated criminal justice information systems, Vol. 1, Corrections, \$10.60; 2, Courts, \$11.50; 3, Law enforcement, free; 4, Probation and parole, \$11.50; 5, Prosecution, \$11.50. NCJ-12226-30, 5/90

BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89

Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88

Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88

National survey of crime severity, NCJ 36017, 10/85

**See order form  
on last page**

Please put me on the mailing list for—

- ☐ **Law enforcement reports**—national data on State and local police and sheriffs' departments, operations, equipment, personnel, salaries, spending, policies, programs
- ☐ **Federal statistics**—data describing Federal case processing, from investigation through prosecution, adjudication, and corrections
- ☐ **Drugs and crime**—sentencing and time served by drug offenders, drug use at time of crime by jail inmates and State prisoners, and other quality data on drugs, crime, and law enforcement
- ☐ **Justice expenditure & employment**—annual spending and staffing by Federal, State, and local governments and by function (police, courts, corrections, etc.)

- ☐ **Privacy and security of criminal history data and information policy**—new legislation; maintaining and releasing intelligence and investigative records; data quality issues
- ☐ **BJs bulletins and special reports**—timely reports of the most current justice data in all BJS data series
- ☐ **Prosecution and adjudication in State courts**—case processing from prosecution through court disposition, State felony laws, felony sentencing, public defenders, pretrial release
- ☐ **Corrections reports**—results of sample surveys and censuses of jails, prisons, parole, probation, and other corrections data

- ☐ **National Crime Victimization Survey**—the only ongoing national survey of crime victimization
- ☐ **Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics** (annual)—broad-based data from 150+ sources with addresses; 400+ tables, figures, index, annotated bibliography
- ☐ **BJS National Update**—a quarterly summary of new BJS data, programs, and information services and products
- ☐ Send me a signup form for *NIJ Catalog*, free 6 times a year, which abstracts private and government criminal justice publications

To be added to any BJS mailing list, please copy or cut out this page, fill in, fold, stamp, and mail to the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS.

You will receive an annual renewal card. If you do not return it, we must drop you from the mailing list.

To order copies of recent **BJS reports**, check here ☐ and circle items you want to receive on other side of this sheet.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Street or box: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime phone number: (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

Criminal justice interest: \_\_\_\_\_

Put your organization and title here if you used home address above: \_\_\_\_\_

----- FOLD, SEAL WITH TAPE, AND STAMP -----

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics  
Washington, D.C. 20531

Place  
1st-class  
stamp  
here

Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Box 6000  
Rockville, MD 20850

## Now available on microfiche

*For librarians and researchers, 20 years of criminal justice statistics in complete, convenient form – free bibliographies have subject-title index and abstract for each title*

### Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics:

**1985-89** (240 reports)

**1971-84** (284 reports)

Reports on crime, victims, offenders, and criminal justice system operations from major data series:

- |                                      |                                             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| ■ National Crime Survey              | ■ Computer crime                            |
| ■ Law enforcement management         | ■ Criminal justice information policy       |
| ■ Prisons, jails, capital punishment | ■ Federal justice statistics                |
| ■ Recidivism, parole, probation      | ■ Justice expenditure and employment        |
| ■ Courts                             | ■ Bulletins and Special Reports             |
| ■ Drugs and crime                    | ■ Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics |
| ■ Privacy and security               | ■ Report to the Nation on Crime and Justice |

For more information, call the  
Justice Statistics Clearinghouse  
at 800-732-3277

#### Order form

☐ Yes! Send me *Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1985-89* microfiche library with free *Topical Bibliography* for \$190 (\$200 Canada and \$235 other foreign countries):

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Yes! Send me *Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1971-84* microfiche library with free *Topical Bibliography* for \$203 U.S. and Canada (\$248.25 other foreign countries):

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send me only the topical bibliography(ies) for *Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics* for \$17.50 each (\$18.50 Canada, \$22.50 other foreign countries):

☐ 1985-89 \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ 1971-84 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Return with payment to:  
Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS,  
Dept. F-AKD, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ My check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

☐ Charge my

\_\_\_\_ Visa

\_\_\_\_ Mastercard

Card no. \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Charge my NCJRS Deposit Account no. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Government Purchase Order no. (add \$2 processing fee) \_\_\_\_\_

Total of order: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

BULK RATE  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
DOJ/BJS  
Permit No. G-91

---

*Washington, D.C. 20531*